

WINNIPEG  
**MARBLE WORKS.**



**DAVID EDE,**

Dealer in

**American and Italian Marbles.**

Keeps constantly on hand and furnishes to order on the shortest notice,  
all kinds of MARBLE WORK, such as

Monuments, Tomb Tables, Head Stones, Counter and Table Tops, Mantles,  
both Marble and Marbleized Slate.

ALSO

SCOTCH GRANITE MONUMENTS IMPORTED TO ORDER.

---

*Shop and Office one door East of the New Post Office,*

**Owen Street, WINNIPEG.**

---

*GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, &C.,*

---

**THORNTON & SUTHERLAND,**

**IMPORTERS,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**Groceries, Provisions and Grain.**

---

The largest and most complete assortment in the North-West, comprising,

**FLOUR, PORK,**

TEAS, GRAIN,

BACON, SUGARS,

MILL STUFFS,

HAMS, TOBACCOS, &c.,

And everything usually found in a First-Class Establishment.

---

Office and Salesroom - - - - - MCKENNEY'S BLOCK.

Wholesale Warehouse - - - - - In rear of OLD MERCHANTS BANK.

**Main Street - - - - - WINNIPEG.**

# MANITOBA DIRECTORY,

FOR 1876-77,

CONTAINING THE

NAMES OF PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS MEN AND  
OTHER INHABITANTS OF THE PROVINCE,

WITH

ADVERTISERS CLASSIFIED BUSINESS DIRECTORY,

AND A

MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTORY.

---

PRICE, \$2.00.

---

PUBLISHED BY

LARIVIERE & GAUVIN,

ST. BONIFACE, COUNTY OF SELKIRK, MANITOBA.

1876.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Alphabetical Directory.....	23
Advertisers Classified Business Directory.....	14
Calendar for 1876-77.....	162
Index to Advertisers Business .....	12
Index to Electoral Divisions.....	12
Index to Places.....	9
Index to Miscellaneous Directory.....	11
Names of Advertisers in Winnipeg.....	10
Names of Advertisers in St. Boniface.....	11
Names of Advertisers in Portage La Prairie.....	11
Names of Advertisers in Montreal.....	11
Preface.....	7
Province of Manitoba.....	20

---

### ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations in the Directory are as follows :

ab *above* ; av *avenue* ; bds *boards* ; C. P. R. *Canadian Pacific Railway* ;  
 ch *Church* ; cor *corner* ; Dom *Dominion* ; D. L. off *Dominion Lands office* ;  
 D. L. S. *Dominion Land Surveyor* ; E. *East* ; Gov Bdgs *Government*  
*Buildings* ; h *house* ; N. *North* ; N. W. *North West* ; nr *near* ; off *office* ; opp  
*opposite* ; P. M. *Post Master* ; R. *Range* ; R. C. *Roman Catholic* ; res *resides*  
*or residence* ; S. *South* ; St. *Street* ; Tp. *Township* ; W. *West* ; wid *widow*.

N.B.—The names in CAPITALS are those of Advertisers who will alone  
 derive the advantage of appearing in the Classified Business Directory.

LARIVIERE & GAUVIN.

---



---

Entered according to Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand  
 eight hundred and seventy-six, by LARIVIERE & GAUVIN, in the office of  
 the Minister of Agriculture.

---



---

LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, MONTREAL, PRINTERS.

## PREFACE.

---

In introducing to the public a Directory of the new and flourishing Prairie Province of the Dominion—MANITOBA,—the Publishers trust the utility of the work will be found evident, when the rapidly increasing intercourse and growing commerce between Manitoba and the sister provinces of the Dominion is taken into account, and that a much felt want will be supplied by their enterprise. Undertaken in such an early stage of the growth of the youthful Province, they venture to hope, that the undertaking will meet with due appreciation by the public, no pains or labour having been spared to make the MANITOBA DIRECTORY complete, reliable and varied in its information, and accurate in its details, so that it may be thoroughly adapted to the wants of all classes of the community.

This being the first and only Directory of Manitoba published, the Province having been created since the publication of Mr. Lovell's gigantic and valuable undertaking, the DOMINION DIRECTORY, the publishers trust that the labour and cost incurred in the production of this Directory may prove sufficiently remunerative to encourage them to keep pace with the rapid advancement of the new Province by the issue of an annual revised and improved edition, and that the MANITOBA DIRECTORY will be found in the Counting House of all places of business in the Dominion and elsewhere, where the cry is WESTWARD Ho!—It will also be found valuable as a guide-book to the Emigrant, directing him to the location of friends gone before him.

The publishers desire to state that they are unable in this DIRECTORY to give general legitimate information regarding places of business, officers and departments of the Hudson's Bay Company, the officers in charge at Fort Garry having, for reasons best known to themselves, politely declined to afford us the information sought for the purposes of the DIRECTORY, neither have we received from them the slightest encouragement in our enterprise. With this exception, we have no hesitation in stating that the DIRECTORY of MANITOBA will be found complete and accurate, and, for the assistance we have received in accomplishing this, it is alike a duty and a pleasure on the part of the publishers to return their grateful thanks to the following gentlemen who were kind enough to interest themselves in promoting the success of this the First volume of a MANITOBA DIRECTORY.

His Grace the Most Rev. Alex. Taché, D.D., Archbishop of St. Boniface.

His Lordship the Right Rev. Robert Machray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land.

Rev. W. C. Pinkham, Superintendent of Protestant Schools.

Rev. A. A. Forget des Patis, Private Secretary to His Grace the Archbishop of St. Boniface.

Rev. George Young.

Rev. Professor George Bryce, M.A.

Rev. Walter Beck.

Elie Tassé, Esq., Superintendent of Catholic Schools.

Lieut. Col. W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., D.A.G., No. 10, M. District.  
 Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., Provincial Secretary.  
 Hon. Joseph Dubuc, B.C.L., Speaker of the House of Assembly.  
 W. F. Luxton, Esq., M.P.P.  
 Felix Chenier, Esq., M.P.P.  
 C. P. Brown, Esq., M.P.P.  
 George Roy, Esq., J. P., Deputy Provincial Secretary.  
 Colin Inkster, Esq., High Sheriff.  
 Thomas Spence, Esq.  
 Frank I. Clarke, Esq.  
 Wm. Hespeler, Esq., Immigration Agent.  
 A. M. Brown, Esq., Clerk to City Council.  
 George McPhillips, jr., Esq., D.L.S.  
 J. H. Bell, Esq.  
 E. G. Conklin, Esq.  
 Lyster Hayward, Esq.  
 John McDougall, Esq., Postmaster of Winnipeg,  
 J. O. Poitras, Esq.  
 Capt. Thomas Scott.  
 Joseph A. Turenne, Esq.  
 Thomas Norquay, Esq.  
 Andrew Spence, Esq.  
 J. A. Davidson, Esq.  
 David Taylor, Esq.  
 E. B. Hall, Esq.  
 J. J. Setter, Esq.

And last, but not least, that invaluable aid, the Press of Manitoba, to whom we are under obligation also for encouraging notice.

LARIVIÈRE & GAUVIN.

St. Boniface, July 1st, 1876.

# INDEX TO PLACES.

	PAGE
Argyle, Tp. 14, R. I, West.....	67
Base St Paul, Parish.....	32
Beautiful Plains, Tp. 15, R. XIV, West....	26
Brant, Tp. 14, R. I, East.....	66
Boyne, Tp. 6, R. IV & V, West.....	35
Burnside, Tp. 12, R. VII, West.....	23
Caledonia, Tp. 9, R. VII, East.....	80
Clandebye, Tp. 14, R. IV, East.....	66
Clear Spring, Tp. 7, R. VI, East.....	79
Cook's Creek, Tp. 12, R. VI, East.....	68
Dufferin.....	78
Dundas, Tp. 16, R. II, East.....	67
Dynevor, Parish.....	65
Emerson, Town.....	77
Franklin, Tp. 2, R. III, East.....	77
Gladstone, (See Palestine) Tp. 14, R. XI, West.....	25
Golden Stream, Tp. 13, R. XI, West.....	24
Grassmere, Tp. 13, R. I, East.....	66
Greenwood, Tp. 16, R. II, East.....	67
Headingley, Parish.....	34
High Bluff, Parish.....	29
Hudson Tp. 1, R. III, East.....	77
Kildonan, Parish.....	60
Letellier, Tp. 2, R. I, East.....	77
Livingston, Tp. 14, R. XII, West.....	28
Notre Dame de Lorette, Parish.....	76
Meadow Lea, Tp. 13, R. II, West.....	64
Melborne, Tp. 12, R. V, West.....	31
Mellwood, Tp. 3, R. III, East.....	78
Mennonite Settlement.....	80
Oak Land, Tp. 14, R. VII, West.....	29
Oak Point, (See St George).....	23
Ossowo, Tp. 13, R. IV, West.....	31
Palestine, Gladstone, Tp. 14, R. XI, West....	25
Poplar Heights, Tp. 13, R. III, West.....	33
Poplar Point, Parish.....	30
Portage La Prairie, Parish.....	26
Prairie Grove, Tp. 10, R. IV, East.....	74
Rivière aux Gratiass, Tp. 6, R. I, East.....	78
Rivière aux Marais, Tp. 2, R. II, East.....	78
Rivière aux Prunes.....	78
Rivière au Rat, Tps. 5 and 6, R. IV, East.....	78
Rivière aux Roseaux, Tp. 2, R. IV, East.....	78
Rivière Salle, Tp. 8, R. I, East and West.....	35
Rockwood, Tp. 13, R. II, East.....	66
Selkirk, Town.....	65
Springfield, Tp. 11, R. IV, East.....	68
Sunnyside, Tp. 11, R. V, East.....	68
Ste Agathe, Parish.....	76
St Andrews, South, Parish.....	62
St Andrews, North, Parish.....	64
Ste Anne de Chêne, Parish.....	79
St Boniface, Parish.....	69
St Boniface, West, Parish.....	37
St. Charles, Parish.....	37
St Clements, Parish.....	65
St François Xavier, East, Parish.....	34
St François Xavier, West, Parish.....	33
St George, Oak Point, Parish.....	23
St James, Parish.....	38
St Johns, Parish.....	61
St Laurent, Parish.....	23
St Norbert, North, Parish.....	75
St Norbert, South, Parish.....	76
Pauls, Parish.....	61
Vital, Parish.....	74

	PAGE
Totogon, Tp. 14, R. IX, West.....	25
Victoria, Tp. 14, R. II, East.....	67
Westbourne, Tp. 13, R. IX, West.....	24
West Lynne, Post.....	78
Whitewold, Tp. 17, R. IV, East.....	66
Winnipeg, City.....	38
Woodlands, Tp. 14, R. II, West.....	67
Woodside, Tp. 14, R. X, West.....	25
Township 2, Range I, West.....	35
" 2, " V, ".....	36
" 2, " VI, ".....	36
" 2, " VI, ".....	36
" 3, " I, ".....	35
" 3, " IV, ".....	35
" 3, " V, ".....	35
" 3, " VII, ".....	36
" 4, " I, ".....	35
" 4, " V, ".....	35
" 4, " VI, ".....	36
" 4, " VII, ".....	36
" 5, " VI, ".....	36
" 5, " VII, ".....	36
" 6, " I, ".....	35
" 6, " VI, ".....	36
" 7, " IV, ".....	35
" 7, " V, ".....	35
" 9, " I, ".....	35
" 10, " IV, ".....	31
" 10, " V, ".....	29
" 11, " III, ".....	32
" 11, " VII, ".....	28
" 11, " VIII, ".....	28
" 12, " III, ".....	32
" 12, " VI, ".....	30
" 12, " VII, ".....	28
" 12, " X, ".....	24
" 13, " VI, ".....	30
" 13, " VII, ".....	29
" 13, " VIII, ".....	24
" 13, " X, ".....	24
" 14, " IV, ".....	31
" 14, " VIII, ".....	24
" 14, " XIII, ".....	26
" 15, " IX, ".....	26
" 15, " X, ".....	26
" 15, " XI, ".....	26
" 15, " XII, ".....	26
" 16, " II, ".....	68
" 16, " VIII, ".....	26
" 16, " IX, ".....	26
" 16, " X, ".....	26
" 16, " XII, ".....	26
" 17, " I, ".....	68
" 10, " VI, East.....	69
" 10, " VII, ".....	69
" 11, " VI, ".....	68
" 12, " III, ".....	62
" 12, " IV, ".....	62
" 12, " V, ".....	62
" 13, " IV, ".....	64
" 13, " V, ".....	64
" 15, " I, ".....	67
" 15, " IV, ".....	66
" 16, " I, ".....	67
" 16, " IV, ".....	66
" 16, " VI, ".....	66

## NAMES OF ADVERTISERS IN WINNIPEG.

	Page		Page
Academy, Mrs. Moir's Young Ladies'.....	144	Lundy T. A., & Bro.....	148
Annie Laurie Bakery, J. A. Laurie, proprietor.....	129	Lusted Thomas, J.P., proprietor Manitoba Carriage and Sleigh Factory.....	135
Ashdown J. H.....	134	Macaulay & Jarvis, proprietors Selkirk Mills and Sash and Door Factory. <i>Outside Back Cover</i>	
Bain & Blanchard.....	142	Macdonnell J. M.....	142
Banks M., Medical Hall.....	131	McGregor J. M., proprietor Pioneer Book Bindery.....	120
Bannatyne A. G. B.....	123	McKechnie, McMillan & Co., proprietors Winnipeg Foundry and Machine Shop....	148
Begin Mrs. C.....	147	McKenzie Frederick.....	142
Benson Dr.....	145	McLenaghan & Malloch.....	139
Benson J. M.....	144	McPhillips George, jun., D.L.S., C.E.....	143
Bertrand & Prud'homme.....	133	Manitoba Carriage and Sleigh Factory, Thomas Lusted, proprietor.....	135
Blake & Lyons, proprietors Portage Stage Company.....	149	Manitoba Directory, LaRivière & Gauvin, publishers.....	27
Bowler William, proprietor London Bakery	141	Manitoba Directory for 1877-78, <i>Inside Back Cover</i>	
Boyd, Gowler & Co.....	149	Manitoba Free Press, Kenny & Luxton, publishers.....	121
Brouse G. T., proprietor Brouse Hotel.....	144	Manitoba House, A. Girardin, proprietor...	144
Brouse Hotel, G. T. Brouse, proprietor.....	144	May Robert.....	140
Brown George, manager Ontario Bank.....	142	Medical Hall, M. Banks.....	131
Bryant O. G., proprietor News Depot.....	146	Moir Mrs., Young Ladies' Academy.....	144
Burrows A. W., General Land Office.....	150	Monchamp O., proprietor Grand Canada Hotel.....	2
Cain & Steinhoff.....	139	Moncrieff Miss.....	147
Cathcart John, Point Douglass Tea Store...	145	News Depot, John Conway, proprietor.....	146
Chadband Mrs. A. B., proprietor Chambers' Steam Biscuit and Confectionery Manufactory.....	141	News Depot, O. G. Bryant, proprietor.....	146
Chambers' Steam Biscuit and Confectionery Manufactory, W. B. Chambers, proprietor.....	141	Northgraves G. D.....	140
Chambers William.....	140	Ontario Bank, George Brown, manager.....	142
City Bakery, James Lauder, proprietor.....	141	Perkins Thomas.....	140
Clark & Weedon..... <i>Outside Back Cover</i>		Pioneer Book Bindery, J. M. McGregor, proprietor.....	120
Clements G.....	149	Pioneer Meat Market, M. Rocan, proprietor...	130
Collingwood Robert, proprietor Temperance House.....	145	Point Douglass Tea Store, John Cathcart...	145
Conway John, proprietor News Depot.....	146	Portage Stage Co., Blake & Lyons, proprietors.....	149
Cornell W. H., & Co.....	138	Radiger C. W., & Bro.....	124
Cronn R. H., proprietor Home Restaurant...	146	Reynolds H. L.....	56
Daoust & Brisebois.....	139	Rocan M., proprietor Pioneer Meat Market...	130
Dawson Mrs.....	147	Royal Hon. Joseph, L.L.D.....	143
Diek & Banning.....	148	Schultz Hon. John C., M.D., M.P.....	138
Domiaion Hotel, Elias Swayze, proprietor...	128	Scott D., & Co.....	137
Dubue Hon. Joseph, B.C.L.....	143	Selkirk Mills and Sash and Door Factory, Macanlay & Jarvis, proprietors... <i>Outside Back Cover</i>	
Ede David, proprietor Winnipeg Marble Works..... <i>Facing Inside Front Cover</i>		Selkirk House, H. Houde, proprietor.....	129
Exchange Hotel, E. B. Keith, proprietor.....	126	Snyder, Anderson & Co.....	43
Free Press, Kenny & Luxton, publishers.....	121	Standard Printing and Publishing Co., R. H. Kenning, manager.....	122
General Land Office, A. W. Burrows.....	150	Stewart James.....	132
Gerrie R., & Co.....	131	Swayze Elias, proprietor Dominion Hotel...	128
Girardin A., proprietor Manitoba House.....	144	Taylor W. H., proprietor Union House.....	127
Grady John, proprietor Grady's Restaurant	146	Temperance House, Robert Collingwood, proprietor.....	145
Grady's Restaurant, John Grady, proprietor	146	Thornton & Sutherland..... <i>Opposite Title</i>	4
Grand Canada Hotel, O. Monchamp, proprietor..... <i>Inside Front Cover</i>		Trott & Melville.....	132
Guilmette P.....	125	Union House, W. H. Taylor, proprietor.....	137
Henderson James, & Co.....	139	Walker & Biggs.....	143
Home Restaurant, R. H. Cronn, proprietor...	146	Washington & Bro.....	149
Hosken Fred. J.....	150	Wellband William.....	136
Houde H., proprietor Selkirk House.....	129	Winnett & Warner.....	137
Keith E. B., proprietor Exchange Hotel.....	126	Winnipeg Foundry and Machine Shop, McKechnie, McMillan & Co., proprietors...	148
Kellond Geo. H.....	141	Winnipeg Marble Works, David Ede, proprietor..... <i>Facing Inside Front Cover</i>	
Kenning R. H., manager The Standard.....	122	Wright J. A.....	17
Kenny & Luxton, publishers Free Press.....	121		
Kew, Stobart & Co..... <i>Outside Front Cover</i>			
LaRivière & Gauvin, publishers Manitoba Directory.....	27		
Lauder James, proprietor City Bakery.....	141		
Laurie J. A., proprietor Annie Laurie Bakery.....	129		
London Bakery, William Bowler, proprietor	141		



## NAMES OF ADVERTISERS IN ST. BONIFACE.

	PAGE		PAGE
Allard Octave, proprietor Young Canadian.....	157	Directory.....	39
Canadian Agency, A. Gauvin & Co.,.....	153	Le Metis, J. C. S. Royal, manager.....	152
Clarke & McClure.....	159	Leveque L. J. A.....	154
Desautels G., proprietor St Boniface Meat Market.....	159	Manitoba Directory, La Rivière & Gauvin, publishers.....	39
Desjardins Toussaint, M.D.....	160	Metis Le, J. C. S. Royal, manager.....	152
Gauthier A.....	158	Muloin C.....	158
Gauvin A., & Co., Canadian Agency.....	153	Roy G., & Cie.....	73
Gibeau I., proprietor St Boniface Blacksmithing and Machine Shop.....	156	Royal J. C. S., manager Le Metis.....	152
LaRivière A. A. C.....	155	St Boniface Blacksmithing and Machine Shop, I. Gibeau, proprietor.....	156
LaRivière & Co.....	151	St. Boniface Meat Market, G. Desautels, proprietor.....	159
LaRivière & Gauvin, publishers Manitoba		Young Canadian, Octave Allard, proprietor	157

## NAMES OF ADVERTISERS IN PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

	PAGE		PAGE
LaRivière & Gauvin, publishers Manitoba Directory.....	63	Manitoba Directory, LaRivière & Gauvin, publishers.....	63
		Ryan Joseph, M.P.....	159

## NAMES OF ADVERTISERS IN MONTREAL.

	PAGE		PAGE
Coristine James, & Co.....	160	Lovell Printing and Publishing Co.....	41
Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America.....	161	Shearer, Mackenzie & Co.....	160

## INDEX TO MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTORY.

	PAGE		PAGE
Agricultural Societies.....	107	Executive Council of Newfoundland.....	93
Ambassadors, British and Abroad.....	82	“ “ “ Nova Scotia.....	92
Associations.....	107	“ “ “ Prince Edward Island.....	92
Asylum, Orphan.....	104	Executive Council of Quebec.....	90
Banks.....	108	Good Templars.....	106
Bar of the Province of Manitoba.....	96	Government Departments of the Dominion.....	83
Benevolent Society.....	105	Governor General.....	83
Board of Education.....	101	Her Majesty's near Relations.....	81
Board of Protestant School Trustees.....	40	“ “ Household.....	82
British Ambassadors Abroad.....	82	“ “ Chief Officers of State.....	82
Building Societies.....	108	Hospitals.....	104
Calendar for 1876-77.....	9	Household, Prince of Wales.....	83
Canadian Pacific Railway, Manitoba District.....	95	House of Commons.....	87
Clergy.....	98	House of Assembly, Newfoundland.....	93
Clubs.....	105	“ “ Nova Scotia.....	92
Commanding Her Majesty's Forces in B. N. A.....	83	“ “ Prince Ed. Island.....	92
Commissioners to take affidavits, Manitoba.....	97	“ “ Ontario.....	88
Companies.....	107	Immigration Department of Manitoba.....	95
Coroners.....	98	Indian Department of Manitoba.....	94
Corporation of the City of Winnipeg.....	40	Inland Revenue Department of Manitoba.....	94
Council, Executive, of Manitoba.....	95	Institutions, Education.....	102
Courts of Justice.....	96	Ireland.....	82
Customs Department of Manitoba.....	94	Justices of the Peace.....	97
Customs Tariff, Manitoba.....	108	Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.....	95
Dominion Departmental Offices in the Province of Manitoba & N. W.....	94	“ “ “ Quebec.....	90
Dominion Lands Office.....	94	“ “ Council of Newfoundland.....	98
Dominion of Canada.....	83	“ “ “ Nova Scotia.....	92
Dominion Public Works Department, Manitoba.....	95	“ “ “ Prince Edward Island.....	92
Dominion Lands Surveys Office.....	94	Legislative Council of Quebec.....	90
Educational Institutions.....	102	License Commissioners.....	98
Education, Board of.....	101	Lieutenant Governors.....	83
		Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba.....	95

	PAGE		PAGE
Lieutenant Governor of Newfoundland	93	Provincial Public Departments, Mani-	
" " " Nova Scotia...	92	toba.....	96
" " " Ontario.....	88	Public Departments. Ontario.....	89
" " " Prince Edward		" " Quebec.....	91
Island .....	92	Public Officers of Prince Edward Island	93
Lieutenant Governor of Quebec.....	89	Queen and Royal Family.....	81
List of Post Offices, Manitoba.....	94	Railway Department of Prince Edward	
Literary Societies.....	105	Island .....	93
Manitoba, Province of.....	94	Receiver General's Department, Mani-	
Masonic Societies.....	106	toba.....	94
Medical Board, Provincial.....	104	Registrars.....	98
Meteorological Register.....	9	Relatives, H. M. near.....	81
Militia Department, Manitoba.....	95	Religious Societies.....	104
National Societies.....	104	Rifle Association of Manitoba.....	95
North West Territory.....		Royal Princes and Princesses.....	81
Odd Fellows.....	106	Senators of Canada.....	86
Official Assignees, Manitoba.....	95	Scotland.....	82
Officers of State, Her Majesty's Chief..	82	Societies, National.....	104
Orphan Asylum.....	104	" Religious.....	105
Philanthropic Society.....	105	" Literary.....	105
Post Office Department of Manitoba.....	115	" Philanthropic.....	105
Post Office Regulations.....	116	" Benevolent.....	105
Post Offices in N. W. Territory.....	94	" Temperance.....	105
Prince of Wales Household .....	83	" Good Templars.....	106
Privy Council, Dominion.....	83	" Odd Fellows.....	106
Province of Ontario.....	88	" Masonic.....	106
" of Quebec.....	89	" Agricultural.....	107
" of Newfoundland.....	93	" Building.....	108
" of Nova Scotia.....	92	Tariff of Customs.....	108
" of Manitoba.....	94	Temperance Societies.....	105
" of Prince Edward.....	92	Winnipeg Fire Brigade.....	40
Island.....	92	Young Ladies' Schools.....	107
Provincial Medical Board.....	104		

## INDEX TO ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

	PAGE		PAGE
No. 1, or Lake Manitoba.....	23	No. 13, or Kildonan.....	60
" 2, or Westbourne.....	23	" 14, or St Pauls.....	61
" 3, or Portage La Prairie .....	26	" 15, or St Andrews, South.....	62
" 4, or High Bluff.....	29	" 16, or St Andrews, North.....	64
" 5, or Poplar Point.....	30	" 17, or St Clements.....	65
" 6, or Baie St Paul.....	32	" 18, or Rockwood.....	66
" 7, or St François Xavier, West.....	33	" 19, or Springfield.....	68
" 8, or St François Xavier, East.....	34	" 20, or St Boniface.....	69
" 9, or Headingley.....	34	" 21, or St Vital.....	74
" 10, or St Charles.....	37	" 22, or St Norbert.....	75
" 11, or St James.....	38	" 23, or Ste Agathe.....	76
" 12, or City of Winnipeg.....	38		

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS BUSINESS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Academy.....	14	Bookbinders.....	15
Accountants.....	14	Boots and Shoes.....	15
Agencies.....	14	Brokers.....	15
Agricultural Implements.....	14	Builders.....	15
Ale, Porter, Liquor, Wine, &c.....	14	Butchers.....	15
Architects and Surveyors.....	14	Cabinetmakers.....	15
Assignee, Official.....	14	Canadian Agency.....	15
Auctioneers.....	14	Carpenters and Joiners.....	15
Bakers.....	14	Carpets.....	15
Banks.....	14	Carriage, Coach and Sleigh Maker.....	15
Barristers, Notaries, &c.....	14	Chairs and Bedsteads.....	15
Berlin Wool.....	15	Chemists and Druggists.....	15
Billiard Rooms.....	15	China, Glass and Earthenware.....	16
Biscuit and Cracker Bakers.....	15	Cigars and Tobaccos.....	16
Blacksmiths.....	15	Civil Engineers.....	16
Blank Books.....	15	Clocks.....	16

	PAGE		PAGE
Clothiers and Outfitters.....	16	Manitoba Directory.....	18
Collectors.....	16	Mantel Pieces.....	18
Colleges.....	16	Marble.....	18
Commission Merchants.....	16	Merchant Tailors.....	18
Confectioners.....	16	Milk.....	18
Consulate.....	16	Milliners and Dressmakers.....	18
Contractors.....	16	Millwrights.....	18
Conveyancers.....	16	Monuments.....	18
Crockery.....	16	Mouldings.....	18
Custom House Broker.....	16	News Agents.....	18
Doors, Sashes and Blinds.....	16	Newspapers.....	18
Druggists.....	16	Notaries.....	18
Dry Goods.....	16	Ocean Steamers.....	18
Fishing Tackle.....	17	Oculist and Aurist.....	18
Floor Oil Cloth.....	17	Painters and Glaziers.....	18
Flour, Grain, &c.....	17	Paints.....	19
Forwarding Agent.....	17	Patent Medicines.....	19
Foundry.....	17	Photographers.....	19
Furniture.....	17	Physicians and Surgeons.....	19
Furriers and Fur Dealers.....	17	Pumps.....	19
General Merchants.....	17	Restaurants.....	19
Gilt Mouldings and Cornices.....	17	Saddlers and Harness Makers.....	19
Ginger Ale.....	17	Saloons.....	19
Glassware.....	17	Sawing and Planing Mills.....	19
Groceries, Wholesale and Retail.....	17	Sewing Machines.....	19
Guns and Pistols.....	17	Soda Water.....	19
Hairdressers.....	17	Stages.....	19
Hardware.....	17	Stationery and Books.....	19
Hatters.....	17	Stoves.....	19
Horse and Cattle Dealer.....	17	Straw Goods.....	19
Horse Shoers.....	17	Tea, Sugar, &c.....	19
Hotels.....	17	Threshing and Mowing Machines.....	19
House and Estate Agents.....	18	Tinsmiths.....	19
House and Sign Painters.....	18	Tobaccos.....	19
Inspectors.....	18	Toys.....	19
Ladies' Underclothing.....	18	Trunks.....	19
Laundry.....	18	Undertakers.....	19
Leather.....	18	Upholsterers.....	19
Liquors.....	18	Wall Paper.....	19
Lumber.....	18	Watches.....	19
Machinists.....	18	Window Glass.....	19

## ADVERTISERS CLASSIFIED BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

### ACADEMY.

Mrs. Moir's Young Ladies' Academy, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 144*

### ACCOUNTANTS.

Lévêque L. J. A., St Boniface. *See Adv p 154*

Steel & Parr, Winnipeg

### AGENCIES.

Brown George, Ontario Bank, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 142*

Brown John, general agent, Winnipeg

Burrows A. W., real estate, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 150*

Carruthers J. F., insurance, Winnipeg

Clark & Weedon, real estate, Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Back Cover*

Codd Donald, Dominion Lands, Winnipeg

Couture Louis, books and newspapers, Winnipeg

Denholm R. P., general agent, Winnipeg

Dick & Banning, agents for the Kirby Reaper and Mower, and Waterous & Co., Brantford, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

Gauvin A., & Co., general agents, St Boniface. *See Adv p 153*

Hespeler Wm., immigration, Winnipeg

Hosken Fred. J., real estate, &c., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 150*

LaRivière A. A. C., real estate, St Boniface. *See Adv p 155*

Lévêque L. J. A., general agent, St Boniface. *See Adv p 154*

Macarthur Duncan, Merchants Bank, Winnipeg

McDougall Horace, telegraph, Winnipeg

McGregor J. M., real estate, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 120*

Schultz hon. John C., real estate, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 138*

Steel & Parr, general agents, Winnipeg

Swinford H., Red River Transportation Co., Winnipeg

Snyder, Anderson & Co., flour, Fouka, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 43*

Tétu J. B., immigration, Dufferin

Wright J. A., general agent, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 120*

### AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 134*

Dick & Banning, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

Grosvenor A., Winnipeg

LaRivière & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 151*

McMicken & Taylor, Winnipeg

### ALE, PORTER, LIQUOR, WINE, &c.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 123*

Lyons W. H., Winnipeg

Radiger C. W., & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 124*

Reynolds H. L., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 56*

### ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS.

Brown C. P., D.L.S., Winnipeg

Davidson O. B., D.L.S., Winnipeg

Inglis Thomas, C.E., architect, Winnipeg

Lecourt J. P. M., C.E., and architect, Winnipeg

McPhillips Geo., jun., D.C.L., C.E., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 143*

Parr Thos. H., C.E. and architect, Winnipeg

Reid J. L., D.L.S., Winnipeg

### ASSIGNEE, OFFICIAL.

Balsillie John, Winnipeg

### AUCTIONEERS.

Hosken Fred. J., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 150*

McGregor J. M., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 120*

Steel & Parr, Winnipeg

Wright J. A., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 120*

### BAKERS.

Bowler Wm., London Bakery, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*

Lauder James, City Bakery, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*

Lauder John, Winnipeg

Laurie J. A., Annie Laurie Bakery, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 129*

### BANKS.

Merchants Bank of Canada, Duncan Macarthur, agent, Winnipeg

Ontario Bank, Geo. Brown, manager, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 142*

### BARRISTERS, NOTARIES, &c.

Bain & Blanchard, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 142*

Chénier Félix, M.P.P., Baie St Paul

Coldwell Morgan, Winnipeg

Dubuc Hon. Joseph, B.C.L., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 143*

Girard Hon. M. A., St Boniface

Macdonald & Macdonald, Winnipeg

Macdonnell J. M., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 142*

McKenzie Fred., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 143*

O'Reilly H. R., Winnipeg

Osler Ed. L., Winnipeg

Royal Hon. Joseph, LL.D., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 143*

Ryan Joseph, M.P., Portage La Prairie.  
*See Adv p 159*

Thibodeau W. B., Winnipeg

Walker & Biggs, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 143*

#### **BERLIN WOOL.**

Dawson Mrs., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 147*

#### **BILLIARD ROOMS.**

Grand Canada Hotel, O. Monchamp, Win-  
nipeg. *See Adv Inside Front Cover*

#### **BISCUIT AND CRACKER BAKERS.**

Chambers' Steam Biscuit and Confectionery  
Manufactory, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*

City Bakery, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*

Laurie Annie, Bakery, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 129*

#### **BLACKSMITHS.**

Gibeau I., St Boniface. *See Adv p 156*

Lusted Thomas, J.P., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 135*

Perkins Thomas, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 140*

#### **BLANK BOOKS.**

Washington & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*

#### **BOOK BINDERS.**

Pioneer Book Bindery, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 120*

#### **BOOTS AND SHOES.**

Brown C. P., dealer, Winnipeg

Daoust & Brisebois, dealers, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*

Dodd William, manufacturer, Winnipeg

Kew, Stobart & Co., dealers, Winnipeg.  
*See Adv Outside Front Cover*

Lyons W. H., dealer, Winnipeg

McLenaghan & Malloch, dealers, Winnipeg.  
*See Adv p 139*

Wellband William, manufacturer, Winni-  
peg. *See Adv p 136.*

#### **BROKERS.**

Brown John, Winnipeg

Denholm R. P., Winnipeg

Gauvin A., & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 153*

Hosken Fred. J., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 150*

Lévesque L. J. A., St Boniface. *See Adv p 154*

#### **BUILDERS.**

Gauthier A., St Boniface. *See Adv p 158*

Kellond Geo. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*

Lundy T. A., & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

Macaulay & Jarvis, Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Back Cover*

Muloin C., St Boniface. *See Adv p 158*

#### **BUTCHERS.**

Bose Henry, Winnipeg

Desautels G., St Boniface. *See Adv p 159*

Rocan M., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 130*

#### **CABINETMAKERS.**

Ferland L., St Boniface

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 131*

Kellond Geo. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*

Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

Winnett & Warner, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

#### **CANADIAN AGENCY.**

Gauvin A., & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 153*

#### **CARPENTERS AND JOINERS.**

Aitken D. D., Winnipeg

Brook E., Winnipeg

Gauthier A., St Boniface. *See Adv p 158*

Kellond Geo. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*

Lavin Wm. B., St Boniface

Little James, Winnipeg

Lundy T. A., & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

Macaulay & Jarvis, Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Back Cover*

McDonald James, Winnipeg

Muloin C., St Boniface. *See Adv p 158*

Murphy Andrew, Winnipeg

Murray George, Winnipeg

Saunders Gilbert, Winnipeg

#### **CARPETS.**

Bertrand & Prud'homme, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 133*

Daoust & Brisebois, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

Kew, Stobart & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Front Cover*

McLenaghan & Malloch, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*

Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

#### **CARRIAGE, COACH AND SLEIGH MAKERS.**

Lusted Thomas, J.P., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 135*

May Robert, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 140*

Perkins Thomas, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 140*

#### **CHAIRS AND BEDSTEADS.**

Ferland L., St Boniface

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 131*

Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

Winnett & Warner, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

#### **CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.**

Banks M., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 131*

Stewart James, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 132*

Trott & Melville, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 132*

**CHINA, GLASS & EARTHENWARE.**

Kew, Stobart & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Front Cover*  
 Snyder, Anderson & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 43*

**CIGARS AND TOBACCOS.**

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 123*  
 Bryant O. G., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*  
 Cathcart John, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 145*  
 Conway John, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*  
 Daoust & Brisebois, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*  
 Firestine Geo. L., Winnipeg  
 Guilmette P., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 125*  
 LaRivière & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 151*  
 Lemay Joseph, St Norbert  
 Lyons W. H., Winnipeg  
 Radiger C. W., & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 124*  
 Roy G., & Cie., St Boniface. *See Adv p 73*  
 Snyder, Anderson & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 43*  
 Thornton & Sutherland, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 4*

**CIVIL ENGINEERS.**

Inglis Thomas, Winnipeg  
 Lecourt J. P. M., Winnipeg  
 McPhillips Geo., jun., D.L.S., C.E., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 143*  
 Parr T. H., Winnipeg

**CLOCKS.**

Andrew George, Winnipeg  
 Northgraves G. D., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 140*

**CLOTHIERS AND OUTFITTERS.**

Bertrand & Prud'homme, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 133*  
 Brown C. P., Winnipeg  
 Clements Geo., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*  
 Daoust & Brisebois, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*  
 Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 131*  
 Henderson James, & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*  
 Kew, Stobart & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Front Cover*  
 McLenaghan & Malloch, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*

**COLLECTORS.**

Carruthers G. F., Winnipeg  
 Garnot P., St Boniface  
 Hosken Fred. J., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 150*

**COLLEGES.**

Manitoba College, Winnipeg  
 St Boniface College, St Boniface  
 St John's College, St Johns

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

Brown John, Winnipeg  
 Cuddy & Smith, Winnipeg  
 Denholm A. P., Winnipeg  
 Gauvin A., & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 153*  
 Guilmette P., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 125*  
 Hosken Fred J., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 150*  
 LaRivière & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 151*  
 Lévêque L. J. A., St Boniface. *See Adv p 154*  
 Lyons W. H., Winnipeg

**CONFECTIONERS.**

Bowler William, London Bakery, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*  
 Chambers W. B., Chambers' Steam Biscuit and Confectionery Manufactory, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*  
 Lauder James, City Bakery, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*  
 Laurie J. A., Annie Laurie Bakery, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 129*

**CONSULATE.**

Taylor Hon. J. W., for the United States of America, Winnipeg

**CONTRACTORS.**

See Builders.

**CONVEYANCERS.**

See Barristers.

**CROCKERY.**

See China, Glass and Earthenware.

**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER.**

Emslie James H., Winnipeg

**DOORS, SASHES AND BLINDS.**

Clarke & McClure, St Boniface. *See Adv p 159*  
 Dick & Banning, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*  
 Macaulay & Jarvis, Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Back Cover*

**DRUGGISTS.**

See Chemists and Druggists.

**DRY GOODS.**

Bertrand & Prud'homme, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 133*  
 Brown C. P., Winnipeg  
 Daoust & Brisebois, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*  
 Davidson J. A., Palestine  
 Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 131*

Kew, Stobart & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Front Cover*

#### FISHING TACKLE.

Chambers William, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 140*

#### FLOOR OIL CLOTH.

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 131*  
Kew, Stobart & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Front Cover*

#### FLOUR, GRAIN, &c.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 123*  
Cuddy & Smith, Winnipeg  
Davidson John A., Palestine  
Guilmette P., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 125*  
LaRiviere & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 151*  
Lemay Joseph, St Norbert  
Lyons W. H., Winnipeg  
Radiger C. W., & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 124*  
Roy G., & Cie, St Boniface. *See Adv p 73*  
Snyder, Anderson & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 43*  
Thornton & Sutherland, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 4 opp Title*

#### FORWARDING AGENT.

Swinford H., Winnipeg

#### FOUNDRY.

McKechnie, McMillan & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

#### FURNITURE.

Ferland L., St Boniface  
Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 131*  
Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*  
Winnett & Warner, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

#### FURRIERS AND FUR DEALERS.

Henderson James, & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*  
Paterson Robert, Winnipeg  
Schultz Hon. John C., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 138*  
Symonds A. J., Winnipeg

#### GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Daoust & Brisebois, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*  
Davidson J. A., Palestine  
Lemay Joseph, St Norbert

#### GILT MOULDINGS AND CORNICES.

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 131*  
Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*  
Winnett & Warner, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

#### GINGER ALE.

West S. E., Winnipeg

#### GLASSWARE.

*See China, Glass and Earthenware.*

#### GROCERIES, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 123*  
Cathcart John, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 145*  
Daoust & Brisebois, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*  
Davidson J. A., Palestine  
Guilmette P., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 125*  
LaRiviere & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 151*  
Lemay Joseph, St Norbert  
Lyons W. H., Winnipeg  
Radiger C. W., & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 124*  
Reynolds H. L., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 56*  
Robson Wm., Winnipeg  
Roy G., & Cie, St Boniface. *See Adv p 73*  
Snyder, Anderson & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 43*  
Thornton & Sutherland, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 4, opp. Title*

#### GUNS AND PISTOLS.

Chambers William, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*

#### HAIRDRESSERS.

Hill E. H., O. K. Barber Shop, Winnipeg  
Firestone Geo. L., Bon Ton Shaving Parlor, Winnipeg

#### HARDWARE.

Ashdown James H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 134*  
McMicken & Taylor, Winnipeg

#### HATTERS.

Henderson James, & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*

#### HORSE AND CATTLE DEALER.

Benson J. M., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 144*

#### HORSE SHOERS.

Gibeau I., St Boniface. *See Adv p 156*  
Lusted Thomas, J.P., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 135*  
Perkins Thomas, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 140*

#### HOTELS.

Brouse Hotel, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 144*  
Dominion Hotel, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 128*  
Exchange Hotel, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 126*  
Grand Canada Hotel, Winnipeg. *See Adv Inside Front Cover*  
Grand Central Hotel, Fort st  
Manitoba House, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 144*  
Selkirk House, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 129*  
Temperance House, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 145*  
Union House, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 127*

**HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENTS.**

Burrows A. W., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 150*  
 Clark & Weedon, Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Back Cover*  
 Gauvin A., & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 153*  
 Hosken Fred. J., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 150*  
 LaRivière A. A. C., St Boniface. *See Adv p 155*  
 McGregor J. M., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 120*  
 Schultz, Hon. John C., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 138.*

**HOUSE AND SIGN PAINTERS.**

Gauvreau J. A., St Boniface  
 Graveley Thomas, Winnipeg

**INSPECTORS.**

Gouin W. F., inspector Inland Revenue, Winnipeg  
 Hart Milner, inspector of surveys, Winnipeg  
 Hayward Lyster, deputy inspector of weights and measures, Winnipeg  
 Macdougall John, deputy inspector of post offices, Winnipeg  
 Newcomb Geo. F., timber inspector, Winnipeg  
 Whitcher A. H., inspector of surveys, Winnipeg

**LADIES' UNDERCLOTHING.**

Dawson Mrs., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 147*

**LAUNDRY.**

Toronto Laundry, Winnipeg

**LEATHER.**

Wellband William, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 136*

**LIQUORS.**

*See Ale, Porter, Liquor, &c.*

**LUMBER.**

Clarke & McClure, St Boniface. *See Adv p 159*  
 Davidson J. A., Palestine  
 Dick & Banning, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*  
 Macaulay & Jarvis, Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Back Cover*

**MACHINISTS.**

Gibeau I., St Boniface. *See Adv p 156*  
 McKechnie, McMillan & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

**MANITOBA DIRECTORY.**

LaRivière & Gauvin, publishers, St Boniface. *See Adv p 39*

**MANTEL PIECES.**

Ede David, Winnipeg. *See Adv p Facing Inside Front Cover*

**MARBLE.**

Ede David, Winnipeg. *See Adv p Facing Inside Front Cover*

**MERCHANT TAILORS.**

Bertrand & Prud'homme, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 133*  
 Clements George, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*  
 Daoust & Brisebois, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*  
 McLenaghen & Malloch, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*

**MILK.**

Boyd, Gowler & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*

**MILLINERS AND DRESSMAKERS.**

Begin Mrs. C., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 147*  
 Dawson Mrs., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 147*  
 Moncrieff Miss, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 147*

**MILLWRIGHTS.**

Gibeau I., St Boniface. *See Adv p 156*  
 McKechnie, McMillan & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

**MONUMENTS.**

Ede David, Winnipeg. *See Adv p Facing Inside Front Cover*

**MOULDINGS.**

*See Gilt Mouldings and Cornices.*

**NEWS AGENTS.**

Bryant O. G., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*  
 Conway John, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*  
 Washington & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*

**NEWSPAPERS.**

Le Métis, J. C. S. Royal, manager, St Boniface. *See Adv p 152*  
 Manitoba Free Press, Kenny & Luxton, publishers, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 121*  
 Standard, R. H. Kenning, manager, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 122*

**NOTARIES.**

*See Barristers, Notaries, &c.*

**OCEAN STEAMERS.**

McDougall H., agent, Winnipeg

**OCULIST AND AURIST.**

Benson Dr., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 145*

**PAINTERS AND GLAZIERS.**

Gauvreau J. A., St Boniface  
 Graveley Thomas, Winnipeg



**PAINTS.**

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 134*

**PATENT MEDICINES.**

*See Chemists and Druggists.*

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Doherty —, Winnipeg

Duffin S., Winnipeg

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.**

Baldwin W. A., M.D., Winnipeg

Benson Dr., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 145*

Codd Alfred, M.D., Winnipeg

Desjardins T., M.D., St Boniface. *See Adv p 160*

Jacks A. G., M.D., Winnipeg

Lynch J. S., M.D., Winnipeg

O'Donnell J. H., M.D., Winnipeg

**PUMPS.**

Currie John, Winnipeg

**RESTAURANTS.**

Grady's Restaurant, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*

Home Restaurant, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*

**SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS**

Cain & Steinhoff, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*

**SALOONS.**

Club House, Winnipeg

Red Saloon, Winnipeg

White Saloon, Winnipeg

**SAWING AND PLANING MILLS.**

Clarke & McClure, St Boniface. *See Adv p 159*

Dick & Banning, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

Lemay Joseph, St Norbert

Macaulay & Jarvis, Winnipeg. *See Adv Outside Back Cover*

**SEWING MACHINES.**

Cornell W. H., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 138*

**SODA WATER.**

West S. E., Winnipeg

**STAGES.**

Blake & Lyons, proprietors Portage Stage Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*

**STATIONERY AND BOOKS.**

Bryant O. G., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*

Conway John, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*

Washington & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*

**STOVES.**

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 134*  
LaRivière & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 151*

McMicken & Taylor, Winnipeg

**STRAW GOODS.**

Chadband Mrs. A., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 147*

**TEA, SUGAR, &c.**

*See Grocers.*

**THRESHING AND MOWING MACHINES.**

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 134*

Dick & Banning, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

LaRivière & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 151*

McMicken & Taylor, Winnipeg

**TINSMITHS.**

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 134*

McMicken & Taylor, Winnipeg

**TOBACCOS.**

*See Cigars and Tobaccos.*

**TOYS.**

Bryant O. G., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*

Conway John, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 146*

LaRivière & Co., St Boniface. *See Adv p 151*

Washington & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*

**TRUNKS.**

Cain & Steinhoff, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 139*

**UNDERTAKERS.**

Kellond Geo. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 141*

Lundy T. A., & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 148*

**UPHOLSTERERS.**

Winnett & Warner, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

**WALL PAPER.**

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

Washington & Bro., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 149*

Winnett & Warner, Winnipeg. *See Adv p 137*

**WATCHES.**

Andrew George, Winnipeg

Northgraves, G. D., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 140*

**WINDOW GLASS.**

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg. *See Adv p 134*

McMicken & Taylor, Winnipeg

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

---

MANITOBA, lying between the parallels of  $49^{\circ}$  and  $50\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  of north latitude, and  $96^{\circ}$  and  $99^{\circ}$  of west longitude occupies nearly the actual centre of the North American continent. Manitoba also lies midway between the Arctic and Tropic circles, and midway between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

The present area of the Province by system of survey, and exclusive of road allowances, is 9,008,640 acres, deducting for Half-breed grant 1,400,000, Hudson's Bay Company's twentieth and school section reserves 707,680, leaving available area of 6,900,960 acres within the present boundary. Each township consists of thirty-six sections of one square mile each and road allowances in all cases will be one and a half chains in width.

Manitoba (then the Colony of Assiniboia), having after the troubles of 1869-70 accepted terms from the Dominion Government for its entering the Confederation, was created a Province in July, 1870, the population at the first census taken in December, 1870, was 11,965 divided as follows:

French Half-breeds.....	5,694
English do .....	4,076
Whites.....	1,614
Indians.....	581

At the present time the total population is roughly estimated at twenty-five thousand. As yet no agricultural statistics have been obtained.

The form of Government is similar to that of the other provinces of the Dominion, but the Legislative Council being abolished by act of the Legislature in February of the present year, the Legislature consists only of a Legislative assembly of twenty-four members representing twenty-four constituencies.

The executive consists of the Lieutenant-Governor, a Provincial Secretary, Provincial Treasurer, Minister of Public works, and Minister of Agriculture, who is also President of the Council.

A liberal homestead law is in force in Manitoba, which exempts from seizure the debtor's ordinary furniture, tools and farm implements in use, also "one cow, two oxen, one horse, four sheep, two pigs and the food for the same for thirty days," and "the land cultivated by the debtor, provided the extent of the same be not more than *one hundred and sixty acres*, in which case the surplus may be sold with privileges to first mortgagees. The house, stables,

lawns, fences on the debtor's farm, are, by this act, declared free from seizure, by virtue of all writs of Execution issued by any court of this Province." No limit is placed on the value of the farm or home thus secured to the family whatever its value may become. It may be safely asserted that this law will greatly advance immigration to this Province, and prove a blessing to thousands of worthy and honest men, women and children for every one unworthily shielded by its provisions.

The rapid increase of the steamboat trade of Manitoba on the Red River is the best index of its commercial growth, as will be seen from the following statement:

Increase of 1875 over 1874 .....	38,452,430 lbs.
Season of 1873 .....	23,613,036 "
Season of 1874 .....	37,626,200 "
Season of 1875 .....	76,078,680 "

This 76,078,680 pounds comprises every description of freight, a greater portion being of course bonded goods from other parts of the Dominion and Canada, the balance being American goods.

This freight would have loaded 3,800 cars, a comfortable traffic for a railway the first year; it employed a fleet of seven steamers, with barges and innumerable flat boats. The number of passengers carried on this line of boats the past season may be estimated at, at least, 8000.

The Red River rises in Minnesota, in the United States, close to the sources of the Mississippi, and enters British Territory at the Boundary line of Manitoba, about 120 miles from its mouth, where it discharges into Lake Winnipeg.

It is not within the limits of this Directory to enter into lengthy details of the resources and advantages of Manitoba to the Emigrant and Capitalist, as also of its climate, soil and agriculture. For such information of a reliable nature, we would recommend a careful perusal of Mr. Spence's excellent and complete pamphlet on Manitoba and the North-West, copyrighted. In giving a brief historical sketch of MANITOBA, we cannot do better than quote from an able article in LOVELL'S GAZETTEER OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, with the kind permission of the Publisher of that valuable work.

"The name *Manitoba*, taken from a large lake, a part of which lies in the province, is a contraction, made by the old French Canadian *voyageurs*, of the Cree word, *Manito-waban*. *Manito* signifies *supernatural, divine spirit*; and *waban* means a *strait*. As the waters of a strait in that lake are agitated in an unusual way, the Indians believed formerly there was therein something supernatural, a spirit that moved them, and so they called the lake *Manitowaban*."

The writer proceeds to say:

"This section of North America was first visited by the French. Chevalier de la Vérandrye built a fort at the mouth of the Assiniboine in 1731. The French continued to trade there alone for many years, but in 1767 the first English traders visited it, and soon several rival companies were in operation. These finally dwindled into the famous North West Company, which in its turn was absorbed by the Hudson's Bay Company, chartered

by King Charles II in 1670. The latter Company having sold a tract of land to the Hon. Thomas Douglas, Earl of Selkirk, on both sides of the Assiniboine and of the Red Rivers, his lordship planted there, in 1812, a colony known by the name of Selkirk Settlement, Red River Settlement, or also Assiniboia. In 1836 the Hudson's Bay Company repurchased from the heirs of Lord Selkirk the same tract of land ceded to his lordship in 1811, and continued to exercise authority over that portion of Rupert's Land by the appointment of the Governor and Council of Assiniboia, which, in course of time, especially after the settlers had declared independence of trade in 1849, formed a rather independent administration for the local affairs in the colony, the limits of which extended but fifty miles around Fort Garry. It is that colony that now forms the greatest part of the new province of Manitoba.

The Hudson's Bay Company never claimed any proprietary rights on the North West Territories proper. These territories formerly included nothing but the lands east of the Rocky Mountains, watered by the rivers running towards the Arctic sea. The Charter of the Company merely included Rupert's Land, *i.e.*, the lands watered by the tributaries of Hudson's Bay.

These two immense portions of country outside of the province of Manitoba are now known by the same name of North West Territories.

In March, 1869, the Hudson's Bay Company agreed to hand to the Imperial Government their territorial rights and governing responsibilities, and on the 16th of July, 1870, England handed the whole to the Canadian government. It was during that period that the Red River troubles took place. The transactions between England and Canada, as well as the Hudson's Bay Company, having been made without consulting and even paying any attention to the government and people of Assiniboia, a deep feeling of uneasiness arose, and the Canadian authorities, coming into the country before the transfer, met resistance. In the meantime a provisional government was formed by the settlers to secure their rights and come to an agreement with the Dominion of Canada, delegates were sent to Ottawa for that purpose and treated with the proper authorities. England urged the Ottawa Government to satisfy the people of Red River. Then the Bill of Manitoba and other guarantees were agreed to, and thereby the entry of Manitoba into the Confederation was effected.

# MANITOBA DIRECTORY.

## ELECTORAL DIVISION. No. 1, OR

### LAKE MANITOBA.

Situated on the east side of Lake Manitoba. Population about 359. Number of voters 69. Comprises:

#### ST LAURENT.

A fine Parish, very nicely situated on the Lake side in Township Simonet. A large Roman Catholic church was built in 1875. Has a very good school. This Parish was established in 1853, by Rev. F. Gascon. O.M.J. Distance from Winnipeg 50 miles,

Bartlett Henry, farmer  
Booth John, farmer  
Boyer Pierre, farmer  
CAMPER REV. C. J., O.M.J., Roman Catholic  
Chaboillez Ambroise, farmer  
Chaboillez Charles, farmer  
Chaboillez Jean Baptiste, farmer  
Chaboillez Joseph, farmer  
Chaboillez Norbert, farmer  
Chaboillez Pierre, farmer  
Chartrand Antoine, farmer  
Chartrand Michel, farmer  
Chartrand Paul, farmer  
Chartrand Pierre, jun., manager of La Rivière & Co.'s store  
Chartrand Pierre, sen., farmer  
Carrière Louis, farmer  
De Laronde Etienne, farmer  
De Laronde Louis, J. P., trader  
Desjarlais Antoine, farmer  
Devlin Daniel, farmer  
Ducharme Jean Baptiste, jun., farmer  
Ducharme Jean Baptiste, sen., farmer  
Ducharme Louis, farmer  
Ducharme Moise, farmer  
Goulet Pierre, farmer  
Kneeshaw W. J., trader  
LARIVIERE & CO., general store  
Lavallée André, farmer  
Lavallée Antoine, farmer  
Lavallée Michel, farmer  
Lavallée J. Bte., jun., farmer  
Lavallée J. Bte., sen., farmer  
Lavallée Joseph, farmer  
McCARTHY REV. J., O.M.J., Roman Catholic  
McDonald J. J., farmer  
MULVIHILL J. M. J., P.M., schoolteacher  
Richard Antoine, farmer  
Richard Charles, farmer  
Richard Elzéar, farmer  
Richard Pierre, farmer

## ST. GEORGE (Oak Point).

Situated six miles above St Laurent, in township Belcourt. There is a store and Post Office.

Chartrand Louis, jun., farmer  
Chartrand Paul, farmer  
Chartrand Pierre, farmer  
Clark William, J. P., P.M.  
De Laronde Jean Baptiste, farmer  
De Laronde Paul, trader  
Desjarlais Alexandre, farmer  
Desjarlais Joseph, farmer  
Desjarlais Stanislas, farmer  
Loyer Jean, farmer  
McLeod Abraham, farmer  
Sanderson Robert, carpenter

## ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 2, OR

### WESTBOURNE.

Is in the extreme north west of the Province.

It is traversed by White Mud River (Rivière Blanche), a beautiful stream of pure water, but named White Mud by the old settlers from a kind of chalk or white clay, found in the vicinity of the lake, with which the natives were accustomed to plaster their houses. The river is well supplied with fish and is navigable for lake steamers for about six miles. Pine Creek, Squirrel Creek, Rat Creek, Big Grass River, etc., afford fine facilities for good water. Population about 1000. Number of voters 426.

### BURNSIDE.

#### TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE VIII, WEST.

A fine settlement situated between the Assiniboine River and Lake Manitoba. Some of the farms are the largest in the Province. Has a Post Office.

Arnott David, farmer  
Arnott George, farmer  
Baird William, farmer  
Bell Alexander, farmer  
Bell Robert, farmer  
Bell William, jun., farmer  
Bell William, sen., farmer  
Bell William T., farmer  
Cameron Archibald, farmer  
Dunfield James, farmer  
Durstion George, farmer  
Durstion John, farmer

Durston William, farmer  
 Pawcett Charles, farmer  
 Ferris Angus, farmer  
 Ferris Thomas G., farmer  
 Fraser Daniel, farmer  
 Fraser John, farmer  
 Fraser William, farmer  
 Fulton John, farmer  
 Graham George, farmer  
 Graham James S., farmer  
 Graham Mark, farmer  
 Graham William, farmer  
 Hatch Charles, farmer  
 House William T., farmer  
 Hunt William John, sen., farmer  
 McEachran Archibald, farmer  
 McEachran Neil, postmaster  
 McGee James, farmer  
 McGee Thomas, farmer  
 McKay William, farmer  
 McKenzie Adam, farmer  
 McKercher Alexander, farmer  
 McKercher James, farmer  
 McLeod Kenneth, farmer  
 Riddle Walter, farmer  
 Sinclair Archibald, farmer  
 Yeoman Horace, farmer  
 Yeoman G. M., J.P.  
 Young John, farmer

#### TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE X, WEST.

South west to Westbourne. Partly settled.

Pogue Samuel, farmer  
 Pogue William, farmer

#### TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE VIII, WEST.

Partly settled. Nearest Post Offices, Burnside and Westbourne.

Galloway John, farmer  
 McPherson Thomas, farmer  
 Rippington John, farmer  
 Siater Thomas, farmer  
 Wishart William, farmer  
 White David B., farmer  
 White George, farmer  
 White George A., farmer

#### WESTBOURNE.

##### TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE IX, WEST.

Was established on the early settlement of the country, when the Church of England founded a Mission and a School. Has a Post Office and a Branch Office of the Dominion Lands.

Anderson Charles, jun., farmer  
 Anderson Charles, sen., farmer  
 Anderson James, farmer  
 Anderson William, farmer  
 Bell James, hotelkeeper  
 Boddy Thomas, farmer  
 Burnell Hamlin, farmer  
 Burnell Henry, farmer  
 Burnell Martin, farmer  
 Chantler John, farmer  
 COOK REV. J., Church of England  
 Cumming William, farmer  
 Desmarais J. B., farmer  
 Desmarais J. P., farmer  
 Dominion Lands Office, (Branch) Augustus Mills, agent

Evans Henry, schoolteacher  
 Forrest John T., farmer  
 Garrioch Peter, J. P., postmaster  
 Lovell Robert, farmer  
 Mair Holmes, J. P., farmer  
 Mills Augustus, Dominion Lands agent for Westbourne District  
 Munro Colin, farmer  
 McIver Allan, farmer  
 McLeod Murdoch, farmer  
 Patterson Andrew, farmer  
 Pratt Walter, farmer  
 Sanderson John, farmer  
 Smalley E. A., farmer  
 Taylor Thomas, jun., farmer  
 Williamson J. A. G., farmer

#### TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE X, WEST.

This Township is situated on the west side of Westbourne settlement and is only partly settled.

Clarke Robert, farmer  
 Currie Philip, farmer  
 Currie William, farmer  
 Dobbin Alexander, farmer  
 Edgar Alexander, farmer  
 Hannah John, farmer  
 Hembroff William, farmer  
 Lyon Joseph, farmer  
 Mawhinney Isaac, farmer  
 Moffatt John, farmer  
 McDonald Neil, farmer  
 McKelvey John, farmer  
 McKelvey William, jun., farmer  
 McKelvey William, sen., farmer  
 McLaughlin James, farmer  
 McLaughlin John, farmer  
 McRae Donald, jun., farmer  
 Pogue James, farmer  
 Robinson William, farmer

#### GOLDEN STREAM.

##### TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE XI, WEST.

This Township is situated on the south side of Gladstone, or Palestine, as formerly called.

Blackmore Frank, farmer  
 Clayton William, farmer  
 Drummond William, farmer  
 Ferguson Adam, farmer  
 Ferguson John, farmer  
 Gibson John, farmer  
 Hall Robert, farmer  
 Newman Thomas, farmer  
 Ross Thomas, farmer  
 Ross William, farmer  
 Whalley David, farmer  
 Whalley Isaac, farmer  
 Whalley Matthew, J. P., farmer  
 Whalley W. J., farmer  
 Wood Robert, farmer

##### TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE VIII, WEST.

This Township is situated on the east side of Totogon. Partly settled.

Ball John E., storekeeper  
 Ball Peter H., farmer  
 Bubar George A., miller  
 Chisholm A. R., miller

James Walter J., farmer  
 Lynch W., farmer  
 Morrison David, farmer  
 McDonald James, farmer  
 Ross Arthur Wm., farmer  
 Sisson William, farmer  
 Smith Alexander, farmer  
 Steward David, farmer  
 Walkly Arthur, farmer  
 Walkly Daniel, farmer  
 Walkly James, farmer

**TOTOOGON.****TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE IX, WEST.**

This Township is situated near Lake Manitoba. A town plot was surveyed in it and several lots sold, but not settled. Has a Post Office.

Ball J. C., postmaster  
 Bell Josiah J., farmer  
 Dupré Henry, farmer  
 Hart Henry, farmer  
 Otton Frank, farmer  
 Robin James, farmer  
 Saché Frederick H., farmer  
 Scouten A. H., farmer  
 Scouten Sidney S., farmer  
 Shannon William, farmer

**WOODSIDE.****TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE X, WEST.**

This Township is situated at the second crossing of White Mud River, west to Totogon. Has a Post Office.

Cadotte Pierre, farmer  
 Cameron David, farmer  
 Collins Thomas, postmaster  
 Desmarais Michel, farmer  
 Forrester John, farmer  
 Gordon-William, farmer  
 Handley Thomas, farmer  
 Irvine James, farmer  
 Irvine John, farmer  
 Little Joseph, farmer  
 Morrison Angus, farmer  
 Morrison Donald, farmer  
 Morrison John, farmer  
 Morrison John C., farmer  
 Morrison Norman, farmer  
 McDonald Angus, farmer  
 McRae Alexander, farmer  
 McRae Donald, sen., farmer  
 McRae Hector, farmer  
 McRae John, farmer  
 Percy Andrew, farmer  
 Robinson Isaac, farmer  
 Sanders John, trader  
 Sinclair J. N., trader  
 Stinson William, farmer

**GLADSTONE (Palestine).****TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE XI, WEST.**

Is situated at the third crossing of White Mud River, north to Golden Stream and west to

Woodside. Has a growing village well supplied with saw and grist mills, stores, churches, hotels, shops, &c., &c. A station for the North West Mounted Police is established here. Well supplied with timber, water, hay, &c. Will soon become one of the most important villages of the N. W. portion of the Province. Has a Post Office, the name of which is Palestine.

Alcock George, farmer  
 Alcock W. H., farmer  
 Broadfoot James, farmer  
 Brown Alexander, farmer  
 BROWN C. P., M.P.P., resides in Winnipeg  
 Cleland John, farmer  
 Davidson Isaac, farmer

**D**AVIDSON J. A., J.P., dealer in dry goods, groceries, clothing, &c., lumber, laths and shingles

Dugget Abner, farmer  
 Ferguson Alexander, farmer  
 Ferguson Donald, postmaster  
 Ferguson Duncan, farmer  
 Ferguson John, farmer  
 Fraser Duncan, farmer  
 Fraser James, farmer  
 Fraser John, farmer  
 Fraser William, farmer  
 Glenn Joseph, farmer  
 Grantham George, farmer  
 Grantham Samuel, farmer  
 Grantham Washington, farmer  
 Hamilton Jonathan, farmer  
 Hamilton Joseph, J.P., farmer  
 Hindman David, farmer  
 Kerr David, farmer  
 Leitch Donald, farmer  
 Lyons John J., farmer  
 Matthews Alfred C., farmer  
 MEARING REV. CHARLES, Church of England  
 Moodie Peter H., farmer  
 Mustard Hugh, farmer  
 McAchaney Daniel, farmer  
 McAchaney John, farmer  
 McAskill Donald, farmer  
 McDonald Archibald, farmer  
 McDonald Roderick, farmer  
 McGill Peter, farmer  
 McKay John, farmer  
 McKechie John, farmer  
 McLeod Alexander, farmer  
 McLeod John, farmer  
 McMullen John, farmer  
 McPherson J. B., carpenter  
 McRae George, farmer  
 McRae John, farmer  
 McRae Oliver, farmer  
 McRae William, farmer  
 Ross John, farmer  
 Ross John, farmer  
 Ross Thomas, sen., farmer  
 Ryan H. B., farmer  
 West George, farmer  
 West Martin, farmer  
 West Thomas, sen., farmer  
 West Thomas, jun., farmer

**LIVINGSTON.****TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE XII, WEST.**

This Township is situated on the west side of Gladstone or Palestine. Only partly settled.

Bennett C. P., farmer  
 Bruce Allan, farmer  
 Bruce George, farmer  
 Bruce John, farmer  
 Carmichael Thomas, farmer  
 Cleland Peter B., farmer  
 Collins T., farmer  
 Cory Thomas, J. P., farmer  
 Crombie J. Gordon, farmer  
 Ferguson John, farmer  
 Ferguson William, J. P., farmer  
 Ferguson Peter, farmer  
 Morton John, farmer  
 Moodie John, farmer  
 McConnell David, farmer  
 McLean Donald, farmer  
 McLean John, farmer  
 McLeod Donald, farmer  
 McLeod Malcolm, farmer  
 Paul Andrew, farmer  
 Paul David, farmer  
 Paul James E., farmer  
 Poole Henry, farmer  
 Wickens E., farmer

**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE XIII, WEST.**

West to Livingston. Partly settled.

Halliday Alexander, farmer  
 McGregor Gregor S., farmer  
 McGregor P. St. Clair, farmer  
 Walker J. S., farmer

**TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE IX, WEST.**

North to Totogon. Partly settled.

Allbright George W., farmer  
 Bates Samuel, farmer  
 Irvine Alexander, farmer  
 Matheson Hugh, farmer  
 McDonald Alexander, farmer  
 McKenzie John, farmer  
 Newell Edward E., painter  
 Smith Adam, farmer  
 Stewart Donald, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE X, WEST.**

North to Woodside. Partly settled.

Bell Joseph, farmer  
 Stewart Alexander, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE XI, WEST.**

North to Palestine. Partly settled.

Aitkins D. D., carpenter  
 Alcock Thomas, farmer  
 Farkni Chris., farmer  
 Paul Alphonse, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE XII, WEST.**

North to Livingston. Partly settled.

Newcomb S. H., miller  
 Rath George, farmer

**BEAUTIFUL PLAINS.****TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE XIV, WEST.**

Applegarth William, farmer  
 Brown William K., farmer  
 Cullun Thomas, farmer  
 Glenn William, farmer  
 Hall Thomas J., farmer  
 McEachran Neil, jun., farmer  
 McKenzie William, farmer  
 Orton Stephen, farmer  
 Riddle Hugh, farmer  
 Riddle Robert, farmer  
 Smith Robert, farmer  
 Walker Hugh, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE VIII, WEST.**

Northwest to Totogon. Partly settled.

Field Edward, farmer  
 McKenzie Norman, farmer  
 Spence Nichol, farmer  
 Struthers Tacitus, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE IX, WEST.**

Second Township north to Totogon. Partly settled.

Boyd Samuel, farmer  
 Matthewson Alexander, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE X, WEST.**

Second Township north to Woodside. Partly settled.

Fargay William, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE XII, WEST.**

Second Township north to Livingston. Partly settled.

Cartwright George, farmer  
 Haddock John, farmer  
 Price Thomas, farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 3, OR  
 PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.**

Situated South to Lake Manitoba, on the Assiniboine River. Population about 900. Number of voters 281.

**PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.**

The principal point in Western Manitoba, surrounded by a fine farming country. The village is growing fast and will likely soon become a large town. Several stores, hotels, &c., are established. A stage line is running from here to Winnipeg, distance about 60 miles.

Anderson Alexander, hotelkeeper  
 BLAKE & LYONS, proprietors of Portage Stage Co., office Portage Hotel. *See Adv p 149*  
 BLAKE MICHAEL of Blake & Lyons, proprietor Portage Hotel  
 Bird Frederick A., trader  
 Boldy Thomas W., farmer



---

# MANITOBA DIRECTORY,

FOR 1876-77:

CONTAINING THE

NAMES OF PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS MEN

AND OTHER INHABITANTS IN THE

## CITY OF WINNIPEG

AND ALL THE

Parishes and Settlements of the Province.

ALSO :

LIST OF POST OFFICES, BANKS, GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENTS, HOUSE OF  
PARLIAMENT, LAW COURTS, TARIFF OF CUSTOMS, CLERGY, NATIONAL,  
BENEVOLENT AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, REGISTRARS,  
NEWSPAPERS, &c., &c.

---

PUBLISHED BY LARIVIÈRE & GAUVIN,

OFFICE: POST OFFICE BUILDING,

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA.

---

LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, PRINTERS, MONTREAL

Conner John, farmer  
 Corbett Henry D., farmer  
 Corrigan Henry, farmer  
 Corrigan John, farmer  
 Corrigan Joseph, farmer  
 Corrigan Thomas, farmer  
 Cowan James, M. D., M. P. P.  
 Cumming Charles, sen., farmer  
 Cumming Malcolm, farmer  
 Cumming William, sen., farmer  
 Cositar David, farmer  
 Driver William, laborer  
 FAWCETT REV. M., Wesleyan Methodist  
 Field Frank, trader  
 Fraser James, shoemaker  
 Fulton George, farmer  
 Gaddy William, farmer  
 Gair William, farmer  
 Garland Thomas, storekeeper  
 Garrioch Gavin H., farmer  
 Garrioch George A., farmer  
 Garrioch John, J. P., farmer  
 Garrioch William H., farmer  
 GEORGE REV. HENRY, Church of England  
 Halcrow David, laborer  
 Hay Charles, farmer  
 Henderson Peter, sen., farmer  
 Henderson Peter, jun., farmer  
 Higginson George, farmer  
 James W. J., barrister  
 Jock James, farmer  
 Johnston James, laborer  
 Leader Robert, farmer  
 Longdon James, blacksmith  
 Longdon Richard, blacksmith  
 Longdon William, blacksmith  
 LYONS WILLIAM, of Blake & Lyons  
 McCulloch James, trader  
 McBean Donald, farmer  
 McBean James, farmer  
 McBean Kenneth, farmer  
 McBean Robert, farmer  
 McDonald Charles, farmer  
 McDonald John, farmer  
 McDonald Hugh, farmer  
 McDonald William, farmer  
 McKay John D., clerk  
 McLaren Andrew, tinsmith  
 McLean Alexander, farmer  
 McLean Farquhar, farmer  
 McLean John, farmer  
 McLeod John, farmer  
 McLeod Roderick, farmer  
 Mair Charles, post master, storekeeper  
 Melville Andrew, storekeeper  
 Morrison John B., farmer  
 Morrison Norman, farmer  
 Ogletree Francis, J. P., farmer  
 Orton Frank, saddler  
 Pelly Edward, trader  
 Richardson Alexander, farmer  
 Robertson John, farmer

**RYAN JOSEPH, M. P., Barrister.**  
 Attorney at Law, Conveyancer, &c. See  
*Adv p 159*

Scott Edward, carpenter  
 Scott John, carpenter

## SETTER JOHN J., Deputy Sheriff for the County of Marquette, West

Sinclair William, contractor  
 Sisson Daniel, farmer  
 Sutherland J. B., farmer  
 Sutherland Robert, farmer  
 Walker Hugh, farmer  
 Walker John Q., farmer  
 White David, farmer

### TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE VIII, WEST.

Situated west to Portage La Prairie, on the south side of Assiniboine River. Partly settled. The nearest Post office is Portage La Prairie.

Fawcett Charles, farmer  
 Ferris Albert H., farmer  
 Ferris Mathew, farmer  
 Mawhinney Isaiah, farmer  
 Mawhinney James, farmer  
 Mawhinney John, farmer  
 Munroe James, farmer  
 McEachran Donald, farmer  
 McEachran Neil, farmer  
 McKenzie Roderick, M.P.P.  
 Ruttlidge John, farmer  
 Ruttlidge William, farmer  
 Troop Jonathan, farmer  
 Yeoman G. M., farmer  
 Yeomans G. Alfred, farmer

### TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE VII, WEST.

Situated south west to Portage La Prairie. A broken Township. Nearest Post offices Portage La Prairie and Burns'de.

Hall Joseph B., farmer  
 McLean Donald, farmer  
 McLean Peter, farmer  
 Munroe Rupert, farmer  
 Munroe William, farmer

### TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE VII, WEST.

Is situated north to Portage La Prairie, very extensively settled. Nearest Post offices Portage La Prairie and Burnside.

Allen James, farmer  
 Bryden James, farmer  
 Bryden John, farmer  
 Bryden S. C., farmer  
 Byers Richard D., farmer  
 Carroil John, farmer  
 Coulton David, farmer  
 Craig Richard, farmer  
 Cumming Charles, jun., farmer  
 Cumming William J., farmer  
 Ferguson Robert, farmer  
 Ferguson William, farmer  
 Fisher John Angus, farmer  
 Fisher William, farmer  
 Fletcher Robert, farmer  
 Fraser Hugh, farmer  
 Furber William, farmer  
 Galloway John, farmer  
 Gilbert William, farmer  
 Graham Mark, farmer  
 Grant John, farmer  
 Greenly G. S., farmer

Hargrave James, farmer  
Hatch James, farmer  
Hunt John, farmer  
Hunt Walter, farmer  
Jardin Joseph, farmer  
Logan Charles, farmer  
Logan Thomas, farmer  
Mellon John, jun., farmer  
Mitchell Robert, farmer  
Munroe Donald, farmer  
McDermott Joseph, farmer  
McDonald Donald, farmer  
McDonald Donald, farmer  
McKay John, farmer  
McKay Philip, farmer  
Riddie Robert, farmer  
Ruttledge James, farmer  
Sanderson John, farmer  
Scott James, carpenter  
Sisson Thomas, farmer  
Smith Andrew, school teacher  
Smith Lawrence, freighter  
Smith William, miller  
Smith William, farmer  
Trimble William, farmer  
Walker John, farmer  
Walker William, farmer  
Wallace Thomas, farmer  
Wishart William, farmer  
Yuell Alexander, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE VII, WEST.**

Second Township north to Portage La Prairie, south to Oak Land. Nearest Post office Oak Land.

Boddy Francis, farmer  
Byers William, farmer  
Campbell Daniel A., farmer  
Charles Joseph, farmer  
Crowston William, farmer  
Ferris John, farmer  
Fraser Alexander, farmer  
Fulton James, farmer  
Fulton John, farmer  
Fulton William, farmer  
Grant Hugh, farmer  
Hassack James, farmer  
Higginson Samuel C., farmer  
Huddleston Thomas, storekeeper  
Logan Edward, farmer  
McDonald Angus, farmer  
McDougall Rev. Neil  
Newland Andrew, farmer  
Purvis William, farmer  
Richardson William York, farmer  
Ross John, blacksmith  
Smith John, farmer  
Smith William Peter, farmer

**OAK LAND.**

**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE VII, WEST.**

Situated south to Lake Manitoba, north to Portage La Prairie. Has a Post office.

Allen William, farmer  
Bates George, farmer  
Charles Edward, farmer  
Herbert James, farmer

Huddleston Adam, farmer  
Love David, farmer  
Post office, Rev. N. McDougall, postmaster

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 4, OR  
HIGH BLUFF.**

Situated on the Assiniboine River, between Poplar Point and Portage La Prairie. Population about 700. Number of voters 169.

**HIGH BLUFF.**

An old Settlement situated on Portage Road. Is well supplied with stores, &c.

Adams George, farmer  
Adams James, farmer  
Adams Joseph, farmer  
Adams Robert, farmer  
Bannerman David, farmer  
Bannerman Selkirk, farmer  
Brandon George, farmer  
Brandon Joseph, farmer  
Brown Nelson, farmer  
Dilworth John, sen., farmer  
Dilworth John, jun., farmer  
Drummond J. A. K., storekeeper  
Foulds John, farmer  
FRASER REV. ALEXANDER, Presbyterian  
Fraser D. D., farmer  
Fraser James O., farmer  
Gerrond William, schoolmaster  
Green Charles, farmer  
Halcrow Joseph, blacksmith  
Howie James, farmer  
Howie Philip, farmer  
House Henry, farmer  
Knott John, carpenter  
Matheson Donald, farmer  
Morrison Donald, farmer  
Moss William, farmer  
McDonald Alexander, farmer

**M**CDONALD JOHN. Clerk of  
County Court

Pocha Charles, farmer  
Pocha George, farmer  
Pocha Gilbert, farmer  
Pocha John, farmer  
Pocha Joseph, sen., farmer  
Pocha Joseph, jun., farmer  
Setter Colin, farmer  
Sinclair Thomas, farmer  
Smith Angus, farmer

**S**PENCE ANDREW, J. P.,  
Farmer

Tate James, farmer  
WILSON REV. J. N., Church of England  
TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE V, WEST.

Partly settled.

Brandon John, sen., farmer  
Brandon George, farmer

Dilworth William, farmer  
Lodge Joseph, farmer

#### TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE VI, WEST.

A large Settlement was started in this Township in 1872 and has continued to progress since.

Bartlett Philander, farmer  
Bell Roger, farmer  
Burgess John, sen., farmer  
Burgess John, jun., farmer  
Cadman George, farmer  
Cadman Joseph, farmer  
Cuthbert James, farmer  
Dalzell James, farmer  
Dalzell John, farmer  
Dalzell Thomas, J. P., farmer  
Dilworth George, farmer  
Ferguson James, farmer  
Findlay Andrew, farmer  
Findlay James, farmer  
Garnett John P., farmer  
Grant Angus, farmer  
Green Alfred, farmer  
Green Walter, farmer  
Hamilton John, farmer  
Hoyt W. B., farmer  
Kennedy Alexander, farmer  
Little James, farmer  
Marlatt Samuel, official assignee  
Mitchell William, farmer  
Marlsple Alexander, farmer  
Moffatt James, farmer  
Moffatt John, farmer  
McCauley John, farmer  
McKay Colin, farmer  
McKay Duncan, carpenter  
McKenzie Roderick, farmer  
McLeod William, farmer  
Pope F. F., farmer  
Reid Robert, farmer  
Scott Adam, farmer  
Simpson John, farmer  
Small W. J., farmer  
Smith L. W., farmer  
Smith Thomas, farmer  
Tucker George A., farmer  
Wallett James W., blacksmith  
Wallace Robert, farmer  
Whimster W. H., farmer  
Wishart Robert, J. P., farmer  
Young William, farmer

#### TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE VI, WEST.

Well settled.

Blake Samuel H., farmer  
Clark James, farmer  
Clark Thomas, farmer  
Fulton George R., farmer  
Graham Thomas J., farmer  
Harkness George, farmer  
Harkness James, farmer  
Meabrey Richard, farmer  
Morrison Angus, farmer  
Morrison Martin, M.D.  
McDonald Donald, farmer  
McDonald John, farmer  
McDonald William, farmer

Sisson John D., farmer  
Sisson Thomas, farmer  
Wark W., farmer  
Yuell Alexander, farmer

#### ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 5, OR POPLAR POINT.

Situated on the Assiniboine River, west to Baie St. Paul. Population about 900. Number of voters 225.

#### POPLAR POINT.

The main Settlement of the Electoral Division is situated at the junction of Portage and Lake Manitoba roads. Stores, hotels, &c., are established here.

Atkinson John, farmer  
Baby J. B., farmer  
Bannerman Samuel, farmer  
Bias John, farmer  
Bird Charles, farmer  
Bird Henry, sen., farmer  
Bird Henry, jun., farmer  
Bird John T., farmer  
Bird William G., farmer  
Brown George, farmer  
Brown James, farmer  
Brown Peter, farmer  
Bruce Benjamin, farmer  
Bruce Gavin, farmer  
Bruce John, farmer  
Chisholm A. G., postmaster  
Cook James, farmer  
Cook Jeremiah, farmer  
Cook Matthew, farmer  
Denison Robert, farmer  
Drain Edward, farmer  
Drain John, farmer  
Dyer James, farmer  
Dyer John, farmer  
Fidler George, farmer  
Fidler William, farmer  
Foulds Abraham, farmer  
Foulds John, farmer  
Ganton John, farmer  
Gowler William, farmer  
Hallett Thomas, farmer  
Hastie Robert, storekeeper  
Inkster James, farmer  
Inkster John, farmer  
Inkster William, farmer  
Johnston James, farmer  
Kirkness John, farmer  
Martin John, farmer  
Miran Adolphus, farmer  
McDonald John, farmer  
McLaughlin Peter, farmer  
McLean Lachlan, farmer  
McNab Charles, sen., farmer  
McNab Charles, jun., farmer  
McNab James, farmer  
McNab John, sen., farmer  
McNab John, jun., farmer  
McPhail Duncan, farmer  
Sabeston John, farmer  
Sandison William, farmer  
Savage William, farmer

Setter John, farmer  
Slater James, farmer  
Slater Thomas, farmer  
Slater William, farmer  
Smith James, farmer  
Smith John, farmer  
Spence Archibald, farmer  
Spence David, J. P.  
Spence Joseph, farmer  
Sutherland James, farmer  
Tait Charles, farmer  
Tate Andrew, farmer  
Tate John, farmer  
Taylor Alexander, farmer

**T**TAYLOR DAVID,  
Farmer

Taylor James, sen., farmer  
Taylor James, jun., farmer  
Taylor Peter, farmer  
Taylor William, farmer  
Wilds George, farmer  
Wilson Daniel, farmer  
Wishart James, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE IV, WEST.**

Situated at the upper end of River Salle, south to Poplar Point. Only partly settled, the rest being reserved.

McDonald Alexander, farmer  
McDonald Alexander, farmer  
McDonald Alexander F., farmer  
McDonald Duncan, farmer  
McDonald John, farmer  
McKinnon David, farmer  
McKinnon Edward, farmer  
McKinnon Neil, farmer

**OSSOWO.**

**TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE IV, WEST.**

This Township was first reserved for German settlers by the German Society of Montreal, P. Q., but the society failing to send in settlers, the township was reopened for settlement. Has a Post office.

Adams Elisha, farmer  
Adams Josiah, farmer  
Adams William, farmer  
Bell William, farmer  
Booth David M., farmer  
Booth Charles G., farmer  
Brown Thomas H., farmer  
Bruce Donald, farmer  
Byers William A. A., farmer  
Caswell James, farmer  
Cowland Copland, farmer  
Cuddy John, farmer  
Evans Abraham, farmer  
Forbister James, farmer  
Harvey Albert C., J. P.  
Hindman Edward, farmer  
Hindman William, farmer  
Kean Reuben R., farmer  
Kletner Augustus, farmer  
Leckie Robert, farmer  
Logan Francis, farmer  
Maxwell George, farmer  
Maxwell George W., farmer

Maxwell Thomas H., farmer  
May Robert, farmer  
Morrisseau Joseph, farmer  
McIvor James, farmer  
Newman Charles F., farmer  
O'Donnell Michael, farmer  
Petshold William, farmer  
Taylor David, farmer  
Taylor George, farmer  
Taylor H. C., farmer  
Taylor James, farmer  
Turton Albert, farmer  
Vivier Joseph, farmer  
Wagner William, J. P., D.L.S.

**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE IV, WEST.**

Situated north to Ossowo. Partly settled.

Bubar Charles, farmer  
Forbister James, farmer  
Hyde Daniel, farmer  
Knight James, farmer  
Matt George, farmer  
Paholka E. C., farmer  
Paholka Charles W., farmer  
Radil Golhard, farmer  
Rolufs Rolluf, farmer  
Taylor Henry, farmer  
Welch Joseph, farmer

**MELBOURNE.**

**TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE V, WEST.**

Situated North West to Poplar Point. Is well settled.

Adams Joseph, farmer  
Alcock T. C., farmer  
Alcock W. C., farmer  
Barron Walter, farmer  
Campbell Archibald, farmer  
Chisholm Alexander, farmer  
Davidson William, farmer  
Donnelly James C., farmer  
Donnelly William, farmer  
Goy Joseph, farmer  
Grant Donald, farmer  
Hamilton John, farmer  
House Henry, farmer  
Hunt Adam, farmer  
Lee John, farmer  
Meabray Richard, farmer  
Maggie Andrew, farmer  
Maggie John, farmer  
Maggie William, farmer  
Moss William, farmer  
McCaulay John, farmer  
Owens Matthew, J. P.  
Reid John, farmer  
Reid William, farmer  
Setter Duncan R., farmer  
Setter George, farmer  
Smith John, farmer  
Spence Andrew, farmer  
Treadkill James, farmer  
Tidsbury George, farmer  
Wark David, farmer  
Wark Thomas, farmer  
Wilton George, farmer  
Wilton Henry, farmer  
Wilton John, J. P.  
Wilton Maxwell, farmer

# ELECTORAL DIVISION, NO. 6, OR BAIE ST PAUL.

Situated on the Assiniboine River west to St François Xavier. Population about 1990. Number of voters 225.

## BAIE ST. PAUL.

This Parish was established in 1832 by Rev. George A. Belcourt. A new Roman Catholic Church of very large proportion was erected in 1875. Has several schools and the Registry office for the county of Marquette, East. Distance from Winnipeg about 30 miles.

Allary Louis, farmer  
Arcand François, farmer  
Atkins Alexander, farmer  
Blion Alexandre, farmer  
Boucher Hilaire, farmer  
Boucher Louis, J. P.  
Bourke Andrew, farmer  
Boyer Isidore, farmer  
Bremner Charles, farmer  
Bremner James, farmer  
Bremner James, farmer  
Bremner Thomas, farmer  
Bremner William, farmer  
Brough John, farmer  
Brown Thomas H., farmer  
Caplette Denis, farmer

**CHENIER FELIX, M.P.P.,**  
Registrar for the County of Marquette,  
East, Barrister, Notary Public, &c.

Chénier Léon, farmer  
Collingwood Robert, farmer  
Cunningham Alexander, farmer  
Cunningham James, farmer  
Deguire Modeste, farmer  
De Montigny Charles, farmer  
Delorme J. B., farmer  
Desjardis Alexandre, farmer  
Desjardis Andre, farmer  
Desjardis Antoine, sen., farmer  
Desjardis Antoine, jun., farmer  
Desjardis François, farmer  
Desjardis Gregoire, farmer  
Desjardis J. Bte., farmer  
Desjardis J. Bte., farmer  
Desjardis Joseph, farmer  
Desjardis Thomas, farmer  
Ducharme J. B., farmer  
Ducharme Joseph, farmer  
De la Croix Louis Salle Pino, school teacher  
Fagnant Jean Louis, farmer  
Faillie Pierre, farmer  
Fidler Edward, farmer  
Fidler George, farmer  
Fidler Peter, farmer  
Fidler William farmer  
Fleury J. Bte., farmer  
Fleury Louis, farmer  
Gladu François, farmer  
Gladu Joseph, farmer  
Gladu Louis, farmer  
Gladu Pascal, farmer

Gouville Alexis, farmer  
Gouin Joseph, farmer  
Green Thomas, farmer  
Morin François Xavier, sen., farmer  
Morin François Xavier, jun., farmer  
Morrisseau Joseph, farmer  
McGillis Estor, farmer  
Naves Antoine, farmer  
Pagerie Félix, hotel keeper  
Patnaude Charles, farmer  
Pepin Narcisse, farmer  
Richard Antoine, sen., farmer  
Richard Antoine, jun., farmer  
Sayer George, farmer  
Sayer Henry, farmer  
Sayer John, farmer  
Sayer Louis, farmer  
Spence William E., farmer  
Stanger Gilbert, farmer  
Short William, farmer  
Swain Thomas, farmer  
Swain William, farmer  
Swan John, farmer  
Simeson William, farmer  
St Germain François, farmer  
**ST PIERRE REV. CYRILLE, Roman Catholic**  
Taylor Matthew, farmer  
Thorn John, farmer  
Hogue Amable, farmer  
Isbister Thomas, farmer  
Johnston John, farmer  
Kirtou Joseph, farmer  
Laliberté Alexis, farmer  
Laliberté J. Bte., farmer  
Lambert Joseph, farmer  
La Rivière Antoine, farmer  
La Rivière François, farmer  
La Rivière Louis, farmer  
L'Ecuier Michel, farmer  
Ledoux Alexis, farmer  
Ledoux Pierre, farmer  
Maloney Daniel, farmer  
Marigold John, farmer  
Monnette André, farmer  
Morrisette François, sen., farmer  
Morrisette François, jun., farmer  
Morrisette Guillaume, farmer  
Moseney John, sen., farmer  
Moseney John, jun., farmer  
McDermott J. B., farmer  
McKay Michel, farmer  
McKay Pierre, farmer  
Vivier Alexander, farmer  
Vivier Alexis, sen., farmer  
Vivier Alexis, jun., farmer  
Vivier Charles, farmer  
Vivier Joseph, farmer

## TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE III, WEST.

Situated on River Salle, south to Baie St. Paul, only partly settled, the rest is a Half-breed reserve.

Barron Charles, farmer  
Bird Robert, farmer  
Swan Charles, farmer

## TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE III, WEST.

Braconnier Antoine, farmer  
Laplante Joseph, farmer  
Leslie Thomas, farmer

Lussier Joseph, sen., farmer  
Lussier Joseph, jun., farmer  
Piché Edward, farmer  
Piché J. Bte., farmer  
Slater James, farmer  
Slater John, farmer  
Thibert Elzéar, farmer  
Thibert François, Xavier, farmer

**POPLAR HEIGHTS.**

**TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE III, WEST.**

Edmonds Benjamin, farmer  
Campblner B. H., farmer  
Morrisseau Joseph, farmer  
Randolph Henry D., farmer  
Reed John, farmer  
Turton Alfred O., farmer  
Turton John, farmer  
Turton William, farmer  
Turton William H., farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 7, OR**

**ST. FRANÇOIS XAVIER, WEST.**

Situated on the Assiniboine River, between the Parishes of Headingley and Baie St. Paul. Population about 600. Number of voters 112.

**ST. FRANÇOIS XAVIER, WEST.**

This Parish is partly situated in the Electoral Division of St François Xavier, West, and partly in St François Xavier, East. Was established in 1824 by Rev. M. François Boucher. The Rev. Sisters of Charity founded a Public School in 1850 which has continued since. Is the seat of the County Court for Marquette, East. This place is also commonly called "Prairie du Cheval Blanc" (White Horse Plain). A Church (R. C.), several very good schools, stores, &c., are founded here.

Adam J. Bte., farmer  
Allard Ambroise, farmer  
Allard Michel, farmer  
Arcand J. Bte., farmer  
Beauchamp J. Bte., joiner  
Bercier Alexis, farmer  
Bercier Cuthbert, farmer  
Bercier J. Bte., sen., farmer  
Bercier J. Bte., jun., farmer  
Bercier Joseph, farmer  
Birston Magnus, farmer  
Bonneau Joseph, farmer  
Boyer Guillaume, farmer  
Brazeau Louis, farmer  
Cbabot Joseph, joiner  
Chalifoux Louis, farmer  
Chalifoux Michel, farmer  
Delorme Urbain, trader  
Ducharme Cléophas, farmer  
Faille Toussaint, farmer  
Fidler François, farmer  
Fidler William, farmer  
Fisher George, storekeeper  
Fleury Edouard, farmer  
Fleury Joseph, farmer  
Forget Joseph, school teacher

Gervais Alexis, sen., farmer  
Gervais Alexis, jun., farmer  
Gervais Cuthbert, farmer  
Gervais J. Bte., farmer  
Gervais Paul, farmer  
Gigot Charles, clerk  
Gouneville Louis, farmer  
Houle Antoine, sen., farmer  
Houle Antoine, jun., farmer  
House Charles, hotel keeper  
Jeannotte Gaspard, farmer  
KAVANAGH REV. F. X., Roman Catholic  
LaFontaine Calixte, farmer  
Lafrenière J. Bte., farmer  
Langan François, farmer  
Langan J. Bte., farmer  
Langan Michel, farmer  
Laplante J. Bte., farmer  
LaRocque Alexandre, farmer  
LaRocque Louis, farmer  
LaRocque Michel, farmer  
LaRocque Olivier, farmer  
Ledoux Jerome, farmer  
Ledoux Joseph, farmer  
Lefort François, farmer  
Lefort J. Bte., farmer  
Légare Jean Louis, trader  
L'Épinay Charles, farmer  
Lumsden Thomas, farmer  
Lussier Alexandre, farmer  
Lussier Toussaint, farmer  
Martin Abraham, farmer  
Martin Félix, farmer  
Martin Martin, farmer  
Moral Antoine, farmer

**McDOUGALL JOHN,**  
Clerk of County Court

McGillis Angus, farmer  
Ouellette Antoine, trader  
Patnaude Cuthbert, farmer  
Patnaude Michel, farmer  
Paul Bernard, farmer  
Paul J. Bte., farmer  
Paul Pierre, farmer  
Piché François, sen., farmer  
Piché François, jun., farmer  
Piché Louis, sen., farmer  
Piché Louis, jun., farmer  
Poitras François, farmer  
Poitras Zacharie, farmer  
Pritchard Charles, farmer  
Pritchard William, sen., farmer  
Pritchard William, jun., farmer  
Richard François, farmer  
Richard Louis, farmer  
Ross Charles, farmer  
Ross Donald, farmer  
Sansregret J. Bte., farmer  
St Denis Joseph, farmer  
St Germain André, farmer  
St Germain Hyacinthe, farmer  
Téti C. A. D., trader  
Thibert C. Alphonse, J. P.  
Thibert Pierre, farmer  
Thorn George, farmer  
Tourond Calixte, farmer  
Tourond David, farmer  
Tourond Joseph, farmer  
Trottier Pascal, farmer

Trottier Vital, farmer  
Zaste Alexis, farmer  
Zaste André, farmer  
Zaste Gonzague, farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 8, OR  
ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, EAST.**

Population about 500. Number of voters 87.

**ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, EAST.**

This part of the Parish forms another Division.  
For detail see preceding division.

Arkland James, farmer  
Boucher J. Bte., farmer  
Bourier Antoine, farmer  
Bourier Casimire, farmer  
Breland Alexandre, farmer  
Breland Josué, farmer  
Breland Moise, farmer  
Breland Pascal, trader  
Breland Patrice, trader  
Breland Samson, trader  
Breland Zacharie, trader  
Dauphinais Alexis, farmer  
Dauphinais François, sen., farmer  
Dauphinais François, jun., farmer  
Dauphinais Pierre, farmer  
Dauphinais Guillaume, farmer  
Dawson André, farmer  
Desloriers Norbert, farmer  
Fagnant J. B. e., farmer  
Falcon Outhbert, farmer  
Falcon Elie, farmer  
Falcon François, farmer  
Falcon Pierre, farmer  
Gagnon David, farmer  
Gagnon Louis, sen., farmer  
Gagnon Louis, jun., farmer  
Gagnon Michel, farmer  
Jeannotte François, farmer  
Jeannotte J. Bte., farmer  
Lapierre André, farmer  
Lavallée Elie, farmer  
Lavallée Jean Martin, farmer  
Lavallée Pierre, sen., farmer  
Lavallée Pierre, jun., farmer  
Lavallée Joseph Martin, farmer  
Lavallée Pierre Martin, farmer  
Laviolette Chrysostome, farmer  
Laviolette J. Bte., farmer  
Lépine Maxime, M.P.P.  
L'Espérance Alexis, sen., farmer  
L'Espérance Alexis, jun., farmer  
Léveillé Gabriel, farmer  
L'Espérance Jean, farmer  
Léveillé Pierre, jun., farmer  
Léveillé Pierre, sen., farmer  
Malaterre Alexis, farmer  
Malaterre Jérôme, farmer  
Morgan Robert, storekeeper  
Morin Charles, farmer  
Morin François, farmer  
Morin Pierre, farmer  
Morrison James, farmer  
Moloin J. Bte., farmer  
McBeth Morrison, farmer  
McLeod Antoine, farmer

McKay Angus, M.P.P.  
McKay John, farmer  
Pagé Alexandre, sen., farmer  
Pagé Alexandre, jun., farmer  
Pagé François Xavier, farmer  
Pagé Henry, farmer  
Paul Antoine, farmer  
Paul Charles, trader  
Paul Léonide, farmer  
Paul Olivier, farmer  
Plante Magloire, sen., farmer  
Plante Magloire, jun., farmer  
Poitras Chrysostome, farmer  
Prud'homme Eustache, school teacher  
Robinson François, sen., farmer  
Robinson François, jun., farmer  
Stewart Charles, farmer  
Treston James, farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 9, OR  
HEADINGLEY.**

Situated west to St Charles and extends about  
50 southwards. Population about 900.  
Number of voters 332.

**HEADINGLEY.**

Situated on the Assiniboine River. The Church  
of England and the Presbyterian Church  
have churches here. A new English Church  
is in course of construction. Has several  
good schools. The soil is very rich, and the  
inhabitants are generally well established.

Adamson Arthur, farmer  
Aymond Séraphin, farmer  
Bewell Edward, farmer  
Bremner Alexander, farmer  
Bremner Charles, farmer  
Bremner James, farmer  
Brown James, farmer  
Brown John, farmer  
Brown William, farmer  
Cameron Alexander, farmer  
Cameron Donald, farmer  
Cameron John, farmer  
Chammock James, farmer  
Clouston Alexander, farmer  
Clouston James, farmer  
Clouston William, farmer  
Cunningham James, farmer  
Dennison Donald, farmer  
Farmer W. A., farmer  
Field Henry, farmer  
Fidler Thomas, farmer  
Gagnon L., farmer  
Gowler G. O. C., farmer

**HALL W. B.,  
Gentleman**

Hackland James, farmer  
Lambert James, farmer  
Lunsdale W. F., farmer  
Pentland Thomas H., farmer  
Sabine H. L. correspondence clerk, Dominion  
Lands office, Winnipeg.  
Senger Henry, farmer  
Simpson John, farmer



Stephenson Philip, farmer  
Stephenson R., farmer  
Stephenson Thomas, farmer  
Stephenson William, farmer  
Tait James, farmer  
Tait John, farmer  
Tait Hon. William, farmer  
Taylor John, M. P. P.  
Vidal James F., storekeeper  
Vidal William, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE I, WEST.**

Partly settled.

Burns Robert, farmer  
Body John, farmer  
Brown James, farmer  
Cooper Caleb, farmer  
Smith Philip, farmer  
Tirrell William, farmer  
Voucher Isalon, farmer  
Wrixon John, farmer  
Wrixon William, farmer

**RIVIERE SALLE.**

**TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE I, EAST AND WEST.**

Partly settled.

Burns Walter, farmer  
Craig W. H., farmer  
Gardner John, farmer  
Mellon W. H., farmer  
Smith James, farmer  
Smith William, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE I, WEST.**

Partly settled.

Collins John, farmer  
Frouse Franz, farmer  
Lowen Isaac, farmer  
Lowen Peter, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE I, WEST.**

Partly settled

Cowan W. C.

**TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE I, WEST.**

Partly settled.

Nebuar Jacob, farmer  
Neufeldt A., farmer  
Neufeldt Johan, farmer  
Neufeldt Peter, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE I, WEST.**

Partly settled.

Klaaser David, farmer  
Wribe D., farmer  
Wribe Johan, farmer  
Wribe W., farmer

**TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE IV, WEST.**

Partly settled.

Arcand F., farmer  
Trowe James, sen., farmer  
Trowe James, jun., farmer

**BOYNE.**

**TOWNSHIP 6, RANGES IV, AND V, WEST.**

First settled in 1872. Has a post office

Arnold John, farmer  
Arnold Louis L., farmer  
Arnold Solomon, farmer  
Bonaparte James, farmer  
Booth F., farmer  
Booth John, farmer  
Booth P., farmer  
Booth Thomas, farmer  
Boyd R. A., farmer  
Campbell Donald, farmer  
Campbell James, farmer  
Campbell Peter, farmer  
Evans C. O., farmer  
Fox Michael, farmer  
Graham John W., postmaster  
Hall Arthur, farmer  
Livingston W. G., farmer  
Morgan Francis, farmer  
Morgan Henry, farmer  
McBride Joseph, farmer  
McCullough Alexander, farmer  
McCullough Henry, farmer  
McKnight Richard, farmer  
McKee William, farmer  
Olson Ryer, farmer  
Paisley David, farmer  
Paris James, farmer  
Parson Philip, farmer  
Parson Samuel, farmer  
Sexmith George, farmer  
Smith James P., farmer  
Stanley William, farmer  
Stewart Charles, farmer  
Swain John, farmer  
Took Richard, farmer  
Totton Archibald, farmer  
Totton Edwin, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE IV, WEST.**

Partly settled.

Brown F., farmer  
Brown James, farmer  
Duberly George, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE V, WEST.**

Partly settled.

Grant William, farmer  
Laratty Edward, farmer  
McIver Norman, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE V, WEST.**

Partly settled.

Clark George, farmer  
Renn Joseph, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE V, WEST.**

Well settled.

Adamson Arthur, farmer  
Andrews Herbert, farmer  
Arnel Robert, farmer  
Arthur Charles, farmer  
Bailey James, farmer  
Bannerman John, farmer  
Eaton Albert, farmer  
Hill James, farmer

Maunlt James A., farmer  
Morden Alvery, farmer  
Morden Franklin, farmer  
Morden F. W. J., farmer  
Riddock L. A. W., farmer  
Schneider William, farmer

## TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE V, WEST.

Partly settled.

Bedford F., farmer  
Bedford Nelson, farmer  
Cosgrove William, farmer  
Johuson Alexander, farmer  
Mitchell John A., farmer  
McKay William, farmer  
Sharp William H., farmer  
Studders James, farmer  
Studders John, farmer  
Taylor George, farmer

## TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE VI, WEST.

Partly settled.

Brandett W. J., farmer  
Freeman Benjamin B., farmer  
O'Glivie G. G., farmer

## TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE VI, WEST.

Partly settled.

Dundas Henry, farmer  
Killgore Robert, farmer  
Metcalf Edward, farmer  
McCullough John A., farmer  
Stevenson James, farmer  
Stevenson Robert, farmer  
Stevenson Samuel, farmer  
Stevenson William, farmer  
Thom Alexander, farmer  
Thom John, farmer

## TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE VI, WEST.

Well settled.

Binks David, farmer  
Bird William, farmer  
Bolton Thomas C., farmer  
Brouse William, farmer  
Buikes David, farmer  
Burns Thomas, farmer  
Byers William, farmer  
Cook Joseph, farmer  
Cook William, farmer  
Cowan William, farmer  
Crookshank W. H., farmer  
Cullen George, farmer  
Cullen Simon, farmer  
Driver John, farmer  
Driver J. William, farmer  
Driver Thomas, farmer  
Dunkin James, farmer  
Dunkin John, sen., farmer  
Dunkin John, jun., farmer  
Dunkin Walter, farmer  
Farquharson James, farmer  
Galbraith J. F., farmer  
George John, farmer  
Grunnelt G., farmer  
Hyde James, farmer  
Leary George, farmer  
Luke James, farmer  
Montgomery John, farmer

Neuville Colin J., farmer  
Raynard Cris., farmer  
Stevenson J. A., farmer  
Taylor W. D., farmer

## TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE VI, WEST.

Partly settled.

Bailey Duncan, farmer  
Banney James R., farmer  
Bradley W. X., farmer  
Bradshaw Robert C., farmer  
Douglass William, farmer  
Dunmore William, farmer  
Foster R. W., farmer  
Graham James, farmer  
Harman John H., farmer  
Harvey Jonathan, farmer  
Metcalf James A., farmer

## TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE VI, WEST.

Partly settled.

Boswell David, farmer  
Bourette David, farmer  
Brown Edward R., farmer  
Burns Alexander G., farmer  
Caddy James, farmer  
Carrey Thomas, farmer  
Cox Ralph, farmer  
Dewarthe E. A., farmer  
Gaufr d W., farmer  
Green John, farmer  
Morcom John, farmer  
Morden Albert, farmer  
Morden D. C., farmer  
Morden Philip, farmer  
McGinn Charles, farmer  
Nord O. N., farmer  
Pickford Charles W., farmer  
Pickford W., farmer  
Scott John, farmer  
Stevens John, farmer  
Thompson Edward, farmer  
Thompson Neilbert, farmer  
Thompson John, farmer  
Watt George, farmer

## TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE VII, WEST.

Partly settled.

Basker F., farmer

## TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE VII, WEST.

Clark David, farmer  
Fletcher J. C., farmer  
Kyour David, farmer  
Lawlor Patrick, farmer  
Middleton John, farmer  
McGadney—, farmer  
Smith C., farmer  
Stevenson George B., farmer  
Thompson Robert

## TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE VII, WEST.

Partly settled.

Claigg William H., farmer  
Mooney Alexander, farmer  
McLeod Angus, farmer  
Pickford John W., farmer  
Pickford Richard, farmer

# **ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 10, OR ST. CHARLES.**

This Division extends from Red River at the mouth of the Assiniboine to the Parish of Headingley. Population about 400. Number of voters 184.

## **ST. CHARLES.**

Was founded in 1854 by Rev. L. Lefêche, now Bishop of Three Rivers, P. Q. Has a Roman Catholic church, several schools and stores. Distance from Winnipeg 9 miles.

Adshead Mrs., post mistress  
Adshead William, farmer  
**ALLARD REV. JOACHIM, O.M.J., Roman Catholic**  
Allingham Frank, farmer  
Augé George, farmer  
Augé J. Bte., farmer  
Beauchemin J. Bte., J. P.  
Beauchemin Joseph, farmer  
Bird John, farmer  
Bird Robert, farmer  
Bourke Walter, farmer  
Bousquet Louis, farmer  
Braconnier J. Bte., farmer  
Bremner Peter, farmer  
Bremner William, farmer  
Brown James, farmer  
Claplette Denis, farmer  
Carrière Daniel, farmer  
Chamberlin John, farmer  
Casselman Benjamin, farmer  
Dare James, joiner  
Desjardins François, farmer  
Desjardins J. Bte., farmer  
Ducharme J. Bte., sen., farmer  
Ducharme J. Bte., jun., farmer  
Dumas Michel, farmer  
Forteney George, farmer  
Garrison Thomas, farmer  
Good James, farmer  
Grant John F., trader  
Grant Richard, farmer  
Green James, farmer  
Guiboche André, farmer  
Guiboche Noël, farmer  
Hogue Amable, farmer  
Hogue Antoine, farmer  
Hogue Joseph, farmer  
Hogue Louis, farmer  
Hogue Thomas, farmer  
Ishister James, farmer  
Jobin Ambroise, sen., farmer  
Jobin Ambroise, jun., farmer  
Jobin Joseph, farmer  
King Peter, farmer  
Land Charles, farmer  
Lapointe Daniel, farmer  
Lapointe François, farmer  
Laverdure Joseph, farmer  
Laverdure Pierre, farmer  
Leclaire Ambroise, farmer  
Leclaire Joseph, farmer  
Martin Joseph, laborer  
Morrissette J. Bte., farmer  
Migneault Elzéar, farmer  
Murray Alexander, M. P. P.  
Melvor Norman, farmer

McLennan Angus, farmer  
McMullin Joseph, farmer  
McPhillips Frank, surveyor  
McPhillips George, sen., J. P., D.L.S.  
McPhillips George, jun., D.L.S., resides in Winnipeg  
McPhillips Robert, surveyor  
Ness Antoine, farmer  
Pelly R. S., farmer  
Power John, farmer  
Ploux Michel, farmer  
Ricard Césaire, farmer  
Rickard James, sen., farmer  
Rickard James, jun., farmer  
Sayer Cléophas, farmer  
Smith James, farmer  
Smith John, sen., farmer  
Smith John, jun., farmer  
Smith Patrick, farmer  
Short William, farmer  
**ST. GERMAIN REV. P., O.M.J., Roman Catholic**  
Turcotte Joseph, farmer  
Villebrun Isidore, laborer  
Vivier Joseph, farmer  
Walsh Antoine, farmer

## **ST. BONIFACE, WEST.**

Was formerly a separate constituency. Forms part of the Parish of St Boniface. For detail see St. Boniface.

Adolph Alfred, clerk  
Bailey William, tinsmith  
Beaugrand David, farmer  
Berard François, farmer  
Berard J. Bte, farmer  
**BETOURNAY HON. LOUIS,**  
Puisé Judge  
Blondeau Louis, sen., farmer  
Blondeau Louis, jun., farmer  
Blondin Paul, laborer  
Boucher Paul, farmer  
Bourassa Joseph, farmer  
Caplette Paul, farmer  
Caplette Pierre, farmer  
Carrière Elie, farmer  
Carrière Moise, farmer  
Carrière Paul, farmer  
Ducharme Jonas, farmer  
Fisher Isidore, farmer  
Genthon Charles, farmer  
Genthon Frédéric, farmer  
Genthon Joseph, farmer  
George Pierre, farmer  
Harkness Alexander, farmer  
Harkness Pierre, farmer  
Hayden Félix, farmer  
**HOSKEN FREDERICK J., broker, real estate agent. See Adv p 150**  
Joachim Henry, gentleman  
Ladéronte Chrysostome, farmer  
Ladéronte J. Bte., farmer  
Ladéronte J. Louis, farmer  
Ladéronte Joseph, farmer  
Ladéronte Philibert, farmer  
LaRocque Charles, sen., farmer  
LaRocque Charles, jun., farmer  
LaRocque François, farmer  
L'Espérance Joseph, farmer  
Lynch Thomas, farmer

Madigan Daniel, laborer  
 Marsolais Henry, farmer  
 Marsolais Jean, farmer  
 Martel Henri, farmer  
 Martel Joseph, farmer  
 Martin Joseph, laborer  
 Monard Claude Nicolas, gardener  
 Morin J. Bte., farmer  
 McDougall Duncan, farmer  
 McDougall Joseph, farmer  
 McLane J. W., proprietor of St. Boniface ferry  
 McMICKEN GILBERT, assistant Receiver  
     General, office Winnipeg  
 McMicken George, farmer  
 Plante François, farmer  
 Plante Louis, farmer  
 Schmidt Louis, license commissioner  
 Stanley Joseph, laborer  
 St Arnaud J. Bte., farmer  
 Turcotte Vital, farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 11, OR  
 ST. JAMES.**

Contains only the parish of St. James, situated  
 on the Assiniboine River. Population  
 about 400. Number of voters 98.

**ST. JAMES.**

The finest locality in the Province, possessing  
 several first class residences. Was estab-  
 lished by the late Rev. W. H. Taylor. The  
 Parsonage was built in 1857 and the church  
 in the following year. Mr. Taylor held the  
 Incumbency till 1867 when he retired to  
 England to be succeeded in 1868 by the  
 present Incumbent. A brewery and stores  
 are found here. Distance from Winnipeg  
 about 4 miles.

Arkland John, farmer  
 Bird John, farmer  
 Bourke Edwin, M. P. P.  
 Bourke William, farmer  
 Brunell Martin, farmer  
 Bruce James, farmer  
 Bruce Peter, farmer  
 Clark J. B., farmer  
 Cook Henry, storekeeper  
 Driver William, gentleman  
 Elac Henry, farmer  
 Fidler Alban, farmer  
 Fidler Charles, farmer  
 Fidler Cornelius, farmer  
 Foulds Henry, farmer  
 Foulds Thomas, farmer  
 Franklin Thomas, farmer  
 Fraser William, carpenter  
 Goulting Walter, farmer  
 Hablett James, sen., farmer  
 Hablett James, jun., farmer  
 Hablett John, farmer  
 Hablett Julius, farmer  
 Habbleth Frederic  
 Holditch William, farmer  
 Hookey George, farmer  
 Hyde Thomas F., farmer  
 Isbister Alexander, farmer  
 Isbister David, farmer

Isbister John, farmer  
 Lane William D., J. P.  
 Laud James, farmer  
 MACDONALD STEWART, of Macdonald &  
     Macdonald, office Winnipeg  
 Malcolm John, machinist  
 Maw John, farmer  
 McDermott Andrew, jun., farmer  
 McDugall Alexander, farmer  
 McKAY HON. JAMES, president of the Execu-  
     tive Council and Minister of Agriculture,  
     office Government Buildings, Winnipeg,  
     res. Deer Lodge  
 McKay Angus, carpenter  
 McKenzie Hector, gentleman  
 McMullen Joseph, farmer  
 McMullen William, farmer  
 Newman William,  
 Omond John  
 O'REILLY H., barrister, &c.  
 PINKHAM REV. W. CYPRIAN, Church of  
     England  
 Pruden Cornelius, farmer  
 Pruden James, farmer  
 Pruden William, farmer  
 Raymond George, brewer  
 Robb John, carpenter  
 Salter Frederick, farmer  
 Silwood J. W., farmer  
 Smith Robert, storekeeper  
 Taillefer Joseph, chevalier of Pius IX  
 TAIT ROBERT, J. P.  
 Taylor George, farmer  
 Todd John, farmer  
 Wells William, farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 12,  
 OR CITY OF WINNIPEG.**

The number of voters 1065. Population about  
 6000.

**CITY OF WINNIPEG.**

Winnipeg, the capital and commercial centre of  
 Manitoba, was formerly known as Fort  
 Garry, and is situated at the Junction of the  
 Assiniboine with the Red River. It contains  
 a population of about 6000. Was incor-  
 porated as a City in November, 1873, and is  
 divided into four wards, respectively known  
 as the North, South, East, and West wards.  
 The boundaries of the City are as follows:  
 "Commencing where the northerly limit off  
 lot 224 in the Parish of St. John, according  
 to the Hudson Bay Company's Register,  
 strikes the water's edge of the Red River;  
 thence North-westerly along the said limit  
 of said lot to where the same intersects the  
 eastern limit of the main highway, from  
 Winnipeg to the lower parishes; thence  
 along the said highway southerly across the  
 said lot 224; thence North-westerly along  
 the southerly limit of the said lot to the  
 rear thereof; thence southerly along the rear  
 of the lots in the settlement belt to the  
 westerly angle of 249, originally bought  
 from the Hudson Bay Company by William  
 Drever; thence south-easterly along the  
 southerly limit off the said lot 249, to where

---

# MANITOBA DIRECTORY,

FOR 1876-77:

CONTAINING THE

NAMES OF PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS MEN

AND OTHER INHABITANTS IN THE

## CITY OF WINNIPEG

AND ALL THE

*Parishes and Settlements of the Province.*

ALSO :

LIST OF POST OFFICES, BANKS, GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENTS, HOUSE OF  
PARLIAMENT, LAW COURTS, TARIFF OF CUSTOMS, CLERGY, NATIONAL,  
BENEVOLENT AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, REGISTRARS,  
NEWSPAPERS, &c., &c.

---

PUBLISHED BY LARIVIÈRE & GAUVIN,

OFFICE: POST OFFICE BUILDING,

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA.

---

LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, PRINTERS, MONTREAL.

the same would be intersected by the extension of the easterly limit of the street laid out by the said Hudson's Bay Company between lot pensioner's 54 and lot 1212, fronting on the Assiniboine River; thence southerly, along the east limit of the said street to the water's edge on the said Assiniboine River; thence along the latter, easterly to the Red River; and thence down the westerly edge of the same with the stream to the place of beginning." The present Mayor of the City is the Hon. W. N. Kennedy, his second term of office, being reelected at the annual election in January last; he is also Registrar for the County of Selkirk. The City is well laid out with wide streets, Main street being the principal, on which are already many fine and handsome brick buildings among which are the Pacific Hotel, (unfinished) the dwelling of Mr. Hespeler, immigration agent, the under part being occupied as a store and offices, the Custom house, Dominion Lands office, Hudson Bay Company's Land offices, Bertrand & Prud'homme's dry goods store, Cronn's Restaurant, the Ontario Bank, the Merchants Bank, Hon. Mr. Bannatyne's extensive grocery establishment, Ashdown's hardware store, the General Post Office and the new City Hall and Market. In the course of the present year several large buildings will be added. This fine street will in a short time be nearly equal to King Street of Toronto, or St. James street of Montreal. The import entries at the Custom House are rapidly increasing, the total value of Imports for the year ending 30th June, 1875, being \$1,243,309, on which a duty of \$171,430.86 was collected, and then remaining in warehouse under Bond, goods to the value of \$31,822 on which was a duty of \$14,344.47 of the imports to the value of \$782,284 were from the United States. The total exports for the same year, amounted to \$588,958. The value of lots within the City limits range from \$50 to \$3000. Among the educational establishments in the City are the Central, and the North Ward Public schools, the former attended by pupils of an intermediate grade; the latter is for primary pupils; the Wesleyan Educational Institute; the Manitoba College, under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church; the Roman Catholic Public School in the West Ward, and St. Mary's Academy in the East Ward. There is also in St. Boniface Parish, without the City limits on the East side of the Red River, beautifully situated, St. Boniface College, under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, an excellent and popular educational institution, established for many years. St. John's College is a similar institution, under the auspices of the Church of England. It is also prettily located in the parish of St. Johns just outside the City limits and has been in existence for many years.

The Press is represented in Winnipeg by the "Free Press" (Daily Evening), published by Messrs. Kenny & Luxton, and the "Manitoba Free Press" (Weekly), published by the same. The "Standard" (Weekly),

published by the Standard Printing and Publishing Company. The Press is also represented in St. Boniface by "Le Metis" (Weekly), the French speaking organ. There are several Insurance offices doing business in Winnipeg, and the City owns a powerful Steam Fire engine, having tanks of large capacity in different parts of the City. A Hook and Ladder, and Hose and Engine Company is also well and efficiently organized. There are two Steam saw mills, and a planing mill, the capacity of one being about 12,000 feet per diem, and the other 26,000 feet. The City is well supplied with Hotels, kept in first-class style. In conclusion we refer our readers to our ADVERTISERS BUSINESS CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY, for the principal Professional and Business men of the City and the whole province.

## CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WINNIPEG.

### CITY COUNCIL.

Mayor—Hon. W. N. Kennedy.

#### Aldermen:

North Ward—Alexander Logan, Thomas Lusted, W. G. Fonseca.  
South Ward—William Hespeler, W. F. Alloway, Alexander McMicken.  
East Ward—E. W. Jarvis, W. W. Banning, John Breden.  
West Ward—F. P. Roblin, Archibald Wright, F. E. Cornish.

#### Officers of the City.

Alexander M. Brown, City clerk; William Taylor, chamberlain; D. M. Walker, City solicitor; Thomas H. Farr, City engineer; D. B. Murray, chief of police; Henry Kirk, messenger.

### WINNIPEG FIRE BRIGADE.

Capt. Thos. Scott, chief; Jos. A. Gauvreau, assistant-chief; J. A. Wright, secretary and treasurer.

#### HOSE COMPANY.

W. Code, captain; W. Leach, 1st lieutenant; Alexander McDonald, 2nd lieutenant.

#### HOOK AND LADDER CO.

F. Oliver, captain; W. Adams, 1st lieutenant; W. Mulvey, and lieutenant.

#### APPARATUS.

One No. 1 Silsby Steam Fire Engine.  
One No. 3 do. do.  
Four Hose carts, two thousand feet of hose.  
One hook and ladder truck, with extra adjustable ladders, &c.  
John McKechnie, engineer of Fire engines.

---

LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY,  
[LIMITED,]

23 & 25 ST. NICHOLAS ST. MONTREAL.

LAKE SHORE PRESS, ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

JOHN LOVELL,

ROBERT K. LOVELL,

*Managing Director.*

*Secretary Treasurer.*

---

**BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.**

---

**Book Work, Blank Forms, Receipts,  
Pamphlets, Insurance Forms, Catalogues,  
Periodicals, Railway Forms, Cards,  
Prices Current, Legal Forms, Funeral Letters,  
Prospectuses, Bills of Lading, Hand Bills,  
Circulars, Way Bills, Posting Bills,**

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**PLAIN AND FANCY PRINTING,**

EXECUTED WITH THE UTMOST DESPATCH, AT THE

**VERY LOWEST PRICES.**

---

**BLANK AND ACCOUNT BOOKS,  
LEDGERS, JOURNALS, CASH AND DAY BOOKS,**

OF ALL SIZES, MADE TO ORDER :

BOUND IN CALF, (with or without Russia Bands,) VELLUM OR BASIL.

RULING TO ANY PATTERN REQUIRED.

**BOOKS PAGED BY MACHINERY.**

Indices Bound with the Books, or furnished loose, as may be desired.

*Bill Books, Letter Books, Invoice Books, Guard Books, Policy Books, Account  
Current Books, Sales Books, Contract Books, Bankers' Pass Books, Merchants  
Memorandum Books, &c., &c., made to order to any desired pattern.*

# BOARD OF PROTESTANT SCHOL TRUSTEES OF THE CITY OF WINNIPEG.

Elected 22nd February, 1876.

South Ward—Capt. Thomas Scott, John Hargrave, James Stewart.

North Ward—Rev. Professor Geo. Bryce, M.A., Thomas Lusted, Rev. A. McDonald.

East Ward—Col. John Kennedy, Duncan Sinclair, Stewart Mulvey.

West Ward—Archibald McNee, R. H. Kenning, James H. Ashdown.

Lieutenant Col. John Kennedy, chairman; Stewart Mulvey, secretary-treasurer; Rev. Professor Geo. Bryce, M.A., inspector of Schools for the City.

## CENTRAL SCHOOL :

J. Cameron, B. A., head master.

## SOUTH WARD SCHOOL :

Mrs. Isabella McQueen.

## NORTH WARD SCHOOL :

Miss Sarah Annie Scott.

## COMMITTEES.

*Rules and By-Laws.*—Rev. A. McDonald, chairman; Rev. Professor Geo. Bryce, M.A., Archibald McNee, Thomas Lusted, and Stewart Mulvey.

*Finance.*—James H. Ashdown, chairman; Col. John Kennedy, Archibald McNee, John Hargrave and Thomas Scott.

*Buildings.*—Duncan Sinclair, chairman; Rev. Professor Geo. Bryce, Rev. A. McDonald, Stewart Mulvey, Thos. Scott, James Stewart and Archibald McNee.

*School Management.*—Rev. Geo. Bryce, M.A., chairman; Rev. A. McDonald, R. H. Kenning, Stewart Mulvey, Col. John Kennedy, D. Sinclair and John Hargrave.

Abbey John, teamster, bds James st  
Adams Cyrus F., laborer, Rorie st  
Adams James, tinsmith, Rupert st  
Adams Josiah, dealer in flour and produce, Main st, S, h Rorie st  
Adams William, engine driver, bds Rorie st  
Agnew T. H., clerk at J. H. Ashdown, h Adelaide st

AITKEN D. D., carpenter, James st  
Akroyd Joseph, teamster, James st  
Alexander James, laborer, Austin st  
Alles Charles, shoemaker, Main st, S  
Alloway W. F., alderman, bds Grand Central Hotel  
American Express Co., office cor Post Office and Rorie sts

Anderson —, sexton Holy Trinity Church, h McDermott st  
ANDERSON C. D., of Snyder, Anderson & Co., res ab store

Anderson James, clerk, bds cor Main and Thistle sts

Anderson John, tinsmith, bds McDermott st

Anderson W. M., gentleman, bds Grand Central Hotel

ANDREW GEORGE, Watchmaker,  
Jeweller, &c., Main st opp Notre Dame,  
h Bannatyne st

Andrew Miss Jessie, hairworker, McDermott's block, Main st, S

Andrews H., steward Manitoba Club

Andrews Jesse, salesman at Kew, Stobart & Co., res ab store

ANNIE LAURIE BAKERY, J. A.  
Laurie, proprietor, Main st, S. See Adv p 129

APOTHECARIES HALL, Main st, S

Appleyard Henry, messenger Bon Ton Shaving Parlor, bds ab

Appleyard Joshua, laborer, Charlotte st

Arbuckle Angus, saddler, bds Main st, S

Arbuthnot L. A., bookkeeper, bds Dominion Hotel

Armit John, druggist at Apothecaries Hall, h Rorie st

Armstrong James, of Armstrong & Mulligan, Thistle st

Armstrong Joseph, laborer, Euclide st

Armstrong & Mulligan, hotelkeepers, Thistle st

Arthur Thomas, carriagemaker, Bannatyne st

Ash John, cabinetmaker at R. Gerrie & Co., bds Fort st

Ashdown Alfred, tinsmith, at J. H. Ashdown, bds Main st, S

Ashdown George, salesman at J. H. Ashdown, h Arthur st

ASHDOWN J. H., Importer and General Dealer in Hardware, Agricultural Implements, &c., Main st, S. See Adv p 134

Austin Sidney F., draughtsman Dominion Surveyor's office, h Assiniboine terrace

BAIN & BLANCHARD, Barristers,  
Attorneys at Law, Notaries, &c., &c., Main st, S. See Adv p 142

BAIN JOHN F., B.A., of Bain & Blanchard

BALDWIN W. A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, opp Main st, S, bds Grady's Restaurant

BALSILLIE JOHN, official assignee for the County of Selkirk, office Main st, S, h Smith st

BANKS MONTAGUE, Chemist and Druggist, Medical Hall, Main st opp City Hall, h Main st, N. See Adv p 131

BANNATYNE HON. A. G. B., M.P., General Dealer in Groceries and Liquors, Main st, S, h Braehead, Bannatyne st. See Adv p 123

Bannatyne A. R. J., assistant teller Merchants bank, bds Manitoba Club

BANNING W. W., alderman, of Dick & Banning, foot of Post Office st



---

**SNYDER, ANDERSON & CO.,**  
**IMPORTERS,**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

**GROCERIES,**  
**PROVISIONS,**  
**GLASSWARE.**

SOLE AGENTS IN THE NORTH-WEST FOR

*The Celebrated Fouka Flour.*

NOTHING BUT FIRST-CLASS GOODS KEPT IN STOCK.

Also, a large assortment of

**First-Class Confectionery**

ALWAYS ON HAND

**AT BOTTOM FIGURES.**

---

**Flour and Feed, a Specialty.**

---

Main Street, - - - - - Near New Custom House,

**WINNIPEG.**

BAPTIST CHURCH, rev. A. McDonald, pastor, Maria st

Barbeau H., manager Grand Canada hotel

Barber E. L., gentleman, Euclide st

Barnabé Thomas, cook, Grand Central

Barker Francis, laborer, bds Albion hotel

Barton Thomas H., bookkeeper at Hon. A. G. B.

Bannatyne, cor Main and Alexander sts

Baskerville Charles, tinsmith, bds Rupert st

Bassett Samuel, millwright, Bannatyne st

Bates Samuel, laborer, r Portage av

BATHGATE R. D., of R. Gerrie & Co., h Fort st

BEAUDIN Rev. J. B., O.M.J., Roman Catholic,

St Mary Church, St Mary st

Beauregard Joseph, clerk, bds Grand Canada hotel

Beauregard Charles, cook Grand Canada Hotel

BEAUPRÉ VICTOR J., superintendent Public

Works, office Government buildings, Post

Office st, res St Norbert

Beecher Frank G., private secretary to His Honor

the Lieut.-Governor and clerk of Executive

Council, Government House, Port Garry

Beckell Frederick, salesman, bds Annie st

Begg Alexander, provincial auditor, office Gov-

ernment buildings, h cor Maria and Rupert sts

Bégin Cyrille, cook Dominion Hotel

**BEGIN MRS. C.**, Dressmaker and Plain Sewing, cor Main and Notre Dame sts. *See Ado p 147*

Belch A. J., clerk Dominion Lands office, h Annie st

Bell Charles N., clerk Custom House, bds Grady's Restaurant

Bell D., carpenter, bds Dominion Hotel

Bell John B., clerk, Davis House

BELL JOHN H., J.P., bookkeeper at J. H. Ash-

down, bds Union House, res Kildonan

BELL J. J., deputy purveyor C. P. R. office, Hespeler building, Main st, S, bds Grand Central Hotel

Bell William, teamster, bds Scott st

**BEMISTER GEORGE B.**, Chief Draughtsman City Survey office, Main st, S, h Bannatyne st

**BENSON DR.**, Physician and Surgeon, Oculist and Aurist, Coroner of the Province, office and res Bannatyne st. *See Ado p 145*

**BENSON JOSEPH M.**, dealer in Horses and Cattle, Rorie st. *See Ado p 144*

Benson J. R., livery stables, Rorie st

Bentley L. R., gentleman, bds Grand Central Hotel

Berridge George, clerk at C. W. Radiger & Bro., h James st

Berry John, laborer, bds Fort st

BERTRAND A. H., of Bertrand & Prud'homme, h Notre Dame st, E

**BERTRAND & PRUD'HOMME**, Dry Goods, Ready-made Clothing, Tailoring, &c., sign of the Red Ball, Main st n Notre Dame st. *See Ado p 133*

Besant Alfred, clerk at C. W. Radiger & Bro., bds Alexander st

Besant George, carpenter, Alexander st

Besant William, sen., contractor, Alexander st

Besant William, jun., cabinetmaker, bds Alexander st

BETOURNAY HON. LOUIS ruisne judge, office Court House, res St Boniface, West

Biggins Samuel, joiner, Margaret st

BIGGS S. C., B.A., of Walker & Biggs, h James st

Bird George, laborer, McWilliam st

Bishop J. C., of Bishop & Shelton, Notre Dame st, E

Bishop & Shelton, cabinetmakers, Notre Dame st, E

Bishop W. B., cabinetmakers, Notre Dame st, E

Black L., tailor at McLennaghan & Malloch, Main st, S

Blackmore W., contractor, James st

Blain Edward, laborer, bds Thistle st

BLANCHARD SEDLEY, of Bain & Blanchard, h Smith st

Blankstill Frederick, cabinetmaker, bds Royal hotel, Notre Dame st, E

Bolton George, carpenter, Broadway

**BON TON SHAVING PARLOR**, Geo. L. Firestone, proprietor. All kinds of Oils, Perfumeries, &c., Main st, S

Booth Charles G., foreman confectionery department at Chambers' Steam Biscuit and Confectionery manufactory, Main st, S

**BOSE HENRY**, City market, Main st, S, bds at Grand Canada Hotel

Boskill John, carpenter, res Post Office st

Boswell Robert, laborer, bds Dominion hotel

Boudreau François, porter at Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, bds Main st, S

BOURDEAU J. B., foreman news room Ma-

nitoba "Free Press," res St Boniface

Bourget L. O., clerk post office, bds Grand Canada Hotel

Bouvette Emile, laborer, Point Douglass av

Bouvette Louis, laborer, Point Douglass av

Bowley Henry, clerk at London Bakery

Bowler James, carpenter, Ross st

BOWLER WILLIAM, proprietor London Bakery, Main st, N. *See Ado p 141*

Bowls Henry, photographer, Main st, N

Bowman Henry, porter, Manitoba house

Bown hon. Walter R., D. S. Riverside

BOYD ANDREW, of Boyd, Gowler & Co., Disraeli st

**BOYD, GOWLER & CO.**, Milkmen, Disraeli st. *See Ado p 149*

Boyd Samuel, laborer, Notre Dame st, E

Boyer Pierre, tailor at Daoust & Brisebois, bds ab store

Boyle Samuel, tailor, Main st, S, h Rupert st

Bray Charles, carpenter, Ross st

BREDEN JOHN, alderman, insurance agent, Market st

BRISEBOIS ELIE, of Daoust & Brisebois, bds ab store

Broder J., helper at J. Lusted, bds James st

Broder Thomas, baker, Main st, S  
**BROOKS EDWARD**, carpenter, Rupert st  
 Brooks John, porter, Rupert st  
**BROUSE G. T.**, proprietor Brouse Hotel, Water st. *See Adv p 144*

**BROUSE HOTEL**, G. T. Brouse, proprietor, Water st. *See Adv p 144*

Brown Alexander, of Brown & Rutherford, Bannatyne st  
**BROWN A. M.**, city clerk, office City Hall, h cor Main and Rupert sts  
**BROWN C. P.**, D.L.S., M.P.P., dealer in dry goods, Main st, S, res ab  
**BROWN GEORGE**, agent of Ontario bank, treasurer Manitoba Building society, office Ontario Bank building, Main st, S, res ab. *See Adv p 142*  
**Brown F. A.**, clerk, bds Grand Central Hotel  
**Brown H. C.**, clerk at Macaulay & Jarvis, bds Notre Dame st, E

**BROWN JOHN**, Commission Merchant and Agent, Post Office st, res Market st

Brown Magnus, gentleman, Main st, N  
 Brown & Rutherford, builders, Bannatyne st  
 Brown Thomas J., bookkeeper, res cor Main and Scott sts  
 Brown William, bookkeeper, James st  
 Bruce John, trader, bds Union House  
 Brunelle Alfred, C.E., C.P.R., Fort st

**BRYANT O. G.**, News Depot and Confectioneries, Tobaccos and Cigars, Post Office st. *See Adv p 146*

**BRYCE REV. PROF. GEORGE**, Manitoba College

Bryden William, carpenter, bds at James st  
 Bryson William, builder, bds at Notre Dame st, E  
 Buchanan Robert, laborer, Smith st  
 Buckley P., laborer, Post Office st  
 Bunce Thomas, joiner, Point Douglass av, W  
 Burns James, ferryman, bds at Fort st  
 Burkholder W. H., contractor, James st

**BURROWS A. W.**, General Lands Office, Main st, S, h Colony Hall. *See Adv p 150*

Burrows Theo., clerk at A. W. Burrows, bds at Main st, S  
 Caddy James, boarding house, Garry st  
 Cadham James, contractor, James st  
**CAIN J. Y.**, of Cain & Steinhoff, bds Grand Canada Hotel

**CAIN & STEINHOFF**, Manufacturers of harness, trunks, whips, &c., Main st opp Portage av. *See Adv p 139*

Caldwell John Fraser, druggist at Apothecaries Hall, reside ab  
 Callaghan Charles, cook, bds Thistle st  
 Cameron E. A. W. R., barkeeper, Post Office st  
**Cameron J.**, head master Central school, Notre Dame st  
 Cameron John R., tailor, Annie st

Campbell A., tailor at Bertrand & Prud'homme, h Lillie st

Campbell Alexander, carpenter, bds Fort st  
 Campbell Angus, stonecutter, bds Garry st  
 Campbell C., salesman at McLenahan & Malloch, bds Union house

Campbell D., tailor at Bertrand & Prud'homme, bds Main st

Campbell Duncan N., grocer, Main st, N, h cor Main st and Point Douglass av

Campbell James, laborer, Fort st

Campbell John, tinsmith, James st

Campbell J. S., boarding house, Post Office st

Campbell Roderick, clerk, bds Main st

Canadian Pacific Railway, James H. Rowan, district engineer, office Hespeler building, Main st, S

Canadian Pacific Telegraph, Horace McDougall, agent, office cor Main and Notre Dame st

Canan Edward, clerk at P. Guilmette, bds ab

Canniff M. R., tobacconist, Main st, S., bds Albion Hotel

Canniff Wm., blacksmith at Thomas Perkins, bds Garry House

**CAREY DANIEL**, Prothonotary, clerk of the crown, peace, and master of the Queen's bench, office Court House, res St Boniface

Carey John, Prothonotary's office, res St Boniface

Carpenter Daniel, stage agent, bds Grand Central Hotel

Carper T. P., clerk Exchange hotel

**CARIE REV. JAMES**, Church of England, h James st

Carrier Yule, assistant surveyor, bds Manitoba house

**CARRUTHERS G. F.**, insurance agent, office Notre Dame st, h Charlotte st

Cartier Pierre, laborer, bds Selkirk House

Cartwright Joseph, carpenter, Charlotte st

**CARSEADEN JOHN D.**, salesman, bds Grand Central Hotel

Casey Albert, teamster, Notre Dame st, E

Caswell S. H., of Stalker & Caswell, resides ab

**CATHCART JOHN**, Point Douglass Tea store, dealer in groceries and provisions, Main st, N, h Alexander st. *See Adv p 145*

Chable —, laborer, bds Manitoba house

Chadband Alfred, tailor, cor Bannatyne and Annie sts

**CHADBAND MRS. A.**, Manufacturer of straw hats, bonnets, millinery, &c., cor Bannatyne and Annie st. *See Adv p 147*

**CHAMBERS' STEAM BISCUIT** and Confectionery Manufactory, W. B. Chambers, proprietor, Main st n Manitoba "Free Press" building. *See Adv p 141*

**CHAMBERS WM.**, Importer and Manufacturer of Guns, Rifles and Pistols, Main st cor Scott, h Scott st. *See Adv p 140*

**CHAMBERS W. B.**, proprietor of Chambers' Steam Biscuit and Confectionery Manufactory, h Water st. *See Adv p 141*

Champion H. T., teller Merchants bank, bds Manitoba club

Chandler James, carpenter, Notre Dame st, E

Chandler John, sea, butcher, Notre Dame st, E

Chandler John J., printer, Notre Dame st, E

Chandler Robert, carpenter, Notre Dame st, E  
 Chapman Thomas, watchmaker at C. D. North-  
 grave, bds Market st  
**CHURCH OF ENGLAND**, the Right Rev.  
 Robert Machray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of  
 Rupert's Land, and Metropolitan of Rupert's  
 Land; Rev. O. Fortin, incumbent

**CITY BAKERY**, James Lauder, Pro-  
 prietor, Fort st. *See Adv p 141*

City Clerk's office, A. M. Brown, clerk, City hall  
 City Engineer's office, Thomas H. Parr, C. E.,  
 City hall  
 City Hall, Main st  
 City Police, D. B. Murray, chief, City Hall  
 City Police Court, A. M. Brown, clerk, City  
 Hall  
 City Solicitor, D. M. Walker  
 City Survey, Geo. McPhillips, jun., D.L.S.,  
 C. E., City surveyor  
 Clark Robert, carpenter, Margaret st  
**CLARK WILLOUGHBY**, of Clark & Weedon,  
 h cor Main and Alexander sts

**CLARK & WEEDON**, Land and  
 House Agents, Main st n Court house.  
*See Adv Outside Back Cover*

Clarke Charles M., clerk Red River Transpor-  
 tation Coy., bds Market st

**CLARKE FRANK I.**, clerk County  
 Court for Selkirk and clerk of Provincial  
 Police court, office Court h, h Main st, N

**CLARKE & MCCLURE**, Manufac-  
 turers and Dealers in Lumber of all de-  
 scriptions, office and yard on the Levee, op-  
 pos St Boniface Cathedral. *See Adv p 160*

**CLARKE N. P.**, of Clarke & McClure, res St  
 Cloud, Minn., U.S.  
 Claxton William, tailor, Margaret st

**CLEMENTS GEO.**, Merchant Tailor,  
 Main st, h Scott st. *See Adv p 149*

**CLEMENTS J. R.**, dealer in sewing machines,  
 pianos, organs, &c., Main st, S, res ab  
**CLEMENTS WILLIAM**, of W. H. Cornell &  
 Co., res Newbury, Ont.

**CLUB HOUSE**, Haskins & Colquhoun,  
 proprietors, cor Main and Water sts

Codd Alfred, M.D., C.M., physician and surgeon,  
 office and h Fort st  
**CODD DONALD**, Dominion Lands agent, office  
 Dominion Lands building, res Kildonan  
 Code Abraham, of Code & Co., bds Exchange  
 hotel  
 Code & Co., butchers, Main st., S  
 Code Thomas, laborer, James st  
 Code Thomas M., cook Exchange Hotel  
 Code William, foreman at McGregor's Pioneer  
 Book bindery, bds Annie st  
 Colbert William, laborer, Water st  
 Coldwell George, gentleman, Brook st  
 Coldwell Henry, carpenter, bds James st

**COLDWELL MORGAN**, barrister and attor-  
 ney, at law, office Main st S., bds Club Hotel  
 Main st, S

Coldwell William, gentleman, Brook Bank  
 Cole J., telegraph operator, bds Dominion Hotel  
 Collin John, laborer, Portage av

**COLLINGWOOD ROBERT**, proprietor Tem-  
 perance House, James st. *See Adv p 145*

Colquhoun Andrew, of Haskins & Colquhoun,  
 cor Main and Water st

Combent Reubin, miller, Main st, S  
**CONKLIN E. G.**, accountant C.P.R., office Hes-  
 peler building, Main st, h Garry st  
 Conroy James, laborer, Charlotte st  
 Constantine Charles, deputy sheriff, office Court  
 house, h Whitethorn Lodge  
 O'Callaghan Cornelius, teamster, Notre Dame  
 st, E

**CONWAY JOHN**, News Depot, and  
 Fancy Goods, Main st n Post Office, h  
 Albert st. *See Adv p 146*

Conway Thomas, clerk at John Conway, bds  
 Albert st

**COOK JOSEPH**, printer at Standard office,  
 bds Notre Dame st, E

Cook Thomas, waiter Dominion Hotel

Cooper David, mason, bds Mary st

**CORNELL W. H.**, of W. H. Cornell & Co., h  
 Margaret st

**CORNELL W. H., & CO.**, Importers  
 and Wholesale Dealers in Sewing Mach-  
 ines, Pianos, Organs, &c., Main st n Court  
 House. *See Adv p 138*

Cornish F. E., M.P.P., barrister, Main st, S., h  
 Bannatyne st

**COUNTY COURT FOR SELKIRK**, Frank I.  
 Clarke, clerk, office Court House

**COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH**, Daniel Carey,  
 clerk of the crown and peace, off. Court House

**COUTURE LOUIS**, General Agent,  
 Dealer in Steel Engravings, Chromos,  
 Prints, &c., office & res Notre Dame st, W.

Cowan Charles, carpenter, Alexander st

Craig Thomas, laborer, Margaret st

Cranan George, teamster, Main st, S

Crawford George R., marblecutter at David  
 Ede, bds Owen st

Crawford William, blacksmith at McKechnie,  
 McMillan & Co., h James st

Cronin John, teamster, bds Fort st

**CRONN R. H.**, proprietor Home Restaurant,  
 Main st, S. *See Adv p 146*

Crowe Thomas, carpenter, McDermott st

**CROWN COUNSEL**, hon. Joseph Dubuc add  
 D. M. Walker

Crutwell H. E. S., clerk, bds Main st, S

Cuddy John, of Cuddy & Smith, Main st

**CUDDY & SMITH**, wholesale dealers  
 in Flour, Feed and Grain, and General  
 Commission Merchants, Main st n Mer-  
 chants bank

Cullen Patrick, stonecutter, Broadway

**CURRIE JOHN**, Pump maker,  
Main st, N, h Rupert st

Currie D. S., bookkeeper, McDermott st  
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, G. B. Spencer, col-  
lector, Custom House, Main st

Dagneault Raymond, laborer, Post Office st  
Daly C. B., accountant Merchants bank, bds  
Manitoba Club

DANDURAND REV. D., O.M.J. Roman Catho-  
lic, St. Mary's Church, St Mary st

DAUOST ADOLPHE, of Daoust & Brisebois,  
res ab

**DAUOST & BRISEBOIS**, dealers in  
Dry Goods, Groceries, Crockery, Glass-  
ware, Ready Made Clothing &c, Main st  
opp Portage av. See Adv p 139

**DAVIDSON O. B.**, D.L.S., bds Union  
House

Davis Jefferson, plasterer, bds Notre Dame st, E

Davis Matthew, gentleman, Water st

DAVIS HON. R. A., premier and provincial  
treasurer, office Government buildings, Post  
Office st, bds Main st, S

Dawson James, contractor, Main st, S

**DAWSON MRS.**, Milliner, and dealer  
in Hair Goods, Main st, S. See Adv p 147

Dease William, trader, bds Selkirk House

DENHOLM R. P., general commission merchant,  
office Hespeler building, bds Home Restaurant

Demmick James, of Lennon & Demmick, cor  
Main and Thistle st, S

Densmore J. P., millwright, Notre Dame st, E

Desormiers Charles, clerk post office, bds Sel-  
kirk House

Devlin Brian, bdg hse, cor Main and Thistle st

Devlin Joseph, trader, Notre Dame st, E

Devlin William H., baker, cor Main and Thistle  
sts

**DICK & BANNING**, Lumber. Mer-  
chants, and Agents for Watrous Engine  
works, of Brantford, Ontario, office and  
saw mills foot of Post Office st. See Adv  
p 148

Dick David, laborer, McWilliam st

Dick John, bookkeeper at Dick & Banning's,  
bds foot of Post Office st

DICK W. R., M.P.P., of Dick & Banning, h foot  
of Post Office st

Dickie George, carpenter, bds Fort st

Dickson Thomas, clerk, Notre Dame st, E

**DODD WILLIAM**, Boot and Shoe  
Manufacturer, Main st opp Telegraph  
office, bds Exchange Hotel

Dodds Joseph, carpenter, Mary st

Doherty James, bookkeeper, Fort st

**DOHERTY J. H.**, Photographer,  
Main st, S, h Notre Dame st, E

**DOIDGE EDWIN**, Dealer in Flour  
and Provisions, Main st, N., h Point Dou-  
glass av

Doidge George, gentleman, Point Douglass av

Doiran Joseph, laborer, Fort st

D'Olier George O., clerk at C. W. Radiger &  
Bro., bds Market st

DOMINION AUDITOR, Gilbert McMicken, office  
between Main and Fort sts

**DOMINION HOTEL**, Elias Swayze,  
Proprietor, Main st, S. See Adv p 128

**DOMINION LANDS OFFICE**, Don-  
ald Codd, Dominion Lands Agent, Main  
st, S

DOMINION SAVINGS BANK, Gilbert McMic-  
ken, agent, office between Main and Fort sts

**DOMINION SURVEYS OFFICE**,  
A. H. Whitcher and Milner Hart, Inspec-  
tors of Surveys; office Dominion Lands  
building, Main st, S

Donaldson H. S., of H. S. Donaldson & Bro.,  
Annie st

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., stationer, Main st, S

Donaldson J. N., of H. S. Donaldson & Bro., bds  
Annie st

Donohoe J. W., carpenter, Arthur st

Doupe Joseph, C.E., D.L.S., Albert st

Downs William, of Dyer & Downs, Notre Dame  
st, E

Drever William, gentleman, Notre Dame st, E

DRUMMOND H. M., accountant Assistant Re-  
ceiver General's office, and Dominion Savings  
bank, h McWilliam st

**DUBUC HON. JOSEPH**, B.C.L.,  
M.P.P., Speaker of Legislative Assembly,  
Crown Counsel, Barrister, Attorney at  
Law, &c, office, Main st u Post Office, res  
St Boniface. See Adv p 143

Duclos Michel, brickmaker, Main st, N

**DUFFIN SIMON**, Photograph Gal-  
lery; the largest assortment of views of  
the Province and North West Territory,  
Main st, S

Duffy James, watchman, bds Notre Dame st, E

Duncan A. C., gentleman, bds Grand Central  
Hotel

Dunkin Thomas, blacksmith, res Portage av

Dunlavy M., laborer, bds Post Office st

Dunlop Alexander, foreman job room, Manitoba

Free Press office, bds Notre Dame st, E

Dunlop T., gentleman, Notre Dame st, E

Dupont Léon, agent for lightning rods, bds  
Selkirk

Durrant B. R., of Jones & Durrant, Main st, S

Dyer Alfred, of Dyer & Downs, Notre Dame st, E

Dyer & Downs, hotelkeepers, Notre Dame st, E

Dyke James, bookkeeper at Hon. J. C. Schultz,  
Water st

EDE DAVID, proprietor Winnipeg Marble  
works, dealer in American and Italian  
marbles, office and res Owen st. See Adv  
facing Inside Front Cover, p 3

**EDON ARTHUR F.**, accountant at Kew, Stobart & Co., h the Bungalow, George st  
 Elliott Andrew, teamster, James st

**EMSLIE JAMES H.**, Customs Broker, office Custom House, h Mary st

**Emslie John**, chief clerk Customs department, h Main st  
**Erb Joseph**, carpenter, bds Notre Dame st, E  
**Erb L. H.**, clerk at Hon. A. G. B. Baunatyne's, James st  
**Erickson John**, laborer, bds Ottawa Hotel, Thistle st  
**Evans David**, tailor at McLennaghan & Moloch, bds Thistle st  
**Evans John**, servant Temperance House  
**Everley William**, porter Exchange Hotel

**EXCHANGE HOTEL**, E. B. Keith, proprietor, Fort st. *See Adv p 126*

**Faber George**, clerk at W. H. Lyons, h Fort st  
**Fahnie Christopher**, gentleman, bds James st  
**Farrell Richard**, hotelkeeper, Portage av  
**Faulkner B. George**, bds Brouse Hotel  
**Fauteux Théodore**, salesman at Bertrand & Prud'homme, bds Grand Canada Hotel  
**Fenson John**, laborer, bds Thistle st  
**Ferguson Alexander**, teacher Manitoba College  
**Ferguson Archibald**, laborer, Ross st  
**Ferguson Daniel**, clerk, bds Dominion Hotel  
**Ferguson Malcolm**, messenger Ontario bank, bds Ross st  
**Field James**, gentleman, Margaret st

**FIRESTINE GEORGE L**, Bon Ton Shaving Parlor, Turkish Divan, Main st, opp Notre Dame st

**FISHER A. E.**, in charge of Land Register, Dominion Lands Office, h Notre Dame st, W  
**Fisher W. A.**, dealer in groceries and provisions, Main st, S

**Fitzpatrick Patrick**, laborer, bds Fort st  
**Flanagan James**, steamboat owner and dealer in provisions, office and warehouse on the Levée, bds Grand Canada Hotel

**Foley Denis**, blacksmith, bds Notre Dame st, E  
**Foley Mrs. B.**, boarding house, Fort st  
**Folliss A.**, carpenter, bds Main st

**Fonseca W. G.**, alderman, Maple Leaf Cottage, Maple st

**FORIN REV. O. B.A.**, incumbent Holy Trinity church, h West View Cottage, Fort st  
**Fortune Mark**, teamster at R. Gerrie & Co., h Margaret st

**Foss R. R.**, painter, bds Portage av

**Foulds George**, gentleman, Alexander st

**Fox William**, carpenter, Notre Dame st, E

**Fraser Daniel**, joiner, Broadway

**Fraser William**, carpenter, Broadway

**Frederickson A.**, boot and shoemaker at Wm. Wellband, bds Main st, S

**FREEMAN JOHN**, of Kew, Stobart & Co., h Riverbank, George st

**Fuller R.**, telegraph contractor, bds Grand Central

**FREE PRESS, MANITOBA, DAILY AND WEEKLY**, Kenny & Luxton publishers; John A. Kenny, proprietor; W. F. Luxton, Editor. *See Adv p 121*

**Galbraith Joseph**, shoemaker, Annie st  
**Garnot A. O.**, accountant, bds Manitoba House  
**Gates Andrew**, clerk at Grady's Restaurant  
**Gaudette C. P.**, clerk, bds Selkirk House  
**Gauthier Napoleon**, cook Grand Central Hotel  
**Gauvreau Adjutor**, painter, Notre Dame st, E

**GENERAL LANDS OFFICE**, A. W. Burrows, Main st, S. *See Adv p 150*

**GENTES FELIX**, Painter, Notre Dame st, E, res St Boniface

**Geraghty John**, boarding house, Fort st

**Gerald A. R.**, hotelkeeper

**Germain & Co.**, dealers in dry goods, Main st n

**Thistle st**

**Germain E.**, of Germain & Co., bds Grand

**Canada hotel**

**Germain Napoléon**, of Germain & Co., bds

**Grand Canada Hotel**

**GERMAN REV. JOHN F.**, M.A., pastor Grace

**church, Main st, S**

**Gerrard James**, clerk, bds Main st, S

**Gershaw Theodore**, clerk, Post Office st

**GERRIE R. & CO.**, Wholesale Dry

**Goods, cor Main and Post Office sts, and**

**Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, House Fur-**

**nishing, &c., Main st, S. *See Adv p 131***

**GERRIE R.**, of R. Gerrie & Co., h Fort st

**Gibbs James**, laborer, bds Fort st

**Gilchrist R.**, plasterer, bds Post Office st

**Giles Alfred**, laborer, Maria st

**Gillis Angus**, clerk, bds McWilliam st

**Gilmour Francis**, hotelkeeper

**Gilroy Nelson**, carpenter, bds Brouse House

**Gingras Antoine**, trader, h Main st, S

**Gingras Francois**, trader, h Main st, S

**GIKARDIN AUGUSTE**, proprietor Manitoba

**House, Fort st. *See Adv p 144***

**Glien Henry**, of McNee & Glien, bds Notre

**Dame st, W**

**Godfrey T. B.**, foreman of tin shop at J. H.

**Ashdown, h Main st, N**

**Goodwin Alexander**, laborer, bds McWilliam st

**Gordon William**, blacksmith and horseshoer,

**Portage av**

**GOVIN WALTER F.**, inspector of Inland

**revenue, office Custom House**

**Goulet Henri**, blacksmith, Notre Dame st, E

**GOULET ROGER**, in charge of Lands sales,

**Dominion Lands office, res St Boniface**

**GOVERNMENT HOUSE**, Frank G. Beecher,

**private secretary to His Honor the Lieut.-**

**Governor**

**GOW W. G.**, secretary North West Trading

**Co., office Main st, S, h Main st, N**

**GOWLER JOHN**, of Boyd, Gowler & Co.,

**Disraeli st**

**Graban Charles**, saddler, bds Main st, N

**GRACE CHURCH**, Rev. John F. German,

**M.A., pastor, Main st**

**GRADY JOHN**, proprietor of Grady's Res-

**taurant. *See Adv p 146***

**GRADY'S RESTAURANT**, John Grady, Proprietor, Portage av n Main st. *See Adv p 146*

Grady John, laborer, bds Dominion Hotel  
 GRAHAM F. J., Indian agent, office Victoria st, h James st  
 Graham Mrs., Burrows av  
 Graham Nelson, carpenter, bds Dominion Hotel

**GRAND CANADA HOTEL**, ONE-SIME MONCHAMP Proprietor, Post Office st. *See Adv Inside Front Cover*

**GRAND CENTRAL HOTEL**, J. HAVERY, Proprietor, Fort st

**GRAVELY THOMAS W.**, Painter, Glazier and Paper Hanger; shop, Water st, h Notre Dame st, W

Gray Daniel, laborer, bds Union House  
 Gray George, laborer, bds Garry House  
 Gray T. S., dealer in dry goods, Main st, res ab  
 Greelay Henry, teamster, Fort st  
 Green T., milkman, Bannatyne st

**GROVENOR A.**, Dealer in Farming Implements, office Owen st, h Fort st

Grovenor Wyman, gentleman, Fort st

**GUILMETTE P.**, Commission Merchant and General Dealer in Flour, Provisions and Groceries, Main st opp Portage av. *See Adv p 125*

Hackett John, baker, Rorie st  
 Hadskin George, wood turner, Lusted st  
 Halter P., cook Ottawa Hotel, Thistle st  
 HAM GEORGE H., local editor Manitoba Free Press, bds Dominion Hotel

Harding R., stage driver, bds Grand Central Hotel

Hargrave John, laborer, Scott st  
 Hargrave William, clerk Post Office, bds Main st  
 Harnett Mrs., dressmaker, Main st, N

Hart Benjamin, laborer, Mary st  
 HART MILNER, inspector of surveys, Dominion Lands office, bds Scott st

HART REV. THOMAS, M.A., professor Manitoba College, h Rupert st

Haskelson Benjamin, boarding house, Thistle st  
 HASKINS & COLQUHOUN, proprietors Club House, cor Main and Water sts

Haskins Robert, of Haskins & Colquhoun  
 Harvey Charles G., carpenter, Arthur st  
 Harvey James G., teamster, Market st  
 Harvey Jonathan, laborer, McMillan st  
 Harvey William, livery stable, McDermott st, h Albert st

Haverty John, hotelkeeper, Fort st  
 Haverty T. J., bookkeeper, Fort st  
 Haverty Michael, clerk, Fort st

Hawkes Alvin, stage driver, bds Grand Central  
 Hay Thomas, bookkeeper at Kew, Stobart & Co., h Main st, S

HAYWARD LYSTER, deputy inspector of weights and measures, office and res Notre Dame st, E

Hazelwood Alex., carpenter, bds Alexander st

Heale Faithful, waterman, McDermott st  
 Heale John, waterman, McDermott st  
 Healey D., laborer, bds Post Office st  
 Hemminck Philip, trader, Main st, N  
 Hemsworth Miss Jessie, tailoress, Alexander st  
 Hemsworth Mrs. A., washerwoman, Alexander st  
 Henderson Hens, laborer, Notre Dame st, E

**HENDERSON JAMES, & CO.**, Furrriers and Haberdashers, Main st, S. *See Adv p 139*

HENDERSON JAMES, of James Henderson & Co., Main st, N

Henderson John, laborer, bds Notre Dame st, E  
 HENDERSON WILLIAM, cabinetmaker and taxidermist, Portage av, h Adelaide st

Hendery Thomas, salesman at Kew, Stobart & Co., h McDermott st

Henly Luke, laborer, bds Fort st  
 Henry Joseph, laborer, bds Thistle st

Herber Frederick, plasterer, Lillie st  
 Herchmer W. B., captain, Fort Osborne  
 Hespeler Alfred, junior officer Merchants bank, bds Main st, S

HESPELER WILLIAM, J.P., alderman, immigration agent, office Immigrant shed on the Levee, h Main st, S

Higgins John, of Higgins & Young, and of Higgins, Young & Peebles, h Rosebush Cottage

Higgins & Young, dealers in groceries and provisions, Main st, S

Higgins, Young & Peebles, dealers in dry goods, Main st, S

Hicks A., waiter Dominion Hotel

**HILL E. H.**, O. K. Temple of Fashion, Barber shop, Main st, S

Hill John, carpenter, Ross st

Hill P., laborer, bds Notre Dame st, E

Hill Thomas, teamster, Ross st

Hill W. J., carriagemaker, bds Dominion Hotel

HODGES HENRY, of Snyder, Anderson & Co., Main st, S

Holcomb E. V., superintendent Red River Transportation Co., bds Grand Central Hotel

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, rev. O. Fortin, B.A., incumbent, Portage av

**HOME RESTAURANT**, R. H. CRONX, Proprietor, Main st, S. *See Adv p 146*

**HOSKEN FRED. J.**, Broker, Real Estate Agent and Auctioneer, Main st, S, res St Boniface, West. *See Adv p 150*

HOSPITAL, WINNIPEG GENERAL, Martin Shipley, steward, McDermott st

Houde Edouard, clerk Selkirk House

**HOUE HERCULE**, Proprietor Selkirk House, Thistle st. *See Adv p 129*

Houlahan Daniel, plasterer, bds Post Office st

Howard capt. Thomas, M.P.P., Main st

Howard Rice M., clerk of Legislative Assembly, res Portage La Prairie

Huggard Joseph, waterman, Point Douglass av, W

Huggard R. T., barrister, office Main st, h cor McDermott and Adelaide sts  
 Huggard William, laborer, Broadway  
 HUGHES O. E., of Kew, Stobart & Co.  
 Hughes Thomas, shoemaker, Schultz st  
 Hunt John, carpenter, Bannatyne st  
 Hunter Richard H., accountant Dominion Lands office, h Scott st  
 Hurst James, laborer, bds Portage av  
 INDIAN DEPARTMENT, lieut.-col. J. A. N. Provencher, acting Indian superintendent, Victoria st

**INGLIS THOMAS**, Architect and Civil Engineer, office and res cor Alexander and Annie sts

**INKSTER COLIN**, High Sheriff, office Court House, res. St Johns

**INLAND REVENUE**, Walter F. Gouin, Inspector, Custom House building

IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT, William Hespeler, agent, office Immigrant shed on the Levée  
 Ironside William, laborer, bds Post Office st

**JACKES A. G., M.D.**, Physician and Surgeon, office and res. Fort st

Jackson Hiram, ferryman, Assiniboine ferry  
 Jackson John, hotelkeeper, Main st, S  
 JACKSON O. P., salesman at Kew, Stobart & Co., h Maria st  
 JACKSON R. F., constable, office Court house, h Helen st  
 Jackson Samson, butcher at Code & Co., bds Main st, S  
 JACKSON S. J., manager retail department at Kew, Stobart & Co., h Maria st  
 JARVIS E., alderman, of Macaulay & Jarvis, Notre Dame st, E  
 Jeffers Thomas, butcher, Notre Dame st, E  
 Jeffrey Thomas, clerk, bds Bannatyne st  
 Jennings William, blacksmith, Main st, N  
 Johnson J. W., butcher, bds Selkirk House  
 Johnston A. J., clerk at McLenaghan & Malloch, bds Union house  
 Johnston Daniel, bookkeeper at Apothecaries' Hall, bds Bannatyne st  
 Johnston H., clerk at Brouse Hotel  
 Johnston H. R., blacksmith, on the Levée, N  
 Johnston John, laborer, bds Fort st  
 Johnston John J., builder, Notre Dame st  
 Johnston Peter, carpenter, Market st  
 Johnston S., laborer, bds Brouse hotel  
 Jones & Durrant, Shaving Parlor, Main st, S  
 Jones Richard J., landing waiter, h Fort st  
 Jones R. L., of Jones & Durrant, Main st, S  
 Joyce Charles, barber at Bon Ton Shaving Parlor, bds Main st, S  
 Kaler Joseph, barkeeper, Main st, S  
 Kavanagh J. D., bookkeeper at Macaulay & Jarvis, bds Grand Central  
 Kavallo James, laborer, Union house  
 Ketting Richard, shoemaker, Main st, S

KEITH E. B., proprietor Exchange Hotel, Fort st. *See Adv p 126*

**KELLOND GEORGE H.**, Undertaker, Cabinetmaker and Joiner, Portage av, h Fort st. *See Adv p 141*

Kelly Hugh, laborer, bds Post Office st  
 Kelly Mrs., boarding house Post office st  
 Keirsch S., tinsmith at J. H. Ashdown, h William st  
 Kennedy Alexander, freighter, James st  
 Kennedy Angus, freighter, James st  
 Kennedy Edward, porter at W. H. Lyons, bds McDermott st  
 Kennedy col. John, deputy registrar, chairman Board of Protestant School Trustees, office Main st, S, h Water st  
 Kennedy Hugh, bds James st  
 Kennedy John, laborer, bds James st  
 Kennedy John, C.E., C.P.R., bds Grand Central  
 Kennedy Mrs., washerwoman, Bannatyne st  
 KENNEDY HON. W. N., J.P., mayor of Winnipeg, registrar for the county of Selkirk, office Main st n Grace church, h cor Annie and Bannatyne sts  
 KENNING R. HARTFORD, manager of The Standard Printing and Publishing Co., office Bannatyne st, h William st. *See Adv p 122*  
 KENNY J. A., Queen's Printer, of Kenny & Luxton, bds Grand Central Hotel  
 KENNY & LUXTON, publishers and editors of Manitoba "Free Press," Free Press building, Main st, S. *See Adv p 121*  
 Kerr George H., agent for Prairie Province Publication, office Free Press building, bds Scott st  
 KEW FREDERICK E., of Kew, Stobart & Co., res London, Eng.

**KEW, STOBART & CO.**, Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots, Stoves, Crockery, Carpets, &c.; Wholesale Department, Main st, n Court house, Retail Department, Main st, 3rd door S of Post Office building. *See Adv Outside Front Cover*

Killy Thomas, teamster, bds Fort st  
 Killy William, teamster, bds Fort st  
 KING HENRY R., ice cream and refreshment room, Main st, S, h Alexander st  
 King James, blacksmith, bds Notre Dame st, E  
 King William, boarding house, Main st, N  
 Kinsey D. C., lumber dealer, office and yard on the Levée, Notre Dame st, E  
 Kirk Henry, messenger City hall, h Fort st  
 Kitson Alexander, general store, Main st, E, res. ab  
 KNOX CHURCH, Rev. James Robertson, pastor, Portage av  
 Knows John, tinsmith at J. H. Ashdown  
 Kyle John, salesman at J. A. Wright, bds Notre Dame st, E  
 Lacerte Joseph, tinsmith, bds Post Office st  
 LACOMBE REV. ALBERT, O.M.J., Roman Catholic, St Mary church, St Mary st  
 Laidlaw Walter, foreman, James st  
 Lamb J. M., butcher, bds Arthur st  
 Lamb James, laborer, Lusted st  
 Lane E. B., salesman at Kew, Stobart & Co., h Albert st



Langley Isaac, tailor, Rupert st  
Langworthy J. B., cook Union House  
Lapthorne James, carpenter, Scott st

**L A RIVIERE & GAUVIN**, Publishers Manitoba Directory, office Post Office building, St Boniface. *See Adv p 27*

Laroche N., cook Grand Canada Hotel  
Laurens Adolphus, clerk at Snyder, Anderson & Co., bds ab  
Laurens Walter, clerk, bds Mary st  
**LAUDER JAMES**, proprietor City Bakery, Fort st. *See Adv p 141*

**LAUDER JOHN**, Baker, Main st, N

**LAURIE J. A.**, proprietor Annie Laurie Bakery, Main st, E. *See Adv p 129*  
Laurie P. G., printer and bookbinder, Margaret st  
Laurie R., printer Standard office, bds Margaret st  
Laurie William, law student at Bain & Blanchard, bds Margaret st  
Lawlor Patrick, policeman, Ross st  
Lebel Pierre, bds Selkirk House  
Leber Charles, D.L.S., bds Selkirk House  
**LE CAPELLAIN JOHN O.**, salesman at J. H. Ashdown, bds Grady's Restaurant  
Leckie Robert, painter, Maria st

**LECOURT J. P. M., C.E.**, Dominion Architect, office n Custom House

Lecourt R. P. B., clerk, bds n Custom House  
Lee Henry, hotelkeeper, Main st, S  
Lenabam John, carpenter, bds Thistle st  
Lennon Edward, of Lennon & Demminck, cor Main and Thistle sts  
**LENNON & DEMMINCK**, proprietors Red Saloon, cor Main and Thistle st  
Lenton Henry, laborer, Burrows av  
Lewis Jas, cabinetmaker, bds Exchange Hotel  
Lillie George, carriagemaker at Thomas Lusted, h Maria st  
Lindorf George, machinist at McKeachnie, McMillan & Co, res St Boniface  
Lindsay Charles U., appraiser Custom House, h McDermott st  
Lindsay William, moulder, William st  
Linklater D., tinsmith, Arthur st  
**LITTLE JAMES**, carpenter, Market st  
Little William, teamster, bds Notre Dame st, E  
Loesch P., butcher, bds Brouse hotel  
Logan Alexander, J.P., alderman, Manor House, George st  
Logan Edward, carpenter, bds Temperance House  
Logan G. F., clerk, Maria st  
Logan William, boarding house, Main st, N

**LONDON BAKERY**, William Bowler, Proprietor, Main st, N. *See Adv p 141*

Losson George, horseshoer, Water st  
Lovett P., laborer, Notre Dame st, E  
Luithwaite Adolphe, clerk, Main st, S  
Lumsden G., engineer, Margaret st

**LUNDY T. A., & BRO.**, Builders and Undertakers, Post Office st. *See Adv p 148*

Lundy Frank, carpenter, Notre Dame st, W  
**LUNDY G. T.**, of Lundy & Bro., Lizzie st  
Lundy George, carpenter, Alexander st  
**LUNDY THEODORE**, of Lundy & Bro., Post Office st

**LUSTED THOMAS, J.P.**, Alderman, Coach and Carriage Builder, cor Arthur and McDermott sts, h Lusted st. *See Adv p 135*

**LUXTON W. F., M.P.P.**, of Kenny & Luxton, Victoria st

**LYNCH JAMES S., M.D.**, Physician and Surgeon, McDermott block, Main st, S

Lynch John, freighter, bds Fort st

**LYNN W. FRANK**, Artist Studio, Main st, S, h Main st, N

**LYONS W. H.**, Dealer in Groceries, Provisions, &c., cor Main and McDermott sts, h Market st

Macarthur Alexander, steamboat and mill owner, h Rupert st  
Macarthur David, insurance agent, Main st, S  
**MACARTHUR DUNCAN**, Agent Merchants Bank of Canada, office and res Merchants Bank building cor Main and Post Office sts

**MACAULAY & JARVIS**, Selkirk Mills and Sash and Door Factory, Manufacturers and Dealers in all kinds of Lumber, office Notre Dame st, E. *See Adv Outside Buck Cover*

**MACAULAY W. J.**, of Macaulay & Jarvis, h Notre Dame st, E  
Macdonald Allan, of Macdonald & Macdonald, h Annie st  
Macdonald John, wheelwright, bds Main st, S

**MACDONALD & MACDONALD**, Barristers, Notaries, &c., office, Main st, S

Macdonald Miss M., Point Douglass av  
Macdonald Stewart, of Macdonald & Macdonald, res St James  
Macdonnell Alex., carpenter, bds Main st, N  
Macdonnell Arch., carpenter, bds Main st, N

**MACDONNELL J. M.**, Barrister, Notary, &c., office McDermott block, Main st, S. *See Adv p 142*

**MACDOUGALL JOHN**, assistant inspector of post offices and postmaster of Winnipeg, office Post Office building, h George st

**MACHRAY THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT**, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land and Metropolitan of Rupert's Land, res St Johns  
**Macgregor John**, general store, Thistle st  
**McAllister J.**, teamster, bds Brouse Hotel  
**McAulay Daniel**, principal St Mary's school, bds St Mary st  
**McAulay Neil**, laborer, bds Brouse Hotel  
**McAree R. G.**, manager, Point Douglass Tea Store, res ab  
**McArthur D.**, carpenter, McDermott st  
**McBean George**, cook, bds Selkirk House  
**McBean Hugh**, laborer, bds Main st, S  
**McBrian John**, laborer, Margaret st  
**McCarney A.**, laborer, bds Dominion Hotel  
**McCarthy William**, clerk, Portage av  
**McCLURE M.**, of Clark & McClure, res St Cloud, Minn  
**McCormick Patrick**, clerk at Pioneer Meat market, h cor Bannatyne and Albert sts  
**McCowan Hugh**, joiner, Margaret st  
**McCrea Alexander**, laborer, Main st, S  
**McCrea John**, laborer, Main st, S  
**McCrean Malcolm**, teamster, bds Notre Dame st, E  
**McDermott And., sen.**, gentleman, Post Office st  
**McDermott Miles**, gentleman, Post Office st  
**McDermott Miles O. C.**, clerk, bds Post Office st  
**McDonald A.**, boarding house, Notre Dame st, E  
**McDONALD ALEXANDER**, salesman, bds Market st  
**McDonald D.**, cook, bds Dominion Hotel  
**McDonald D. J.**, of McLean & McDonald, McWilliam st  
**McDONALD JAMES**, carpenter, Margaret st  
**McDonald John**, bookkeeper, bds Exchange Hotel  
**McDONALD REV. ALEXANDER**, Baptist Minister, Maria st  
**McDonnell A. S.**, medical student at Dr. J. H. O'Donnell  
**McDonnell George**, clerk, Main st, N  
**McDonnell Mrs. T.**, washerwoman, Fort st  
**McDougall Alexander**, of Montgomery & McDougall, Thistle st  
**McDOUGALL HORACE**, agent North Western Telegraph Co., office cor Main and Notre Dame st, S, h Notre Dame st, E  
**McDougall Hugh**, clerk at H. L. Reynolds, bds Main st, S  
**McElroy Daniel**, laborer, bds Annie st  
**McElroy James**, mason, Notre Dame st, E  
**McEwen Hugh**, carpenter, McDermott st  
**McFadden David**, contractor and builder, Arthur st  
**McFarlane William**, shoemaker, Rupert st  
**McGill P. J.**, nursery agent, bds Exchange Hotel  
**McGown A.**, laborer, bds Union House  
**McGregor James**, cooper, Albert st  

p 120

**McGREGOR J. M.**, Manager Daily Free Press, Proprietor Pioneer Book Bindery and Real Estate Agent, office Free Press building, h Market st. *See Adv p 120*  
**McGregor Peter**, carpenter, bds Portage av  
**McGregor Peter**, laborer, bds Brouse Hotel  
**McINTIRE ALEXANDER**, proprietor White saloon, Main st opp Post Office st  
**McIntire Joseph**, clerk, bds Thistle st

**McIvor Malcolm**, laborer, bds Brouse Hotel  
**McKay George**, carpenter, Point Douglass av  
**McKay Gilbert**, laborer, bds Post Office st  
**McKAY HON. JAMES**, president Executive Council and minister of Agriculture, office Government buildings, res. Deer Lodge, St James  
**McKay M.**, tailor at McLenaghan & Malloch, bds Main st  
**McKEAGNEY HON. JAMES CHAS.**, puisne judge, office Court House, h James st  
**McKECHNIE JOHN**, of McKechnie, McMillan & Co., Thistle st

**McKECHNIE, McMILLAN & CO.**, Founders and Machinists, shop Thistle st. *See Adv p 148*

**McKenny Bros.**, hardware, Main st, S  
**McKenny George**, of McKenny Bros., res ab  
**McKenny Henry**, gentleman, Main st, S  
**McKenny John**, of McKenny Bros., h Assiniboine terrace  
**McKenzie Alexander**, carpenter, Fort st

**McKENZIE FREDERICK**, Barrister, Attorney at Law, Notary, &c., office Main st. *See Adv p 142*

**McKenzie Hugh**, harnessmaker, bds Main st, N  
**McKenzie John**, laborer, bds McWilliam st  
**McKenzie Kenneth**, builder, Scott st  
**McKenzie Miss Margaret**, Alexander st  
**McKinnon John**, hotelkeeper, Main st, N  
**McKinnon Walter**, lumberman, Fort st  
**McLane J. W.**, mill owner and proprietor St Boniface ferry, res St Boniface, W  
**McLaughlan Andrew**, salesman at Macaulay & Jarvis, Victoria st  
**McLaughlan Robert H.**, picture framer at Winnett & Warner, bds McDermott st  
**McLean A.**, laborer, bds Dominion Hotel  
**McLean John**, printer Free Press office, bds Main st, N  
**McLean J. A.**, C.E., C.P.R., bds Grand Central Hotel  
**McLean & McDonald**, butchers, Main st, N  
**McLean N.**, of McLean & McDonald, McWilliam st  
**McLENAGHEN JAMES**, of McLenaghan & Malloch, bds Fort st

**McLENAGHEN & MALLOCH**, General Dry Goods Merchants, Main st, S. *See Adv p 139*

**McLennan Malcolm**, carpenter, bds Notre Dame st, E  
**McLennan R. R.**, of Maberley & McLennan, bds Club House  
**McLeod Alexander**, plasterer, bds Notre Dame st, E  
**McLeod John**, tailor, bds Grand Central Hotel  
**McMicken Alexander**, broker, Main st, S, h Main st, S  
**McMicken A. C.**, clerk, bds Home Restaurant  
**McMICKEN GILBERT, J. P.**, assistant Receiver General, Dominion auditor, office between Main and Fort sts, h St Boniface, W  
**McMicken H. G.**, of McMicken & Taylor, h Notre Dame st, E

**McNICKEN & TAYLOR**, Hardware Merchants, Main st, n Portage avenue

**McMILLAN D. H.**, of McKechnie, McMillan & Co., h Bannatyne st

**McMillan D. N.**, joiner, Margaret st

**McMillan Hugh**, laborer, Margaret st

**McMILLAN W.**, of McKechnie, McMillan & Co., h Bannatyne st

**McMullen James**, clerk, bds Main st

**McNab Alexander**, clerk at hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, bds Grand Canada Hotel

**McNab Andrew**, blacksmith at Thomas Lusted, h William st

**McNab J. H.**, carriagemaker at Thomas Lusted, h William st

**McNaught M.**, carpenter, Notre Dame st, E

**McNee Archibald**, V.S., of McNee & Glien, h Notre Dame st, W

**McNee & Glien**, livery stables, Market st

**McPhail Daniel**, laborer, bds Dominion Hotel

**McPherson R.**, plasterer, bds Post Office st

**McPherson W.**, photographer, Arthur st

**McPHILLIPS GEORGE**, Junior, D.L.S., C.E., City Surveyor, office cor Main and Thistle sts, h Bannatyne st. *See Ado p 143*

**McQuaig R.**, carpenter, bds Notre Dame st, E

**McQuarrie John**, clerk, bds Main st, S

**McVICAR GEORGE D.**, landing waiter Customs, res St Boniface

**McVicar James**, laborer, bds Fort st

**McVicar Walter**, laborer, Fort st

**MALLOCH ALEXANDERS**, of McLenaghan & Malloch, h Fort st

**Manitoba Brick and Pottery company**, Robert Patterson, manager

**MANITOBA CARRIAGE & SLEIGH FACTORY**, Thomas Lusted, proprietor, cor Arthur and McDermott sts. *See Ado p 135*

**MANITOBA CLUB**, hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, chairman; H. T. Champion, treasurer; O. W. Radiger, secretary; Manitoba Club building, Main st, S

**MANITOBA COLLEGE**, hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, chairman; Duncan Macarthur, treasurer; rev. Thomas Hart, M.A., secretary, Main st, N

**MANITOBA COLONIZATION SOCIETY**, Geo. Ray, president; A. Gauvin, secretary, office St Boniface

**MANITOBA DIRECTORY**, La Rivière & Gauvin, Publishers, office Post Office Buildings, St Boniface. *See Ado p 27*

**MANITOBA FREE PRESS**, Kenny & Luxton, publishers, Main st, S. *See Ado p 121*

**MANITOBA HOUSE**, Auguste Girardin, Proprietor, Fort st. *See Ado p 144*

**Manitoba Lacrosse Club**, C. W. Radiger, president; Frank I. Clarke, secretary and treasurer

**MANITOBA OFFICIAL GAZETTE**, published by authority, J. A. Kenny, Queen's printer, office Government buildings, Post Office st

**Manitoba Permanent Building Society**, hon. R. A. Davis, president; George Brown, treasurer, office Ontario Bank

**Manitoba Rifle association**, hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, president; E. G. Conklin, secretary

**Manley Thomas**, carriagemaker, bds Thistle st

**Manson W.**, laborer, bds Thistle st

**Marcil Eugene**, clerk, bds Main st, S

**Marcom John**, teamster, bds Post Office st

**MARSHALL ALBERT**, teamster, Annie st

**Marshall Neil**, gentleman, Main st, S

**Marshall William**, carpenter, North st

**Marsten J.**, clerk, bds Main st, S

**Martel Edouard**, bds Post Office st

**Martin Malcolm**, carpenter, Margaret st

**Martineau Lieut. Herman**, Assiniboine terrace

**Mason J. H.**, carriagemaker, Ross st

**Matheson Alex.**, laborer, bds Notre Dame st, E

**Matheson Andrew**, blacksmith, bds Thistle st

**Mathewman William**, printer Free Press office, bds Main st, S

**Mauld John**, plasterer, Main st, S

**Maxwell George**, plasterer, Main st, S

**Maxwell George W.**, laborer, Main st, S

**Maxwell Thomas**, laborer, Main st, S

**May James**, laborer, bds Main st, S

**MAY ROBERT**, Carriagemaker, Portage avenue, h Annie st. *See Ado p 140*

**Maybee C. D.**, bookkeeper at C. P. Brown, bds Market st

**MEDICAL HALL**, M. Banks, Main st, opp City Hall. *See Ado p 131*

**Medill Alexander**, foreman at Chambers' Steam Biscuit and Confectionery Manufactory, bds Water st

**MELVILLE J. S.**, of Trott & Melville, bds cor Fort and Scott sts

**Mercer James**, laborer, h Disraeli st

**Mercer P. C.**, gentleman, h Main st, N

**MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA**, Duncan Macarthur, agent, Merchants Bank building, cor Post office and Main sts

**Merritt W. H.**, carpenter, Fort st

**Merritt W. W.**, printer Standard office, bds Fort st

**Millen J. A.**, baker, Main st, N

**Miller Frederick**, porter at J. H. Ashdown, bds Main st

**Miller George**, policeman, bds Dominion Hotel

**Miller P. B.**, gentleman, bds Grand Central Hotel

**Miller William**, hotelkeeper, Main st, S

**MILITIA DEPARTMENT**, Lieut.-Colonel W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., D.A.G., No. 10 M.D., commanding Dominion Force, N. W., Fort Osborne

**MILLHAM CHARLES**, of Boyd, Gowler & Co., h Disraeli st

**Mills William**, landing waiter Customs, bds Main st, S

**Minnesota Stage Co.**, office cor Post Office and Rorie sts

**Mitchell George**, clerk, Maria st

**Moberly & McLennan**, architects and contractors

**Moberly Walter**, of Moberly & McLennan, h Alexander st

**Monchamp Eusèbe**, Grand Canada hotel, h Post Office st

**MONCHAMP ONESIME**, proprietor Grand Canada hotel. *See Ado Inside Front cover*

**MOIR MRS.**, Directress of Young Ladies' Academy, James st. *See Ado p 144*

**Moir William**, trader, h James st

**Moncrieff Lawrence**, clerk at P. Guilmette, h Alexander st

**MONCRIEFF MISS**, Millinery and Dressmaking, 2nd door S. of Court House, Main st. *See Adv p 147*

Mondor Fidèle, bartender at Grand Canada Hotel, res St Boniface

Montgomery & McDougall, blacksmiths, Notre Dame st, E

Montgomery Thomas, carriagemaker, bds Thistle st

Montgomery T. C., of Montgomery & McDougall, h Thistle st

MARDEN REV. T. E., B.A., Wesleyan Institute, bds Notre Dame st, E

Morice Frank H., ledgerkeeper at Merchants bank, bds Riverbank, McDonald st

Morice J. F. B., major, Riverbank, McDonald st

Morice Morrison, bookkeeper, bds James st

Morneau Hypolite, gentleman, Post Office st

Morneau Leopold, proprietor of The Pride of the West Saloon, Post Office st

Morris Charles, clerk, bds Exchange hotel

MORRIS THE HON. ALEXANDER, D.C.L., P. C., lieutenant-governor of Manitoba,

office and res Government house, Fort Garry

Morrison M., carpenter, Fort st

Morrison Thomas, teamster, Annie st

Morrison William, teamster, bds Post Office st

MORRISON REV. W. B., Zion Church, Notre Dame st, E

Mortimer S., tailor at Bertrand & Prud'homme,

bds Main st, S

Morton Malcolm, carpenter, Margaret st

Morton W., freighter, bds Notre Dame st, E

Moodie Thomas, boarding house, Annie st

Moore J. B., carpenter, Lillie st

Moore Stewart Henry, captain, bds Grand Central Hotel

Moulton W., carpenter, bds Main st, N

Mulligan Albert, clerk, bds Manitoba House

Mulligan & Armstrong, hotelkeepers, Thistle st

Mulligan James, gentleman, city limits, Assiniboine river

Mulligan R. P., of Mulligan & Armstrong,

Thistle st

Mulvey Robert, machinist, Notre Dame st, E

Mulvey Stewart, collector of Inland Revenue,

h Notre Dame st, E

Munro Colin, gentleman, Fort st

Munro Hugh, gentleman, bds Manitoba House

Murchison Malcolm, laborer, bds Post Office st

MURPHY ANDREW, carpenter, Dagmar st

Murray C. M., plasterer, Notre Dame st, E

MURRAY D. B., chief of City Police, office

City hall, bds Dominion Hotel

MURRAY GEORGE, carpenter, Market st

Murray John, clerk at R. Gerrie & Co., bds

Manitoba house

Murray Patrick, teamster, bds Fort st

Murray Thomas P., restaurant, Main st, S

Myer F. D., accountant, bds Notre Dame st, E

Neilson George, tinsmith at J. H. Ashdown, bds

Main st, S

Neelon David, laborer, bds Post Office st

Nesbitt major Arthur, timber inspector, Dominion Lands office, h Notre Dame st, W

Nevin Thomas, laborer, Annie st

Nevin William, jun., teamster, bds Annie st

Nevin William, sen., laborer, Annie st

NEWCOMB GEORGE F., J.P., timber inspector, Dominion Lands Office, h cor Helen

and Ross sts

NEWS DEPOT, O. G. Bryant, Post Office st, *See Adv p 146.*

NEWSDEPOT, John Conway, Main st, nr Post

Office. *See Adv p 146*

Newill H., collector, Main st, S

Nichols Henry, waterman, Portage av

Nicholson William, laborer, bds Union house

Nixon Thomas, paymaster and purveyor C.P.R.

office Hespeler building, Main st, h Fort st

NORQUAY HON. JOHN, minister of Public

Works, office Government buildings

Post Office st, res St Andrews. P. O. address,

Parks Creek

**NORTHGRAVES G. D.**, Watchmaker

and Jeweller, cor Main and Scott sts, h

Scott st. *See Adv p 140*

North West Trading Co., (limited), hon. John

C. Schultz, president; W. G. Goy, secretary

North Western Express Co., office cor Post

Office and Rorie sts

North Western Telegraph Co., Horace McDou-

gall, agent, office cor Main and Notre Dame sts

Oder J., teamster, Portage av

**O'DONNELL J. H.**, M.D., Physician

and Surgeon, President Provincial Medical Board, office and res Thistle st

O'Gilvie D. B., laborer, bds Union House

Oliver F., bookkeeper, bds Arthur st

**ONTARIO BANK**, George Brown,

agent, Ontario Bank building, Main st, S.

*See Adv p 142*

**O'REILLY H. R.**, Barrister, Attorney

at Law, &c., &c., office Main st, McDermott block, res St James

**OSLER EDWARD L.**, Barrister and

Attorney at Law, office ab. J. H. Henderson & Co., bds Grand Central Hotel

Osterhaut Charles, engineer, Fort st

Pagé Edouard, laborer, Main st, N

Palk John, cabinetmaker, Margaret st

Papillon Joseph, laborer, bds Fort st

Paradis Eugène, bookkeeper, bds Selkirk House

Parker George, carpenter, Burrows av

Parker William, laborer, Disraeli st

Parquet Charles, laborer, bds Manitoba House

Parr John, storeman C.P.R. office, h Notre

Dame st, W

Parr J. D., of Steeles & Parr, bds Fort st

**PARR THOMAS H.**, C.E., Architect

and City Engineer, office City Hall, h Albert st

**PATERSON ROBERT**, Fur Dealer,

Main st, S, bds Manitoba Club

Paterson R. D., contractor and builder, James st

Pattie Charles, clerk, bds Dominion Hotel

Pattoile E. F., dealer in provisions, warehouse

on the Levée, Notre Dame st, bds Grand Canada Hotel

Paul Richard, laborer, Garry st

Pavment Louis, painter at Thomas Lusted,

bds Grand Canada Hotel, res. St Norbert

Peach S. S., contractor, bds Fort st

Pearson J. H., clerk at W. H. Lyons, h McDermott st

Peebles Major A., supply officer, militia department, office Fort Osborne, h Assiniboine terrace

Peebles J., Savings Bank department, Merchants Bank, bds Assiniboine terrace

Peebles J. A., of Higgins, Young & Peebles, h McDermott st

Peel Henry N., chairman City Surveyors office bds Dominion Hotel

Peholka Charles, storeman at Thornton & Sutherland, h Albert st

Pemberton David, gentleman, bds Dominion Hotel

**PERKINS THOS.**, Carriagemaker, Blacksmith, &c., Main st opp Dominion Lands office building. *See Adv p 140*

Penner Herdman, laborer, Annie st

Penrose James, photographer, Main st, S

Picard Joseph, laborer, Notre Dome st, E

Pickering Bruce, carpenter, bds Dominion Hotel

**PIONEER BOOK BINDERY, J. M.** McGregor, Proprietor, office Free Press building, Main st, S. *See Adv p 120*

Pilkinghlow John, laborer, bds Fort st

**PIONEER MEAT MARKET, M.** Rowan, Proprietor, Main st n Post Office building. *See Adv p 130*

Plumkett John, plasterer, bds Notre Dame st, E

**POINT DOUGLASS TEA STORE,** John Cathcart, Proprietor, Groceries, Provisions, &c., Main st, N. *See Adv p 145*

POITRAS J. O., clerk post office, bds Grady's restaurant

Police Court (Provincial), Frank I. Clarke, clerk, Court house, Main st

Popham Charles, carpenter, bds Post Office st

**PORTAGE STAGE COMPANY,** Black & Lyons, Proprietors, office cor Post Office and Rorie sts. *See Adv p 149*

POST OFFICE, John McDougall, postmaster, Post Office building, cor Main and Owen sts

Powell Henry, messenger Dominion Lands office, bds James st

Power Michael, jailer, res Provincial jail, Main st, S

POWER RICHARD, high constable, office Court house, h Portage av

PRATT ALFRED, carriage ironer at Thomas Lusted, h Margaret st

Pridham G. A., clerk, bds Portage av

PROVENCER LIEUT.-COL. J. A. N., acting Indian superintendent, office Victoria st, h Assiniboine terrace

Provincial Agricultural and Industrial society, W. R. Dick, president; James Stewart, secretary

Provincial Medical Board, J. H. O'Donnell, M.D., president; \_\_\_\_\_, secretary

PROVINCIAL JAIL, Michael Power, jailer, Court House building, Main st

PROTHONOTARY'S OFFICE, Daniel Carey, prothonotary, Court House, Main st

PRUD'HOMME C., of Bertrand & Prud'homme, bds Grand Canada Hotel

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (Dominion), J. P. M. Lecourt, architect, office between Main and Fort sts

Quigley J. G., salesman at C. P. Brown, bds Market st

**RADIGER C. W., & BRO.,** Groceries, Provisions and Liquors, Main st opp City Hall. *See Adv p 124*

RADIGER C. W., of C. W. Radiger & Bro., res. ab

RADIGER EDMUND, of C. W. Radiger & Bro., res Assiniboine terrace

RADIGER JOHN, gentleman, Assiniboine terrace

Ramble Thomas, waterman, James st

Randel Henry, carpenter, Dagmar st

RECEIVER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, Gilbert McMicken, assistant receiver general, office between Main and Fort sts

Redman Malcolm, laborer, bds Post Office st

Red River Transportation Co., H. Swinford, agent, office Main st n Custom House

**RED SALOON,** Lennon & Demminck, proprietors, cor Main and Thistle sts

Registry office, (for Selkirk), Hon. W. N. Kennedy, registrar, office Main st, S

REID J. L., D.L.S., Assiniboine terrace

Relihan John, laborer, bds Dominion Hotel

**REYNOLDS H. L.,** Wine Merchant, Main st, n Court house, h The Bungalow, George st, bds Manitoba club. *See Adv p 56*

Rice James, carpenter, Notre Dame st, E

Richard J., livery stable, Scott st

Rickard Charles D., draughtsman, Dominion Lands office, Scott st

Rediffard Frederick, Garry st

Roach David, laborer, Post Office st

Roberge Raphael, laborer, Broadway

Roberts & Co., livery stables, Fort st

Roberts Edward, of Roberts & Co., Garry st

Robertson Alex., laborer, bds Notre Dame st, E

Robertson George, laborer, Euclide st

ROBERTSON REV. JAMES, pastor Knox church, Market st

Robertson Henry, cabinetmaker at R. Gerrie & Co., bds Thistle st

Robertson James, laborer, Rorie st

Robertson John, laborer, Dagmar st

Robertson William, laborer, bds Post Office st

Robinson —, painter, bds James st

Robinson J. W., salesman at Kew, Stobart & Co., bds Union house

Robinson William, laborer, bds Union House

Roblin F. P., alderman, Bannatyne st

**ROBSON WILLIAM,** Dealer in Provisions and Groceries, Main st, S

---

# H. L. REYNOLDS, WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANT,

HAS ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF

*Hennessey's Brandy in Case or on Draught,*

DUNVILLE WHISKEY,

BOORDS & SON'S OLD TOM GIN,

PORT, SHERRY, CLARET, SAUTERNE, SODA AND  
SELTZER WATERS.

---

Rye Whiskey in Barrels from 1 to 5 years old.

---

He begs to notify the public that he makes a Specialty of

## Canadian Ale and Porter,

ON DRAUGHT, IN 30 GALLON BARRELS, ALSO,

BOTTLED ALE IN PINTS AND QUARTS,

ENGLISH OR CANADIAN STOUT,

## ENGLISH GROCERIES,

Black Tea, Chollett's Compressed Vegetables, Chollett's Compressed Onions,  
Morton's Jams, Plum Puddings, Pickles, Sauces, Sardines, Mustard,  
Syrup, &c.

He begs to state that he has purchased all his goods at the best English Markets, and can therefore give entire satisfaction to all who may favor him with their orders.

WRIGHT'S BLOCK, ONE DOOR SOUTH OF COURT HOUSE,

**Main Street, WINNIPEG.**

**ROCAN M.**, proprietor Pioneer Meat Market, Main st n Post Office building. *See Adv p 130*  
**Rodgers William**, teamster, bds Notre Dame st, E

**Rodway Joseph**, tinsmith at J. H. Ashdown  
**Rogerson Robert**, laborer, bds Thistle st  
**Roman Catholic Church**, the Most Reverend Alexandre A. Taché, D.D., archbishop of St Boniface, metropolitan, seat St Boniface

**ROMANS EDWARD**, deputy provincial treasurer, office Government buildings, Post Office st, h James st

**Rosenburg —**, professor of music, bds Dominion hotel

**Ross Mrs.**, Colony Garden, Rupert st

**Ross William**, trader, Market st

**Rossiter John P.**, watchmaker, bds Smith st

**ROSSITER R. W.**, fanning mill manufacturer, Smith st

**Rothwell Edward**, bookkeeper at Clarke & McClure, bds Main st, S

**Rowan James H.**, C.E., district engineer C.P.R., office Hespeler building, Main st, S, bds Manitoba Club

**ROY GEORGE, J. P.**, deputy provincial secretary, president Manitoba Colonization society, office Government buildings, Post Office st, res St Boniface

**ROYAL HON. JOSEPH, LL.D.**, M.P.P., Attorney General, Provincial Secretary, President St Boniface Building Association, Barrister, Attorney at Law, &c., &c., office Government buildings, Post Office st, res St Boniface. *See Adv p 143*

**Rule William**, laborer, bds Notre Dame st, E  
**Russell George**, driver City bakery, bds Fort st  
**Rutherford Thomas**, of Brown & Rutherford, h James st

**Ryan James**, freighter, bds Fort st

**Ryan Thomas**, shoemaker, Main st, S

**Sabine H. L.**, in charge of correspondence, Dominion Lands office, Dominion Lands building, res Headingly

**Samuel Daniel**, gardener, Carey st

**Sargeant John**, laborer, Post Office st

**Saunders A.**, cook Dominion hotel

**SAUNDERS GILBERT**, carpenter, McMicken st

**Saunders W. H.**, clerk at J. H. Ashdown, bds Main st, S

**SCHULTZ HON. JOHN C., M.D.**, M.P., Furs, and Real Estate office, Main st, S, h Riverside Red River, n N limits. *See Adv p 138*

**SCOTT DAVID**, of D. Scott & Co., h Prairie Cottage, Colony st

**SCOTT D., & CO.**, Manufacturers and Dealers in Furniture, &c., Main st cor Scott. *See Adv p 137*

**SCOTT CAPT. THOMAS**, of D. Scott & Co., chief of Fire brigade, h Prairie Cottage, Colony st

**SCOTT THOMAS**, agent for Clarke & McClure, h Notre Dame st, E

**SCOTT WILLIAM G.**, bookkeeper at Thornton & Sutherland, bds James st

**Scatch William**, carpenter, bds James st

Selkirk County Agricultural society, William Corbett, president; James Stewart, secretary  
**SELKIRK MILLS AND SASH AND DOOR FACTORY**, Macaulay & Jarvis, Notre Dame st, E. *See Adv Outside Back Cover.*

**SELKIRK HOUSE**, Hercule Houde, Proprietor, Thistle st. *See Adv p 129*

**Sellick Henry**, carpenter, Main st, N

**Shannon William**, shoemaker, Fort st

**Sharp Charles**, plasterer, bds Post Office st

**Sharp Edward**, sen., caretaker Government buildings, Post Office st

**Sharp Edward**, jun., laborer, Disraeli st

**Shea James**, laborer, bds Thistle st

**Shea S.**, laborer, bds Union House

**Shearer John**, carpenter, bds Post Office st

**Shelton Henry T.**, of Bishop & Shelton, h Notre Dame st, E

**SHERIFF'S OFFICE**. Colin Inkster, high sheriff, office Court House, Main st

**Shipley Martin**, steward Winnipeg General Hospital. McDermott st

**SICOTTE RODOLPHE**, in charge of correspondence, Dominion Lands office, Main st, S, bds St Boniface

**Sims Edmundson**, carriagemaker, Margaret st

**Sims Thomas J.**, bookkeeper at R. Gerrie & Co. bds Grand Central Hotel

**Sinclair A.**, laborer, bds James st

**Sinclair Duncan**, D.L.S., surveyor, Roselyn Cottage, Alexander st

**Sinclair Duncan**, of Roberts & Co., Garry st

**Sinclair William**, in charge of Lands Sales, Dominion Lands office, bds Albion Hotel, res St Andrews

**Skvring Dashwood**, harnessmaker, bds Main st, N

**Sloan Henry W.**, carpenter, Margaret st

**Smith Alexander**, printer, Free Press office, h Main st, N

**Smith Alexander**, carpenter, Alexander st

**Smith Archibald**, laborer, bds Brouse Hotel

**Smith E.** Stansfield, landing waiter customs, bds Grand Central Hotel

**Smith Jacob**, draughtsman C.P.R. office, bds Grand Central Hotel

**Smith James**, bricklayer, Maria st

**Smith & Leckie**, painters, opp City Hall, Main st

**Smith P.**, laborer, bds James st

**Smith R. W.**, of Cuddy & Smith, Main st, S

**SMITH LIEUT.-COL. W. OSBORNE**, C.M.G., D.A.G., No. 10 M.D., commanding Dominion Force, N.W., Fort Osborne

**Smith W. P.**, of Smith & Leckie, h Maria st

**SNYDER, ANDERSON & CO.**, General Dealers in Provisions, Groceries, Confectionery, &c., Main st n Grace church. *See Adv p 43*

**SNYDER NORMAN**, of Snyder, Anderson & Co., res ab

**Snyder William**, military, n Victoria st

**Spence James**, gentleman, Assiniboine River bank, Western limits

**Spence Thomas**, carpenter, Point Douglas av

**SPENCER GEORGE B.**, collector of customs, office Custom House, Main st, res ab

**Sprague D. E.**, lumber merchant, h bet Main and Fort sts, bds Manitoba Club

Sproul James, teamster, bds Notre Dame st, E  
Stanley P., painter, Annie st

**STANDARD PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.**, R. Hartford Kenning, manager, office Bannatyne st. *See Adv p 122*

Stalker & Caswell, harnessmakers, Main st, S  
Stalker Robert, of Stalker & Caswell, Main st, N  
Steele A. E., C.E. on C.P.R., bds Grand Central Hotel

Steele Clarence E., of Steele & Parr, h Maria st

**STEELE & PARR**, Commission Merchants, Auctioneers and Valuers, Main st, S

Steincheff L. P., laborer, bds Brouse Hotel  
STEINHOFF LOUIS, of Bain & Steinhoff, bds Grand Canada Hotel

Sinson Alexander, drayman, James st  
Stevenson J. A., baker, Rorie st  
Stewart Charles, printer Free Press office, bds Main st, S

**STEWART JAMES**, Chemist and Druggist, Signal observer for Dominion of Canada, Main st opp. Grace Church, res. ab. *See Adv p 132*

STOBART D. W., of Kew, Stobart & Co., res Duck Lake, Carleton, N. W. Territory  
Stone George J., teamster, bds Fort st  
Strang Andrew, clerk, at hon. A. G. A. Bannatyne, h Bannatyne st  
Strang O. F., bookkeeper, Albert st  
Strang James, clerk at hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, bds Market st  
Strang Robert, official assignee, office Bannatyne st, h Market st  
Strange James, carpenter, Dagmar st  
Street capt., Assiniboine terrace  
Strevel G. H., freighter, Bannatyne st  
Sullivan John, laborer, bds Thistle st  
Sullivan Thomas, laborer, bds Fort st  
Sunderman J. G., tailor at Bertrand & Prud'homme, h Smith st  
Sutherland Alexander, clerk at W. H. Lyons, bds Main st, N  
Sutherland Donald, gardener, between Euclide st and Red River

Sutherland John, manager Government Buildings at Fort Pelly, bds Grand Central Hotel  
SUTHERLAND P., of Thornton & Sutherland, h James st

Sutherland Robert, waterman, Portage av  
Sutter Charles, tailor, bds Notre Dame st, E  
SWAYZE ELIAS, proprietor Dominion Hotel, Main st, S. *See Adv p 123*

Sweetland George, foreman, bds Fort st  
SWINFORD H., agent Red River Transportation Co., office Main st, S, h Carlton st

**SYMONDS A. J.**, Furrier and Jeweller, Main st, S, bds Home Restaurant

ST ANDREWS SOCIETY, hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, president; ———, secretary  
ST BONIFACE BUILDING ASSOCIATION, hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., president; A. A. C. La Rivière, secretary and manager

ST BONIFACE COLLEGE, Rev. J. T. Lavoie, O.M.J., director, St Boniface

ST GEORGE'S SOCIETY, Lyster Hayward, president; Geo. F. Carruthers, secretary

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, the Right Rev. R. Machray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land, &c., chancellor and warden

ST MARY'S CHURCH, R.C., Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.J., Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.J., and Rev. J. B. Beaudin, O.M.J., St Mary st cor Donald

ST MARY'S R. C. ACADEMY, for young ladies, Rev. Sister St Jean de Dieu, superioress, cor Notre Dame and Victoria sts

ST MARY'S R. C. COMMON SCHOOL, for boys, Daniel McAulay, principal, Donald st  
ST PATRICK'S SOCIETY, G. B. Bemister, president; Miles O'C. McDermott, secretary

ST VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY, hon. M. A. Girard, president, Daniel McAulay, secretary

TACHE HIS GRACE THE MOST REV. ALEXANDRE A., D.D., O.M.J., Archbishop of St Boniface, res St Boniface  
Tackbury Richard, laborer, bds Union House, Taschereau P.A., clerk, Fort st

**TASSE ELIE**, Superintendent of Catholic schools, bds Grand Canada Hotel

Tassie Joseph, assistant surveyor, bds Main st  
Taylor A., clerk at Wm. Chambers, bds James st  
Taylor Alexander, clerk, bds Annie st  
Taylor Alexander, teamster, McWilliam st  
Taylor D., clerk, bds James st  
Taylor Donald, clerk, bds Annie st  
Taylor George, agent for Sifton & Glass, bds Union House

TAYLOR HON. J. W., consulate for the United States of America, office and res Main st, N

TAYLOR T., gentleman, bds Union House  
Taylor W. D., of McMicken & Taylor, bds Manitoba Club

TAYLOR W. H., proprietor Union House. *See Adv p 127*

Taylor William, city chamberlain, h James st  
Temperance Hall, Main st

**TEMPERANCE HOUSE**, Robert Collingwood, Proprietor. *See Adv p 145*

TETU J. E., immigration agent at Dufferin  
Terry J. S., blacksmith, Notre Dame st, E

**TIBAudeau W. B., M.A.**, Barrister, Attorney at Law, Notary, &c., office, Main st, S, h James st

Thibault Octave, printer, bds Selkirk House  
Thomas Edward, carpenter, Broadway  
Thomas E. G., clerk at hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, bds Main st  
Thomas Celestin, brewer, Broadway  
Thompson A. F., dentist, office Main st, S, bds Grand Central Hotel  
Thompson John, carpenter, Scott st  
Thompson Robert, painter, bds Notre Dame st, W



**Thompson Thomas J. C. E., C.P.R.,** h Fort st  
**THORNTON FRANCIS,** of Thornton & Sutherland, res Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.

**T HORTON & SUTHERLAND,**  
Dealers in Groceries, Provisions, Grain,  
Feed, &c., &c., Main st opp Merchants  
Bank. *See Adv p 4, opp Title*

**Toner Thomas,** laborer, Portage av  
Though Alexander, moulder at McKenzie,  
McMillan & Co., h Main st, N

**TORONTO LAUNDRY and Shirt**  
Factory, Frederick Vosper, Proprietor,  
Main st, S

**Treherne George A.,** carpenter, bds Fort st  
Tremblay Israël, lather, bds Temperance House

**TROTT & MELVILLE,** Chemists and  
Druggists, Main st opp McDermott's block.  
*See Adv p 132*

**TROTT SAMUEL W.,** of Trott & Melville, bds  
cor Fort and Scott sts.

**TRUDEL FELIX,** chief messenger Government  
Buildings, Post Office st, res St Boniface  
Tucker W. H., plasterer, Rupert st  
Turnbull A. A., tailor at McLenaghan &  
Malloch, bds Grady's Restaurant  
Turner James, & Co., of Hamilton, Ont., Robt.  
Strang, agent, warehouse, Bannatyne st

**UNION HOUSE, W. H. Taylor,**  
Proprietor, Main st cor Mary st. *See*  
*Adv p 127*

**Urquhart William,** laborer, bds Manitoba House  
Vallee Joseph, clerk, bds Dominion Hotel  
Vallett James, blacksmith at Thomas Lusted,  
bds Margaret st

**Van Rensselaer S. J.,** agent Minnesota Stage  
Co, office cor Post Office and Rorie sts, bds  
Grand Central

**Vernon George,** laborer, bds Post Office st  
Villiers John, gentleman, Ross st

**VOSPER FREDERICK,** proprietor Toronto  
Laundry and Shirt factory, Main st, S  
Wakefield A. G., carpenter, Fort st

**WALKER & BIGGS, Barristers,**  
Attorneys at Law, Solicitors, &c., &c.,  
office Main st n Post Office. *See Adv*  
*p 143*

**WALKER D. M.,** of Walker & Biggs, Crown  
counsel, city solicitor, h Garry st

**Walker Geoffrey,** law student at Walker &  
Biggs, bds Garry st

**Walker James,** laborer, bds Thistle st  
Walkley Arthur, carpenter, Bannatyne st, W

**Walkley James,** carpenter, Bannatyne st, W  
Walsh William, laborer, Victoria st

**Ward D. M.,** pedlar, Rupert st  
**WARNER A.,** of Winnett & Warner, bds Union  
House

**Warner George,** teamster, bds Notre Dame st, E  
**WASHINGTON ALONZO G.,** of Washington  
& Bro., res ab

**WASHINGTON & BRO.,** Station-  
ers, Toys and Fancy Goods, Main st n  
Bannatyne st. *See Adv p 149*

**WASHINGTON FRANCIS J.,** of Washington  
& Bro., Main st, S

**Watson James,** tailor at McLenaghan & Mal-  
loch, h Portage av

**Watson W. J.,** bookkeeper at W. H. Lyons,  
Bannatyne st

**Watt George,** gentleman, Main st, N  
Watt Lawrence, clerk, bds Union House

**Watt Thomas J.,** professor of music, bds Union  
House

**Weber William,** tailor, bds Fort st  
**WEEDON LOUIS,** of Clark & Weedon, h cor  
Main and Alexander sts

**Wellband John,** shoemaker at William Well-  
band, Main st, S

**WELLBAND WILLIAM,** Boot and  
Shoe manufacturer, Importer of English,  
American and Canadian work, Main st,  
S, res ab. *See Adv p 136*

**Welsh Norbert,** laborer, Arthur st  
**WESLEYAN INSTITUTE,** Rev. T. E. Morden.  
B.A., Main st, S

**WEST SAMUEL E.,** Manufacturer  
of Soda Water and Fancy Summer  
drinks, office and res Bannatyne st

**West Thomas,** contractor, Annie st  
**West T. H.,** painter, Annie st

**Wheeler James,** hotelkeeper, Main st, N  
**Whillock Richard,** tinsmith at J. H. Ashdown,  
bds Main st, S

**WHITCHER A. H.,** inspector of surveys Do-  
minion Surveys office, Dominion Lands build-  
ing, h Scott st

**WHITE SALOON, ALEXANDER**  
McIntire, Proprietor, Main st opp Post  
Office st

**White Thomas,** laborer, Main st, S  
**Whitney A.,** gentleman, bds Manitoba House

**Wileo Charles,** laborer, bds Thistle st  
**Wilkins W. J.,** laborer, Notre Dame st, E

**William Charles,** laborer, bds Thistle st

**WILSON C. H., COMMISSION**  
Merchant and Dealer in Tobaccos and  
Cigars

**Wilson John,** laborer, bds Albert st  
**Wilson J. S. O.,** drayman, bds James st

**Wilson Robert S. G.,** salesman at J. A. Wright,  
bds Main st, S

**Wilson William,** laborer, bds James st  
**Wilton John,** carriagemaker at Thomas Lus-  
ted, h Margaret st

**WINNETT JOHN W.,** of Winnett & Warner,  
h Margaret st

**WINNETT & WARNER,** Cabinet-  
makers and Dealers in Furniture, Main  
st opp Portage av. *See Adv p 137*

**WINNIPEG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE**  
SHOP, McKeebnie McMillan & Co., pro-  
prietors, Thistle st. *See Adv p 148*

**WINNIPEG GENERAL HOSPITAL,** Martin  
Shipley, steward, McDermott st

# WINNIPEG MARBLE WORKS,

David Ede, Proprietor, Owen st. *See*  
*Adv p 3, Facing Inside Front Cover*

Witlaw D., tinsmith at J. H. Ashdown, bds  
 Union House  
 Wood Archibald, painter, Notre Dame st, W  
 Wood Edmund M., law student at Bain &  
 Blanchard, bds Water st  
 WOOD HON. E. B., chief justice, office Court  
 House, h Water st  
 Wood Joseph, contractor, Notre Dame st, E  
 Wood M. B., in charge of Land Register, Domi-  
 nion Lands office, bds Water st  
 Woods R. James, bookkeeper, Notre Dame st, E  
 Wright Alexander, servant, bds Thistle st  
 Wright Archibald, J.P., alderman, saddler,  
 shop and res Main st, S  
 Wright George, laborer, Victoria st

# WRIGHT J. A., General Jobber and

Commission Merchant, Main st, N. *See*  
*Adv p 120*

Wright J. P., servant, Victoria st  
 Wright John, teamster, Rorie st  
 Young David, of Higgins & Young and Hig-  
 gins, Young & Peebles, h Arthur st  
 Young George H., clerk Custom House, h  
 Main st  
 Young James, carpenter, Rupert st  
 YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,  
 hon. W. N. Kennedy, president, rooms cor  
 Main and Notre Dame sts  
 Yule William, machinist, bds Arthur st  
 ZION CHURCH, Rev. W. R. Morrison, pastor,  
 Maria st

## ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 13, OR KILDONAN.

No. of voters 137. Population about 500.

### MUNICIPALITY OF THE PARISHES OF KILDONAN AND ST JOHNS.

Organized in 1876.  
 MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

William Henderson, reeve  
 William Matheson,  
 John Flett,  
 John Matheson, jun., } Councillors.  
 Thomas Anderson,  
 Geo. Munroe, clerk  
 Adam McBeath, treasurer  
 John Fraser, J. P., assessor  
 John A. McRea, collector

### KILDONAN,

One of the oldest settlements of the country dis-  
 tance from Winnipeg 4 miles.

Anderson Robert, farmer  
 Anderson Thomas, councillor, farmer  
 BLACK REV. GEORGE, D.D., Presbyterian  
 Church  
 Bannerman Alexander, sen., farmer  
 Bannerman Alexander, jun., farmer  
 Bannerman Donald, farmer

Bannerman George, farmer  
 Bannerman James, farmer  
 Bannerman John, farmer  
 Bannerman Hugh, farmer  
 Bannerman William, farmer  
 Bruce David, farmer  
 Bruce James, farmer  
 Bruce John, farmer  
 Bruce Joseph, farmer  
 Campbell Neil, farmer  
 CODD DONALD, Dominion Lands agent, office  
 Dominion Lands buildings, Winnipeg  
 Finlayson Joseph, farmer  
 Flett David, farmer  
 Flett Donald, farmer  
 Flett John, councillor, farmer  
 Fraser John, J.P., assessor  
 Fraser William, farmer  
 Geddes John, farmer  
 Gunn Alexander, farmer  
 Gunn Alexander farmer  
 Gunn John H., farmer  
 Gunn Robert, farmer  
 Harkland Gilbert, sailor  
 Hamilton Daniel, farmer  
 Harper James, farmer  
 Harper Magnus, farmer  
 Harper Peter, brewer  
 Henderson Angus, farmer  
 Henderson Angus, farmer  
 Henderson John, farmer  
 Henderson Peter, farmer  
 HENDERSON WILLIAM, reeve  
 INSKTER COLIN, high sheriff for the Pro-  
 vince, office Court House, Winnipeg  
 Inkster James, farmer  
 Inkster John, farmer  
 Kauffman Jacob, farmer  
 Kauffman Peter, farmer  
 MATHESON REV. ALEXANDER, Presby-  
 terian Church  
 Matheson Alexander G., farmer  
 Matheson Angus, farmer  
 Matheson Hugh, carpenter  
 Matheson John, jun., councillor, farmer  
 Matheson John, sen., farmer  
 Matheson John P., farmer  
 Matheson William, farmer  
 Munroe Alexander, farmer  
 Munroe Donald, farmer  
 Munroe George, council clerk  
 Munroe James, farmer  
 Munroe Robert, farmer  
 Murray David, farmer  
 Murray Donald, farmer  
 Murray James, farmer  
 Murray Thomas M., farmer  
 McAllister James, farmer  
 McBeath Adam, school teacher  
 McBeath John, sen., farmer  
 McBeath John, jun., farmer  
 McBeath Robert, farmer  
 McDonald Donald, farmer  
 McIntosh Christopher, farmer  
 McIvor Donald, farmer  
 McKay James, farmer  
 McKay Selkirk, farmer  
 McKay William, farmer  
 McLeod Murdoch, farmer  
 McMurchie Malcolm, farmer  
 McPheill John, farmer  
 McRae John A., collector for municipality

McRae John G., farmer  
 McRae John J., farmer  
 McVicar D., weaver  
 Paterson Malcolm, farmer  
 Polson Angus, farmer  
 Polson Hugh, farmer  
 Polson John, farmer  
 Polson Samuel, farmer  
 Polson Samuel, student  
 Pritchard John, farmer  
 Pritchard W. C., farmer  
 Smith Thomas H., farmer  
 Sutherland Alexander, farmer  
 Sutherland Alexander, farmer  
 Sutherland Augustus, farmer  
 Sutherland Donald, farmer  
 Sutherland George  
 Sutherland Hector  
 Sutherland Morrison  
 SUTHERLAND HON. JOHN, senator  
 Sutherland John, M.P.P.  
 Sutherland John, farmer  
 Tait George, farmer  
 Templeton Alexander farmer

**ST. JOHNS,**

Is situated on the north limits of the city of Winnipeg and of the Parish of St Boniface. In 1820 the Rev. J. West came out from England as Chaplain to the Hudson Bay Co. One of his first works was the erection of a rude school house at St Johns, where he commenced to educate a few children. This building served also for a church. Mr. West only remained in the country for three years. He was succeeded, in 1823, by the Rev. P. Jones as chaplain of the Company. The Rev. Archdeacon Cochrane came in 1825, and commenced his long ministerial service of 40 years in the country, in the chapel erected by Rev. Mr. West. After a time the wood building was replaced by a stone building, which was known as the Upper Church, and in 1862, this in turn was replaced by the present St John's Cathedral. St Johns also possesses a very extensive College, known as St. John's College, particulars of which will be found in the miscellaneous directory.

Bannerman Donald, farmer  
 BECK REV. WALTER, professor St John's College  
 BELL JOHN H., J.P., bookkeeper  
 BOURNE ROBERT, D.L.S., C.E., M.A., professor St John's College  
 BRUCE PATRICK, student St John's College  
 GRISDALE REV. CANON, B.D., chaplain St John's Cathedral  
 FLETT J. C., student St John's College  
 Groat George, farmer  
 Herchmer L. W., brewer  
 Longbottom Thomas, gardener  
 MACHRAY ROBERT, junior steward St John's College  
 MACHRAY THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land, Metropolitan of Rupert's Land, chancellor and warden of St John's College, &c.  
 Matheson Samuel, farmer

MATHESON REV. SAMUEL P., professor St John's College  
 McDonald Donald, clerk  
 McNab Jacob, farmer  
 McKenzie Benjamin, student St Johns college  
 O'NEARA REV. CANON, M.A., professor St John's College  
 PINKHAM A. J., student St John's College  
 White Thomas, farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 14,  
 OR ST. PAULS.**

Number of voters, 116. Population about 400.

**ST. PAULS,**

As well as Kildonan, was first settled by settlers from Scotland and natives, in the early days of the colony.

Anderson David, farmer  
 Ballandine James, farmer  
 Ballandine John, farmer  
 Bird George, farmer  
 Bird Thomas, farmer  
 Black Alexander, farmer  
 Bone Felix, farmer  
 Bond William, farmer  
 Campbell Donald, farmer  
 Clouston James, farmer  
 Comber Edwin F., farmer  
 Cook Charles, sen., farmer  
 Cummings Donald, farmer  
 Desrosiers J. Be., farmer  
 Fiddler Peter, farmer  
 Flett Peter, farmer  
 Francis F. H., storekeeper  
 Garwin Joseph, farmer  
 Grogan Andrew, hotelkeeper  
 Halcrow James, farmer  
 Halcrow Joseph, jun., farmer  
 Haywood Charles, farmer  
 Irvine John, sen., farmer  
 Isbister John, farmer  
 Johnson James, farmer  
 Knight James, farmer  
 Knight John, farmer  
 Knight Peter, farmer  
 Miller George, brewer  
 Miller Robert, farmer  
 Monkman Thomas, farmer  
 Murray Francis, farmer  
 McBeath Alexander, farmer  
 McBeath George, farmer  
 McBeath John, farmer  
 McDonald Adam, farmer  
 McDougall Daniel, farmer  
 McLennan Joseph, farmer  
 McLeod —, brewer  
 Nevins William, farmer  
 Pritchard Archibald, farmer  
 Pritchard Hugh, storekeeper  
 Pritchard Richard, farmer  
 PRITCHARD REV. SAMUEL, Church of England  
 Reich John, farmer  
 Settee Thomas, farmer  
 Shand James, farmer  
 Slatter Thomas, farmer  
 Stewart J. Green, gentleman

Sutherland George, farmer  
 Sutherland John, farmer  
 Sutherland John G., farmer  
 Sutherland William, farmer  
 Taylor James, farmer  
 Thomas Alfred, farmer  
 Thomas Charles, farmer  
 Thomas Edward, farmer  
 Thomas Edwin, farmer  
 Thomas William, farmer  
 Work William, farmer

#### TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE III, EAST.

Situated in the Half-Breed Reserve, and partly settled before it was set apart.

Harrower James, farmer  
 Harrower John, farmer  
 Haywood James, farmer  
 Lee John, farmer

#### TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE IV, EAST.

This Township is fractional, being cut by the river belt.

Garwin Alexander, farmer  
 Mann W. A., farmer  
 Spiers John, farmer  
 Watson William J., farmer

#### TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE V, EAST.

Also situated in Half-Breed Reserve.

Fullerton James, farmer  
 Miller George, farmer

### ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 15.

#### OR ST. ANDREWS, SOUTH.

No. of voters 131. Population about 500.

The Parish of St Andrews is subdivided into two Electoral Divisions, viz.:—St Andrews, South, and St. Andrews, North. The Lower Fort Garry, which is also known as Stone Fort, is situated in St Andrews, North. This fort is well built with stone walls, and has been occupied by the Provincial Penitentiary since the opening of that institution. A new Penitentiary is now being completed and the prisoners will likely be removed into the new building during the course of the present year. This new Penitentiary is situated in Rockwood, in rear of the city of Winnipeg. The Parish of St Andrews is well supplied with stores, hotels, shops, &c. A part of the Parish of St Clements forms part of Electoral Division, No. 16, or St Andrews, North.

#### ST. ANDREWS, SOUTH.

Allan John, farmer  
 Anderson Thomas, storekeeper  
 Annal John, farmer  
 Ballandine Adolphus, laborer  
 Ballandine George, engineer  
 Ballandine John, farmer  
 Ballandine Robert, farmer  
 Beddome H. S., M.D., physician and surgeon  
 Bird John James, farmer

Bird Morris H., farmer  
 Brown John, farmer  
 Brown Thomas, farmer  
 Campbell Augustus, farmer  
 Corrigan George, farmer  
 Corrigan James, sexton  
 Corrigan James, jun., farmer  
 Corrigan James, sen., farmer  
 Corrigan John H., farmer  
 Cummings Cuthbert, farmer  
 Cromarty James, farmer  
 Cromarty Magnus, farmer  
 Davis George, farmer  
 Daniel Philip, farmer  
 Farel Humphrey, laborer  
 Fulsher Frederick, hotelkeeper  
 Hay E. H. G. G., miller  
 Henderson Charles, blacksmith  
 Hudson Albert, farmer  
 Hudson John, mechanic  
 Irvine John, farmer  
 Johnston Andrew, farmer  
 Johnston Charles, farmer  
 Johnston Donald, farmer  
 Kennedy George, storekeeper  
 Kennedy William, storekeeper  
 Fett E. P., farmer  
 Kipling James, laborer  
 Lambier James, farmer  
 Lambier John, farmer  
 Lambier Thomas, farmer  
 Leask John, farmer  
 Leask Samuel, farmer  
 Lewis James, fisherman  
 Lewis John L., farmer  
 Lewis Peter, farmer  
 Morrison John, farmer  
 Morwick Alexander, farmer  
 Morwick James, farmer  
 Morwick Peter, farmer  
 Morwick Robert, farmer  
 Morwick Thomas, farmer  
 Moat Andrew, farmer  
 Moat Edward, farmer  
 Moat John, farmer  
 Moat Thomas, farmer  
 McDonald Alexander, farmer  
 McDonald Charles, farmer  
 McDonald Cuthbert, farmer  
 McDonald Duncan, blacksmith  
 McDonald John, farmer  
 McDonald William, farmer

NORQUAY HON. JOHN, M.P.P., minister of  
 Public Works, office Government Buildings,  
 Post Office st, Winnipeg, P. O. address,  
 Parks Creek

Omand James, farmer  
 Omand John, farmer  
 Park James, farmer  
 Peebles William, farmer  
 Pruden William, farmer  
 Richard William, farmer  
 Sanders William, laborer  
 Setter George D., farmer  
 Setter John, postmaster  
 Setter William, farmer  
 Sinclair George, farmer  
 Sinclair Peter, farmer  
 Sinclair Thomas, registrar for the County of  
 Lisgar  
 Slater George, farmer  
 Slater Samuel, farmer

---

# MANITOBA DIRECTORY,

FOR 1876-77:

CONTAINING THE

NAMES OF PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS MEN

AND OTHER INHABITANTS IN THE

## CITY OF WINNIPEG

AND ALL THE

*Parishes and Settlements of the Province.*

ALSO :

LIST OF POST OFFICES, BANKS, GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENTS, HOUSE OF  
PARLIAMENT, LAW COURTS, TARIFF OF CUSTOMS, CLERGY, NATIONAL,  
BENEVOLENT AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, REGISTRARS,  
NEWSPAPERS, &C., &C.

~~~~~

PUBLISHED BY LARIVIÈRE & GAUVIN,

OFFICE: POST OFFICE BUILDING,

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA.

—————

LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, PRINTERS, MONTREAL.

Sutherland William R., farmer  
 Scott Malcolm, farmer  
 Spence James, farmer  
 Tait John, sen., storekeeper  
 Tait John, jun., mechanic  
 Tait Joseph, boat builder  
 Taylor James, farmer  
 Taylor Robert, farmer  
 Thompson John, farmer  
 Tullock John, farmer  
 Vandal Jean, farmer  
 Vandal Louis, farmer  
 YOUNG REV. RICHARD, clergyman

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 16,  
 OR ST. ANDREWS, NORTH.**

No. of voters 149. Population about 550.  
 For details see preceding Division.

**ST. ANDREWS, NORTH.**

Anderson James, farmer  
 Anderson Thomas, farmer  
 Ballandine Charles, farmer  
 Birston David, farmer  
 Birston William, farmer  
 Budge Daniel, school teacher  
 Caswell Samuel, plasterer  
 Clouston John, jun., farmer  
 Clouston John, sen., mason  
 Cox John, laborer  
 Cox Robert, farmer  
 Cooper Jeremiah, laborer  
 Corrigan James, farmer  
 Corrigan John, mason  
 Donald William, jun., farmer  
 Donald William, sen., laborer  
 Flett Archibald, laborer  
 Flett George, farmer  
 Flett James, farmer  
 Flett John, laborer  
 Flett Thomas, farmer  
 Folster George, farmer  
 Folster John, farmer  
 Fox William, laborer  
 Gunn Alexander, farmer  
 Gunn Donald, sen., farmer  
 Gunn James, farmer  
 Gunn John, M.P.P.  
 Harcus David, farmer  
 Harcus George, farmer  
 Harper James, farmer  
 Hay Robert, cooper  
 Irvine William, laborer  
 Loutit John, farmer  
 Moore Charles, farmer  
 Morrison Morgan, blacksmith  
 Mowat Robert, joiner  
 Mowat Thomas, farmer  
 Muir Andrew, farmer  
 Muir James, farmer  
 Muir John, farmer  
 McDonald Adam, jun., joiner  
 McDonald Alexander, farmer  
 McDonald Alexander, sen., farmer  
 McDonald Donald, farmer  
 McDonald James, farmer  
 McDonald John, constable  
 McDonald John, jun., farmer

McDonald Kenneth, farmer  
 McDonald Robert, farmer  
 Norquay James, farmer

**NORQUAY THOMAS, Clerk of the  
 County Court for Lisgar**

Omand Thomas, laborer  
 Parisien Narcisse, farmer  
 Peebles James, hotelkeeper  
 Porter William J., hotelkeeper  
 Ross Alexander, farmer  
 Ross George, farmer  
 Ross James, farmer  
 Sanderson Alexander, plasterer  
 Saunders David, farmer  
 Saunders Richard, farmer  
 Saunders Roderick, farmer  
 Saunders William, joiner  
 Sinclair Bakie, blacksmith  
 Sinclair James, laborer  
 Smith Gilbert, farmer  
 Smith Henry, laborer  
 Smith John, farmer  
 Smith Richard, farmer  
 Smith Thomas, farmer  
 Smith William, farmer  
 Stevens Henry, farmer  
 Stevens Robert, farmer  
 Stevens William, farmer  
 Swain Charles, farmer  
 Swain James, farmer  
 Taylor George, tailor  
 Trutwaite Andrew, farmer  
 Trutwaite Thomas, farmer  
 Valler James, farmer  
 Young David, M.D., physician and surgeon  
 Young Peter R., storekeeper  
 Young William, storekeeper

**TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE IV, EAST.**

A new settlement.

Knott Alexander, farmer  
 Massey Robert, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE V, EAST.**

Newly settled.

Harper Philip, farmer  
 Kirkness William, laborer  
 McLeod Alexander, joiner  
 McLeod Malcolm, joiner

**ST. CLEMENTS.**

For particulars, see St Clements in the next  
 Electoral Division.

Adhemar Patrick, farmer  
 BEDSON SAMUEL L., J.P., warden Provincial  
 Penitentiary  
 Birstone Henry G., farmer  
 Calder George, farmer  
 Calder Thomas, farmer  
 Clouston Joseph, blacksmith  
 Daniel Jacob, laborer  
 Daniel James, laborer  
 Provincial Penitentiary, Samuel L. Bedson,  
 J.P., warden  
 Spence Jacob, farmer  
 Spence John, jun., laborer  
 Spence John, sen., farmer

Spence Peter, farmer  
Taylor Thomas, hotelkeeper  
Vaughan J. W., D.L.S.

## ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 17, OR ST. CLEMENTS.

No. of voters 177. Population about 700.

This Electoral Division comprises part of the Parish of St Clements, the Parish of St Peters, now called Dynevor, and several Townships. The town of Selkirk, situated at the crossing of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway will undoubtedly become one of the principal commercial places of the Province.

### ST. CLEMENTS.

One of the Parishes in the river belt, is, as all the other parishes on the lower part of Red River, one of the first settlements of the Province. A part of this Parish is included in the Electoral Division, No. 16, or St Andrews, North.

Adhemar William, farmer  
Armstrong Edward, gentleman  
Black George, trader  
Black Thomas, clerk  
Bird James, jun., farmer  
Campbell Duncan, farmer  
Cochran Henry, sen., farmer  
D'Arcis James L. P., farmer  
Fiddler Henry, farmer  
Fiddler John, sen., farmer  
Fiddler Thomas, farmer  
Fiddler William, farmer  
Hall Henry, farmer  
Herriot Edward J., farmer  
Hourie John, jun., farmer  
Hourie John, sen., farmer  
Hourie Robert, sen., farmer  
Hugh John, farmer  
Hunter M. F., clerk  
Kingsbury George, farmer  
Kirkness Andrew, farmer  
Kippling Edward, farmer  
Kippling George, sen., farmer  
Kippling John, schoolteacher  
Kippling Thomas, jun., farmer  
Matheson James, farmer  
MOORE REV. A. H., clergyman  
McDonald John, farmer  
McLean Duncan, clerk  
McLeod Donald, farmer  
McLeod John, farmer  
McKay John, jun., farmer  
McKay William, farmer  
Neilson Angus, farmer  
Park George, jun., farmer  
Peebles Thomas, farmer  
Pruden James, farmer  
Pruden John, farmer  
Pruden William, farmer  
Piton William J., trader  
Reid Murdoch, farmer  
Sifton J. W., of Sifton, Ward & Co.

Smith James, farmer  
Sinclair William, farmer  
Taylor Robert, farmer  
Taylor Samuel, carpenter  
Taylor William, farmer  
Todd Albert, farmer  
Vaughan Amos C., farmer  
Vaughan L. Smith, gentleman  
Vaughan Thomas H., D.L.S.  
Wood A. A. S., barrister

### DYNEVOR

Was formerly known as St Peters, the name has been changed by an Act of Parliament passed during the Session of 1876. This Parish extends to an Indian Reserve situated at the mouth of Red River.

Anderson John, farmer  
Black Robert, clerk  
Bird James, sen., farmer  
Campbell Joseph, farmer  
Clarkson Jonathan, farmer  
Clements John, farmer  
Cotterelle Oliver, farmer  
COOK REV. GILBERT, clergyman  
COWLEY VEN. ARCHDEACON ABRAHAM,  
Church of England  
Harper Robert, farmer  
Harper Thomas, farmer  
Johnston William, farmer  
Kennedy John G., farmer  
Leask William, jun., farmer  
Monkman James, farmer  
Monkman Joseph, sen., farmer  
Monkman Joseph, jun., farmer  
Monkman Philip, farmer  
Moore Cesar, farmer  
Muckle R. J. T., farmer  
McIvor Murdoch, farmer  
McLennan Murdoch, farmer  
McRae Alexander, farmer  
Nesbitt James S., trader  
Norquay George, farmer  
Norquay Henry, farmer  
O'Rourke Michael, farmer  
Orvis John B., farmer  
Philips William, farmer  
Pruden Peter, farmer  
Smith John, sen., farmer  
Sutherland James, trader  
Thomas Edward, farmer

### SELKIRK.

This new promising town is progressing rapidly. The proximity of the lakes and its future railway communications will make it a rival to Winnipeg.

Colcleugh James, clerk  
Cochrane Henry, jun., farmer  
Cochrane William, sen., farmer  
Cochrane William, jun., farmer  
Cyre George, farmer  
Gunn Benjamin, trader  
Kyle Samuel L., trader  
McColman Peter, carpenter  
McKinnon Neil, saloonkeeper  
Ritchie Frank, trader  
Searry John, hotelkeeper  
Sifton, Ward & Co., contractors  
Whiteman Francis, trader  
West James, saloonkeeper

**CLANDEBOYE.****TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE IV, EAST.**

A new settlement.

Crowley Thomas, farmer  
Folster William, farmer  
Gunn Donald, jun., farmer  
Hourie John, jun., farmer  
Monkman Andrew, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE IV, EAST.**

A new settlement.

Muckle R. J. F., farmer  
McKenney H., farmer

**TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE IV, EAST.**

Lyons Thomas, sen., farmer

**TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE VI, EAST.**

Folster William, farmer

**WHITEWOLD.****TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE IV, EAST.**

Newly settled.

Fenney W. G., farmer  
Sable W. T., farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 18,  
OR ROCKWOOD.**

No. of voters 584. Population about 1200.

The Electoral Division of Rockwood, comprised of twenty-four Townships, is the most extensively peopled rural Division in the Province. The population is made up almost entirely of people from Ontario who have immigrated since the creation of the Province. It possesses varied and valuable resources, being made up of rich prairie and heavily timbered land and contains inexhaustible quarries of gray limestone, very valuable for building purposes. The route of the Canada Pacific Railway lies across this Division. The settlements are thrifty, though the railway line reserve has been and is a considerable draw back to their growth.

**GRASSMERE.****TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE I, EAST.**

Well settled.

Anderson Robert, farmer  
Baby Thomas, farmer  
Bell John, farmer  
Burns William, farmer  
Campbell Duncan, farmer  
Dallas Peter, farmer  
Eagles William, farmer  
Fraser Angus, farmer  
Fraser James, farmer

Hickey Alexander, farmer  
Lower Robert, farmer  
Martin John, farmer  
Matheson Alexander, farmer  
Munroe John, farmer  
McAlister Thomas, farmer  
McArthur Peter, farmer  
McLeod Angus, farmer  
McLeod Dugaid, farmer  
McMillan John, farmer  
Robinson John, farmer  
Sellers Archibald, farmer  
Stewart William, farmer  
Story John, farmer  
Story Robert, farmer  
Wilson Walter S., farmer

**ROCKWOOD.****TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE II, EAST.**

Well settled.

Barclay James, of Morrison & Barclay  
Bell Robert, farmer  
Campbell J. John, farmer  
Campbell R. T., farmer  
Gardner Hugh, farmer  
Good Edward, farmer  
Good James, farmer  
Good John Ed., farmer  
Good Robert, farmer  
Good Thomas, farmer  
Good William, farmer  
Hassack William, farmer  
Isbister James, farmer  
Lee John, farmer  
Lillie David, farmer  
Lillie James, farmer  
Lillie John, farmer  
Livingston Duncan, farmer  
Livingston Neil, farmer  
Mahan Charles, farmer  
Mahan William, farmer  
Mastin Israel, farmer  
Morrison & Barclay, contractors  
McAusland William, farmer  
McCutcheon William, farmer  
McDonald Duncan, farmer  
McDougall William, farmer  
McGow William, farmer  
McFarlane Donald, farmer  
McFarlane Thomas, farmer  
McKenzie R., farmer  
Nelson Francis R., farmer  
Nesbitt William, farmer  
Robinson John G., farmer  
Robinson John F., farmer  
Robinson Joseph, farmer  
Robinson T. B., farmer  
Robinson William H., farmer  
Sproule Robert, farmer  
Taylor Francis M., farmer  
William John, farmer

**BRANT.****TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE I, EAST.**

Partly settled.

Malcolm John, farmer



**VICTORIA.**

**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE II, EAST.**

Partly settled.

Bahl Alexander, farmer  
Bunn Thomas, farmer  
Dahl John George, farmer  
Dahl William, farmer  
Mallard Charles, farmer  
Mannix Arthur, farmer  
Mannix George H., farmer  
McDonald Donald, farmer  
McLean Colin H., farmer  
McLeod Neil, farmer  
Vincent George, farmer  
Vincent John, farmer  
Vincent Thomas, farmer  
Vincent William, farmer  
Winters Wesley J., farmer

**TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE I, EAST.**

Partly settled.

Alexander Thomas, farmer  
Barber James, farmer  
Holt William, farmer  
Hyde Peter, farmer  
Iron Thomas, farmer

**GREENWOOD.**

**TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE II, EAST.**

Well settled.

Bowman Henry, farmer  
Bowman Thomas, farmer  
Ferguson D. A., farmer  
Gillespie Archibald, farmer  
Gillespie Donald, sen., farmer  
Gillespie Donald, jun., farmer  
Jefferson James, farmer  
Jeffrey James, farmer  
Jeffrey Thomas, farmer  
Mitchell Andrew R., farmer  
Montgomery William, farmer  
Morton William, farmer  
McDonald Donald, farmer  
McDonald Kenneth, farmer  
McIvor Edward, farmer  
McIvor James, farmer  
McIvor John, farmer  
McIvor William, farmer  
Proudlor Francis, farmer  
Proudlor John, farmer  
Quickfall Francis, farmer  
Quickfall Martin, farmer  
Sinclair James, farmer  
Well George H., farmer

**TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE I, EAST.**

New settlement.

Campbell William Joseph, farmer

**DUNDAS.**

**TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE II, EAST.**

Partly settled.

Bunn William, farmer  
Campbell David, farmer  
Campbell Duncan, sen., farmer  
Campbell Duncan, jun., farmer

Campbell George, jun., farmer  
Campbell James, farmer  
Campbell John, sen., farmer  
Campbell John, jun., farmer  
Campbell Joseph, farmer  
Campbell Thomas, farmer  
White George M., farmer

**MEADOW LEA.**

**TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE II, WEST.**

Partly settled.

Anderson Alexander, farmer  
Arneil Samuel, farmer  
Bischoff Henry, farmer  
Bruce Thomas, farmer  
Bruce Thomas D., farmer  
Bunce Thomas D., farmer  
Campbell Alexander, farmer  
Lee Joseph, farmer  
Lipsett George, farmer  
Lipsett Francis W., farmer  
Lipsett John H., farmer  
Lipsett Robert, farmer  
Mason James, farmer  
McClure A. W., farmer  
McDougall Archibald, farmer  
McDougall Duncan, farmer  
McDougall John, farmer  
McDougall William, farmer  
Parker Moses, farmer  
Scott David H., farmer  
Taylor William, farmer

**ARGYLE.**

**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE I, WEST.**

A new settlement.

Airth James, sen., farmer  
Airth James, jun., farmer

**WOODLANDS.**

**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE II, WEST.**

Well settled.

Bunce Richard J., farmer  
Bunce William J., farmer  
Dazil Samuel, farmer  
Engliss D., farmer  
Graham Richard, farmer  
Greenwood George, farmer  
Joint John, jun., farmer  
Joint Richard, farmer  
Kennedy Robert, farmer  
Langley Isaac, farmer  
Langley Thomas, farmer  
Langley William, farmer  
Lee John, farmer  
Mason Richard, farmer  
Nichol Robert J., farmer  
Nichol Robert W., farmer  
Oliver Daniel, farmer  
Park Wilson, farmer  
Porteous Andrew, farmer  
Porteous David, farmer  
Thomas Philip, farmer  
Thompson Geddes, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE II, WEST.**

A new settlement.

Lashbrook Benjamin, farmer  
 Lashbrook James, sen., farmer  
 Lashbrook James, jun., farmer

**TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE I, WEST.**

New.

Bunn Alfred C., farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 19,  
OR SPRINGFIELD.**

The Electoral Division of Springfield comprises the municipality of the United Townships of Springfield and Sunnyside, which was erected in 1873, W. R. Dick, M. P.P., being the first reeve. This municipality was the first erected in the Province. The Division also comprises several Townships situated north east and south east to Springfield and Sunnyside. No. of voters 263. Population about 700.

**MUNICIPALITY OF THE UNITED  
TOWNSHIPS OF SPRINGFIELD  
AND SUNNYSIDE.**

Fisher Robert, councillor  
 Goodridge William, clerk  
 Gunn Robert, councillor  
 Irish A. D., councillor  
 Matheson Donald, councillor  
 McDonald Donald, assessor  
 Smith J. M., reeve  
 Willock Francis, treasurer

**SPRINGFIELD.****TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE IV, EAST.**

This Township was settled in 1872, and is now all taken up.

Archibald Louis, farmer  
 Black Adam, farmer  
 Black Hugh, farmer  
 Black Robert, sen., farmer  
 Corbett S. J., farmer  
 Corbett William, farmer  
 Corbett William H., farmer  
 Duck George, farmer  
 Ellis Thomas, farmer  
 Frank James, farmer  
 Garvin Hugh B., farmer  
 Garvin James, farmer  
 Gibson Alexander, farmer  
 Henderson R. D., farmer  
 Hodgson Henry, farmer  
 Howell Samuel, farmer  
 Irish A. D., councillor  
 James Henry, farmer  
 Jukling Henry, farmer  
 Knight Denis F., farmer  
 Kuipe William, farmer  
 Matheson John, farmer  
 McIntosh Charles, farmer  
 McDonald Allan, farmer  
 McDonald Angus, farmer

McDonald Donald, assessor  
 McDonald John, farmer  
 Service William B., farmer  
 Smith A. J., farmer  
 Smith John M., reeve  
 Smith Robert, farmer  
 Sutherland John, farmer  
 Spiers John, farmer  
 Tuson Roger, farmer  
 Willock Francis, treasurer of the municipality

**SUNNYSIDE.****TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE V, EAST.**

Settled at the same time as Springfield.

Andrew Alfred, farmer  
 Bent George, farmer  
 Bigg Daniel, farmer  
 Corbett John G., farmer  
 Dick Francis, farmer  
 Duffy Robert, farmer  
 Fisher Robert, councillor  
 Forbes James, farmer  
 Forbes John, farmer  
 Forbes Samuel, farmer  
 Goodridge Charles, farmer  
 Goodridge William, clerk of municipality  
 Gunn George, farmer  
 Henderson Neil, farmer  
 Jessup Robert, farmer  
 Lindsay Joseph, farmer  
 Matheson Donald, councillor  
 McKenzie M., farmer  
 McLean Donald, farmer  
 McLean Duncan, farmer  
 McLeod Angus, farmer  
 McLeod John, farmer  
 Murphy William, farmer  
 Schiach William, farmer  
 Scott Alexander, farmer  
 Scott John, farmer  
 Scott Robert, farmer  
 Smith Joseph, farmer  
 Smith William, farmer  
 Stone R., farmer  
 Watson H., sen., farmer  
 Watson H., jun., farmer  
 Willock Frank, farmer

**TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE VI, EAST.**

Partly settled.

Allan William James, farmer  
 Edie David, farmer  
 Murdoch George, farmer  
 Nichol George, farmer

**COOK'S CREEK.****TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE VI, EAST.**

Well settled.

Adams John, farmer  
 Brewer William, farmer  
 Carmichael William Bell, farmer  
 Hillis Thomas, farmer  
 Hinsol Joseph, farmer  
 Kennedy Alexander, farmer  
 McAuley Roderick, farmer  
 McDonald D. R., farmer  
 Moore William, farmer  
 Palmer R. H., farmer

Ross John, farmer  
Turnbull John, farmer  
Winram John, farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE V, EAST.

Partly settled.

Franks Edward, farmer  
Griffiths Ernest H., farmer  
Henderson William, farmer  
Hodgson William, farmer  
NESBITT JOHN, J. P., farmer  
Owens George A., farmer  
Stewart Arthur, farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE VI, EAST.

Partly settled.

Adair William F., farmer  
Cameron Hugh, farmer  
Edie Charles, farmer  
Edie George, farmer  
Greely James, farmer  
Jolly James, farmer  
McLean Duncan, farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE VII, EAST.

A new settlement.

Hourie John, farmer  
Miller R. James, farmer

ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 20,  
OR ST. BONIFACE.

This Division comprises the Town and the Parish of St. Boniface, the Parish of Notre Dame de Lorette and the Settlement of Prairie Grove. No. of voters 215. Population about 1000.

ST. BONIFACE,

Which is now the Metropolitan See of the R. C. Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface, was founded, in 1818, by Rev. J. N. Provencher, who was sent from Quebec with Rev. S. J. N. Dumoulin, at the request of Lord Selkirk, to establish a mission at Red River. The first chapel was built the year after their arrival. Rev. J. N. Provencher built the first stone house in the country. It was a small one, intended for his residence, and as an experiment to know whether he could succeed afterwards, with the material and hands in the country, to build a stone church. In fact, the success of the experiment induced him to erect a large stone cathedral, in 1833, which was destroyed by fire on the 14th December, 1860. The actual cathedral was erected, in 1862, by His Grace the Most Rev. Alexandre Taché, Archbishop of St. Boniface. Rev. J. N. Provencher was nominated Bishop of Julopolis, *in partibus*, and auxiliary to the Bishop of Quebec in 1820, Vicar Apostolic of the North West in 1844, and Bishop of St. Boniface in 1849. Died 7th June, 1853. Archbishop A. Taché was elected Bishop of Arath and coadjutor to

the Bishop of St. Boniface in June, 1850. Consecrated 23rd November, 1851, and succeeded to Bishop Provencher in June, 1853.

St Boniface is the proposed terminus of the Pembina branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which is to connect with the Trunk line near the point where this Main line crosses Red River. With these railway connections, the water facilities and the central position of the place, this locality will always be one of the most important places in the Province. The Town is well laid out with large and straight avenues and streets, and is growing with such rapidity as to become shortly a large and flourishing city. It possesses already a large woollen mill, three stores, well supplied, and several hotels, shops, general agencies, &c.

The Cathedral and the Archbishop's Palace are built of cut stone, from a quarry lying twelve miles below St. Boniface, on the bank of Red River. The church is richly finished, and on the 24th June, 1875, a splendid organ, the first in the Province, was presented by friends from the Province of Quebec and inaugurated on that day.

St Boniface has also a college, a boarding school for young ladies, a large hospital, and an orphan asylum. These three last institutions are under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

*Le Méis*, the organ of the French population, is printed here, and it has a very good job printing office.

The Town connects with Winnipeg, by means of a steam ferry, crossing Red River every five minutes. Mail daily.

ALLARD OCTAVE, Proprietor of Stallion "Young Canadian," Dumoulin st. See *Ado* p 157

Armstrong Joseph, laborer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

ASSOCIATION DE BATISSE DE ST BONIFACE, Hon. Joseph Royal, president; Félix Trudel, treasurer; A. A. C. LaRivière, secretary and manager; office Post Office building, cor Provencher and Taché avs

ASSOCIATION ST JEAN BAPTISTE DE MANITOBA, A. A. C. LaRivière, president; Rodolphe Sicotte, recording secretary

BEAUDRY NAPOLEON, barrister, bds Taché av, S

BELLEAU J. BTE., printer at "Le Méis" office, bds Dumoulin st

Bernard Rémi, shoemaker, Dumoulin st

Bertrand F. X., clerk, bds Aubert st

BIBAUD DOMINIQUE, gentleman, bds St Joseph st

Bissonnette Adolphe, painter, Notre Dame st

Bissonnette Amédée

Bissonnette Anaclet

Bissonnette Antoine

Bissonnette Avila

Bissonnette Wilfrid

Bonaimé Sraphin, joiner, Grondin st

Boucher Elzéar, laborer, bds La Vérendrye st

BOURDEAU J. B., foreman News Room, "Free Press" office, Winnipeg, bds Provencher av

Bourret Régis, farmer, D'Eschambeault st  
 Bruce Jean Baptiste, farmer, Taché av, S  
 Bruce Pierre, farmer, bds Taché av, S  
**CANADIAN AGENCY, A. Gauvin & Co.,**  
 Post Office Building. *See Ado p 153*  
 Capitan Louis, carpenter, La Vérendrye st  
**CAREY DANIEL**, prothonotary, clerk of the  
 crown and peace and master of the Queen's  
 Bench, office Court house, Winnipeg, h Notre  
 Dame st, cor St Joseph  
 Carey John, Prothonotary's office, Court house,  
 Winnipeg, bds Notre Dame st, cor St Joseph  
 Carrière Alexis, farmer, Taché av, S  
 Carrière Daniel, sen., farmer, Taché av, S  
 Carrière Daniel, jun., farmer, bds Taché av, S  
 Carrière François, farmer, Taché av, S  
 Carrière Placide, farmer, bds Taché av, S  
 Carrière Solomon, farmer, St Norbert road  
 Carrignan Esdras, laborer, bds Bloc Canadien,  
 St Joseph st  
 Carron Joseph, laborer, Bloc Canadien, St  
 Joseph st  
 Charigot Victor, of Charigot & Gauthier, St  
 Joseph st  
 Charigot & Gauthier, French Bakery, cor Taché  
 av and Dumoulin st  
**COLLEGE DE ST BONIFACE**, Rev. J. T.  
 Lavoie, O.M.J., director, cor Taché and Pro-  
 vencher avs  
 Comtois Etienne, farmer, St Norbert road  
 Comtois François, farmer, St Norbert road  
 Coutu Joseph, joiner, Aubert st  
 Couture George, joiner, cor Aubert and St  
 Joseph sts  
 Colère Philias, joiner, bds Aubert st  
 Cyr George, laborer, River Seine  
 Daigneault Henri, laborer, River Seine  
 Daigneault Jacob, laborer, River Seine  
 Daigneault J. Bte., laborer, River Seine  
 Daigneault Joseph, laborer, River Seine  
 Daunais J. Bte., sen., joiner, River Seine  
 Daunais J. Bte., jun., laborer, River Seine  
 Daunais Joseph, laborer, River Seine  
 Daunais Maxime, laborer, River Seine  
 Dégagné Alexis, miller, Taché av  
 Dégagné Germain, farmer, Taché av  
 De Laginodière Benjamin, millowner, River  
 Seine  
**DESAUTELS GUILLAUME**, proprietor St  
 Boniface meat market, cor Taché av and Du-  
 moulin st. *See Ado p 159*

**DESJARDINS TOUSSAINT, M.D.,**  
 C.M.P.Q., Physician and Surgeon, office  
 and res Hôpital Général de St Boniface.  
*See Ado p 160*

D'Eschambeault George, trader, Taché av, S  
 Desmarais Maxime, laborer, River Seine  
 Desrosiers Jos., teamster, bds La Vérendrye st

**DUBUC HON. JOSEPH, B.C.L.,**  
 M.P.P., Speaker of the House of Assem-  
 bly, Crown Counsel, &c., Barrister, Attor-  
 ney at Law, Notary, &c., office Main st n  
 Post Office building, Winnipeg, h Notre  
 Dame st. *See Ado p 143*

**DUGAST REV. GEORGE**, Roman Catholic  
 church, res Archbishop's Palace, Taché av  
 Durand Zéphirin, laborer, River Seine  
 Fafard Arthur, clerk, bds Taché av, S

**FERLAND LAZARE**, Cabinetmaker  
 and Furniture Dealer, Dumoulin st

Flammand François, farmer, River Seine  
 Flammand Thomas, farmer, River Seine  
**FORGET DES PATIS REV. A. A.**, private  
 secretary to His Grace the Archbishop of St  
 Boniface, res Archbishop's Palace, Taché av  
 Foucher F. A. Médéric, gentleman, Taché av, S  
**GAGNIER N. DESIRÉ**, printer at "Le Métis"  
 office, h Taché av, S  
 Gagnon —, laborer, bds Dumoulin st  
 Galarneau Louis, gentleman, Dumoulin st

**GAUTHIER AUGUSTE**, Builder  
 and Contractor, Taché av, S. *See Ado*  
*p 158*

Gauthier F. X., of Charigot & Gauthier, bds  
 Taché av  
**GAUVIN ANTOINE**, of A. Gauvin & Co., h  
 Taché av, S  
**GAUVIN P. G. A.**, printer at Le Métis office,  
 bds Taché av, S

**GAUVIN A. & Co.**, Brokers and Com-  
 mission Merchants, office, Post Office  
 building, cor Provencher and Taché avs.  
*See Ado p 153*

Gauvreau Joseph A., painter, Taché av

**GARNOT PHILIPPE**, Collector,  
 office Dumoulin st

Gendron Joseph, joiner, Notre Dame st  
**GENTES FELIX**, painter, shop Notre Dame  
 st., Winnipeg, bds Aubert st  
 Genthon Elie, farmer, Provencher av  
 Gibbons Alexander, St Boniface Woollen mills,  
 Taché av

**GIBEAU ISRAEL**, Machinist and  
 General Blacksmith, shop cor Taché av  
 and Notre Dame st., h Aubert st. *See*  
*Ado p 156*

**GIRARD HON. M. A.**, Senator,  
 M.P.P., Barrister, Attorney at Law, No-  
 tary, &c., cor La Vérendrye and St  
 Joseph sts, S

Girard Pierre, trader, River Seine  
 Glenat Brother Jean, Archbishop's Palace, Ta-  
 ché av  
 Godard Henry, messenger Archbishop's Palace,  
 Taché av

**GOULET ROGER**, in charge of Lands Sales,  
 Dominion Lands office, Winnipeg, h Taché  
 av, S

**GUAY ABRAHAM**, trader, Pointe Fisher, St  
 Norbert road

**HAMEL REV. SISTER**, superioress of Sisters  
 of Charity, Hôpital General, Taché av  
 Hamelin François, laborer, River Seine  
 Hogan John, contractor, La Vérendrye st  
**HÔPITAL GENERAL DE ST BONIFACE**,  
 Taché av

**HUGHES FRANK**, principal of Boys' Common  
 school, Taché av

Jones John, St Boniface Woollen mills, Taché av

---

# MANITOBA DIRECTORY,

FOR 1876-77:

CONTAINING THE

NAMES OF PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS MEN

AND OTHER INHABITANTS IN THE

## CITY OF WINNIPEG

AND ALL THE

**Parishes and Settlements of the Province.**

ALSO:

LIST OF POST OFFICES, BANKS, GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENTS, HOUSE OF  
PARLIAMENT, LAW COURTS, TARIFF OF CUSTOMS, CLERGY, NATIONAL,  
BENEVOLENT AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES. REGISTRARS,  
NEWSPAPERS, &c., &c.

---

PUBLISHED BY LARIVIÈRE & GAUVIN,

OFFICE: POST OFFICE BUILDING,

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA.

---

LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, PRINTERS, MONTREAL.

**KITTSOON WILLIAM**, junior teacher College de St Boniface, Taché av  
**Ladéroute S. Louis**, laborer, Provencher av  
**Lamoureux Amable**, farmer, Notre Dame st  
**Lamoureux Théophile**, clerk, Notre Dame st  
**Lambel Pierre**, joiner, Taché av  
**Lapointe Joseph**, clerk, bds Taché av  
**Larence Mrs Jos.**, widow, Provencher av

**LARIVIERE A. A. C.**, Real Estate Agent, office Post Office building, cor Taché and Provencher avs. *See Adv p 155*

**LARIVIERE & CO.**, Commission Merchants and General Dealers, cor Provencher and Taché avs. *See Adv p 151*

**LARIVIERE & GAUVIN**, Publishers of the MANITOBA DIRECTORY, office Post Office building, cor Taché and Provencher avs. *See Adv p 39*

**Lavallée Antoine**, sen., farmer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**Lavallée Antoine**, jun., farmer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**Lavallée Narcisse**, joiner, St Joseph st

**Lavallée Paul**, farmer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**Laverdière J. Charles**, joiner, Taché av

**LAVIN W. B.**, contractor, Aubert st

**LAVOIE REV. J. T.**, O.M.J., director of College de St Boniface, res at the College

**LE METIS Printing Office**, J. C. S. Royal, Manager, cor Provencher av and St Joseph st. *See Adv p 152*

**Lemoine Joseph**, joiner, Taché av

**L'EVEQUE L. J. ARTHUR**, General Agent, Taché av. *See Adv p 154*

**Léveault Louis**, miller, La Vérendrye st

**LESSARD J. Bte.**, proprietor St Boniface Hotel, Dumoulin st

**L'Heureux Joseph**, joiner, bds Notre Dame st

**L'Heureux Onésime**, farmer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**Lindorff George**, engineer, La Vérendrye st

**Lupien Guillaume**, farmer, Taché av

**McVICAR GEORGE D.**, landing waiter, Winnipeg Custom house, h cor Taché av and Aubert st

**Mager Victor**, gardener, St Norbert road

**Malo Louis**, farmer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**MAISONNEUVE, REV. A.**, O.M.J., procureur for the North West R.C. mission, Archbishop's Palace, Taché av

**MANITOBA DIRECTORY, LaRivière & Gauvin**, publishers

**Maureau Onésime**, baker, Notre Dame st

**Marcel Louis**, farmer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**Marcour Edmond**, farmer, bds Aubert st

**Marcour Cléophas**, joiner, bds Aubert st

**Marion Adolphe**, farmer, St Norbert road

**Marion Narcisse**, blacksmith, Marion av

**MARION ROGER, J.P.**, Trader, Marion av

**Moncrieff Henry**, clerk, Taché av, S

**Mondor Fidèle**, boarding house, Taché av

**Mondor François, sen.**, Taché av

**Mondor François, jun.**, laborer, Taché av

**Mondor J. Bte.**, farmer, St Norbert road

**Morin J. Bte.**, farmer, d'Eschambeault st

**Morin Magloire**, farmer, d'Eschambeault st

**MULOIN CAMILLE**, Builder and Contractor, Taché av, bds Dumoulin st. *See Adv p 158*

**Nadeau Edmond**, laborer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**Nadeau Thomas**, laborer, bds Aubert st

**NESS FRANK, jun.**, teacher at College de St Boniface

**ORPHELINAT DEST BONIFACE**, Taché av, S

**Parent Joseph**, laborer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**Parenteau Basile**, farmer, St Norbert road

**Perras professor Raphaël**, College de St Boniface

**Poirrier Jules**, laborer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**Poirrier Julien**, laborer, Bloc Canadien, St Joseph st

**Poitras François, sen.**, farmer, St Norbert road

**Poitras François jun.**, farmer, St Norbert road

**Prince Edmond**, engineer, bds Aubert st

**Prince Napoléon**, enigneer, bds Aubert st

**Prince Octave**, engineer, bds Aubert st

**PRINCE P. H.**, gentleman, Aubert st

**Prince Wilbrod**, engineer, bds Aubert st

**Quévillon, Rev. J. I.**, R. C., professor College de St Boniface

**Racette Augustin**, blacksmith, St Norbert road

**Racette Gaspard**, farmer, St Norbert road

**Racette Moise**, joiner, St Norbert road

**Ranger Joseph**, gardener, St Norbert st

**Reid George**, St Boniface Woollen mills, Taché av

**Renand Joseph**, laborer, St Norbert road

**Richard J. L.**, laborer, Taché av

**Ritchot André**, laborer, River Seine

**Rocan Aristide**, shoemaker, bds Taché av

**Rocan Timothée**, shoemaker, Taché av

**Rowan John**, farmer, Taché av

**Roy Absalon**, farmer, bds Aubert st

**ROY G. & CIE.**, Dealers in Groceries, Provisions, Grain, Flour, &c., cor Taché av and Dumoulin st. *See Adv p 73*

**ROY GEORGE, J.P.**, of G. Roy & Cie., h cor St Joseph and La Vérendrye sts

**Royal Hilaire**, farmer, bds Aubert st

**ROYAL HON. JOSEPH, L.L.D.**, M.P.P., Attorney General, Provincial Secretary, Barrister, Attorney at Law, Notary, &c., office Government buildings, Post Office st, Winnipeg, h Provencher av. *See Adv p 143*

**ROYAL J. C. S.**, Manager of Le Métis Printing Office, office cor Provencher av and St Joseph st, h Provencher av. *See Adv p 152*

**Sangster James**, laborer, Taché av, S

**Sicotte Noël**, of Roy & Cie., Taché av

---

## **G. ROY & CIE., MARCHANDS EPICIERIS.**

Assortiment complet d'Epicerie, Provisions, &c.,

CONSISTENT EN

**THEES,**  
**SUCRES,**  
**CAFEES,**  
**SAVONS,**  
**CHANDELLES,**  
**FRUITS CONSERVES,**  
**ETC., ETC.**  
**FARINE,**  
**LARD,**  
**JAMBONS,**  
**AVOINE,**  
**GRUE,**  
**ETC., ETC.**

Le tout de première qualité et aux plus bas prix du marché.

Avenue Tache, coin de la Rue Dumoulin,  
ST. BONIFACE.

---

## **G. ROY & CO., GENERAL GROCERS.**

A complete assortment of Groceries and Provisions,

CONSISTING OF

**TEAS,**  
**SUGARS,**  
**COFFEES,**  
**SOAPS,**  
**CANDLES,**  
**CANNED FRUITS,**  
**&c., &c.**  
**FLOUR,**  
**PORK,**  
**HAM,**  
**OATS,**  
**FEED, &c., &c.**

All of first quality and sold at the lowest prices of the market.

Tache Avenue, corner Dumoulin Street,  
ST. BONIFACE.

**SICOTTE RODOLPHE**, in charge of correspondence Dominion Lands office, Winnipeg, bds St Boniface Hotel, Dumoulin st  
**Sicotte Roger**, joiner, Taché av  
**SOCIÉTÉ DE COLONISATION DE MANITOBA**, George Roy, president; Antoine Gauvin, recording secretary  
**Soulier Pierre**, gardener, St Joseph st

**SPENCE THOMAS**, Author of the Publication on "Manitoba and the North West Territories" of the Dominion, Alexandra Cottage, Notre Dame st

**ST BONIFACE BLACKSMITHING AND MACHINE SHOP**, I. Gibeau, proprietor, cor Taché av and Notre Dame st. *See Ado p 156*  
**ST BONIFACE CATHEDRAL**, R. C., Rev. George Dugast, curé, Taché av

**ST BONIFACE COLLEGE**, Rev J. T. Lavoie, O.M.J., director, cor Taché and Provencher avenues.

**ST BONIFACE MEAT MARKET**, Guillaume Desautels, Proprietor, cor Provencher av and Dumoulin st. *See Ado p 150*

**St Boniface Woollen mills**, George Reid, manager, Taché av cor La Vérendrye st  
**St Mars Abraham**, builder, Notre Dame st

**TACHÉ HIS GRACE THE MOST REV.**

**ALEXANDRE A.**, D.D., O.M.J., Archbishop of St Boniface, res Palace, Taché av

**TISSOT REV. J.**, O.M.J., R.C., Archbishop's Palace, Taché av

**TRUDEL FELIX**, chief messenger Government Office, Government buildings, Post Office st, Winnipeg, bds Dumoulin st

**Turner Adolphe**, joiner, Taché av

**Vallée Joseph**, laborer, Taché av, S

**VAN RENTERGHEM REV. B.**, professor

College de St Boniface, res College, Taché av

**Venne J. Bte**, joiner, Taché av

**Villebrun Pierre**, laborer, Taché av

**YOUNG CANADIAN**, Octave Allard, proprietor, Dumoulin st. *See Ado p 157*

#### NOTRE DAME DE LORETTE

Is situated on Rivière Seine between the Parishes of St. Boniface and Ste. Anne des Chènes. The first settlements were made in 1860, and in 1873 a mission was founded by Rev. J. D. Fillion. A large church is in course of construction. Two school districts are established, one at each end of the Parish. The name of the Post office is Loretto.

**Bruneau Thomas**, farmer  
**Carrière Damase**, farmer  
**Champagne Maxime**, farmer  
**Coutu Henri**, farmer  
**Danphinais J.**, farmer  
**De Lagimodière Elzéar**, trader  
**De Lagimodière J. Bte.**, farmer  
**De Lagimodière Joseph**, farmer  
**De Lagimodière Joseph**, (catara) farmer  
**De Lagimodière Louis**, farmer  
**De Lagimodière Modeste**, farmer  
**De Lagimodière Romain**, sen., farmer  
**De Lagimodière Romain**, jun., farmer  
**Dubuc Agénor**, farmer  
**Flammand Joseph**, sen., farmer  
**Flammand Louis**, farmer

**Gaudry André**, sen., mason  
**Gaudry André**, jun., farmer  
**Gaudry Isidore**, farmer  
**Gauthier Honoré**, farmer  
**Gauthier J. Bte.**, postmaster  
**Gauthier Mrs. J. Bte.**, schoolteacher  
**Goulet Maxime**, farmer  
**Johnson Camille**, farmer  
**Johnson Gilbert**, farmer  
**Landry Norbert**, jun., farmer  
**Landry Norbert**, sen., farmer  
**Letendre Joseph**, farmer  
**McDougall Alexander**, farmer  
**McDougall Colin**, farmer  
**McDougall Daniel**, farmer  
**McDougall Joseph**, farmer  
**McGuire Philip**, farmer  
**McNave John**, farmer  
**McKinnon John**, farmer  
**QUEVILLON REV. J. T.**, Roman Catholic clergyman, St Boniface  
**Vandry Maxime**, farmer  
**Vandry Toussaint**, farmer

#### PRAIRIE GROVE.

##### TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE IV, EAST.

This settlement was made, in 1872; the rest of the Township now in the Half-Breed Reserves. It has a Post office.

**Cooper James**, farmer  
**Dunlop Samuel**, farmer  
**Dunlop Thomas**, farmer  
**Dunlop William**, farmer  
**Martin James**, farmer  
**Martin John**, farmer  
**McQuaid Henry**, jun., farmer  
**McQuaid Henry**, sen., farmer  
**McQuaid Hiram**, farmer  
**Nelson Robert H.**, farmer  
**Robertson John H.**, postmaster, farmer

#### ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 21,

##### OR ST. VITAL.

No. of voters 153. Population about 600.

This Division comprises the mission of St. Vital and part of the Parish of St. Norbert.

#### ST. VITAL.

A mission and a school, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, were established here, in 1860. The mission is attended to by Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.J. It has a Post office.

**Beauchemin André**, sen., farmer  
**Beauchemin André**, jun., farmer  
**Beauchemin Léon**, farmer  
**Carrière André**, farmer  
**Carrière Adrien**, farmer  
**Carrière Elie**, farmer  
**Dease John**, farmer  
**Dubois François**, farmer  
**Dumas Michel**, sen., farmer  
**Dumas Michel**, jun., farmer  
**Gaudry Amable**, postmaster  
**Gaudry André**, farmer  
**Gladu Pierre**, farmer  
**Hamelin Alexandre**, farmer



Hamelin Antoine, farmer  
 Hamelin Firmin, farmer  
 Hamelin Solomon, farmer  
 Jourdain François, farmer  
 Lalonde J. B., farmer  
 Larence Joseph, farmer  
 LaRocque Charles, farmer  
 LaRocque Cyrille, farmer  
 Lavallée Louis, farmer  
**MAISONNEUVE REV. A., O.M.J., Roman**  
 Catholic, res at St Boniface  
**MEILLEUR REV. SISTER**, superioress of the  
 Mission school  
 Marion François, farmer  
 Michaud Pierre, farmer  
 Nault André, farmer  
 Nault Benjamin, farmer  
 Nault Boniface, farmer  
 Nault Charles, farmer  
 Parenteau Moise, farmer  
 Perrault Edward, farmer  
 Plouffe J. Bte., farmer  
 Porter Charles, farmer  
 Proulx Paul, farmer  
 Racette George, jun., trader  
 Ritchot Basile, farmer  
 Ritchot J. Bte., sen., farmer  
 Ritchot J. Bte., jun., farmer  
 Ritchot Louis, farmer  
 Sansregret André, farmer  
 Sansregret Henri, farmer  
 Sansregret Jean, farmer  
 Sansregret Louis, farmer  
 St Denis Jacques, farmer

**ST. NORBERT.**

(For particulars see Electoral Division of St.  
 Norbert.)

Bélanger Abraham, farmer  
 Bélanger Jean, farmer  
 Cadotte J. Bte., farmer  
 Carrière André (Elie), farmer  
 Carrière Charles, farmer  
 Carron Jean, farmer  
 Charrette Daniel, farmer  
 Charrette Joseph, sen., farmer  
 Charrette Pierre, farmer  
 Charrette William, farmer  
 Dumas Joseph, farmer  
 Gaudry Amable, jun., farmer  
 Gaudry Léon, farmer  
 Gosselin François, farmer  
 Hamelin Joseph, trader  
 Henault Charles, farmer  
 Henry Maurice, farmer  
 Henry Pierre, farmer  
 Jetté Théophile, farmer  
 Lachance Fortunat, blacksmith  
 Lachance Pierre, farmer  
 Laliberté Antoine, jun., farmer  
 Laliberté Cyrille, farmer  
 Laliberté Louis, farmer  
 Lamirande Alexis, farmer  
 Lanciault Gilbert, farmer  
 Landry Aldas, farmer  
 Landry J. Bte., farmer  
 Landry Joseph, sen., farmer  
 Landry Joseph, joiner  
 Lawrence David B., farmer  
 Lawrence David M., farmer  
 Lecomte Joseph, registrar for the County of  
 Provencher

Lejour Grégoire, farmer  
 Lejour J. Bte., farmer

**LEMAYJOSEPH, M.P.P., General**  
 Dealer in Dry Goods, Groceries, Provi-  
 sions, &c.

Lépine Athanase, farmer  
 Marcelin Antoine Farrand, farmer  
 Neault Alphonse, farmer  
 Neault Jacques, farmer  
 Neault Joseph, farmer  
 Neault Romain, farmer  
 Normand Boniface, farmer  
 Normand J. Bte., farmer  
 Normand Joseph, farmer  
 Normand Napoléon, farmer  
 Papin Joseph, farmer  
 Paiement Louis, painter  
 Parenteau Daniel, farmer  
 Parenteau Pierre, jun., farmer  
 Parenteau Pierre, sen., farmer  
 Payette Martial, farmer  
 Poitras Joseph, farmer  
**RITCHOT REV. J. N., Roman Catholic clergy-**  
 man  
 Rocheleau J. Bte., sen., farmer  
 Rocheleau J. Bte., jun., farmer  
 Rocheleau Modeste, farmer  
 Roy François, farmer  
 Sutherland Antoine, farmer  
 St Germain Augustin, jun., farmer  
 St Germain Augustin, sen., farmer  
 St Germain Frédéric, farmer  
 St Germain Joseph, sen., farmer  
 St Germain Pierre, farmer

**ST NORBERT GRIST AND SAW**  
 Mills, Joseph Lemay, M.P.P., proprietor

Tourond Mrs., widow

**TURENNE JOSEPH**, clerk of the  
 County Court for Provencher

Vandal Antoine, sen., farmer  
 Vandal Antoine, jun., farmer  
 Vandal Antoine, farmer  
 Vandal François, farmer  
 Vandal J. Bte. jun., farmer  
 Vandal Pierre, farmer  
 Venne Solomon, farmer  
 Vermette Alexis, farmer  
 Vermette Antoine, farmer  
 Vermette Joseph, sen., farmer  
 Vermette Joseph, jun., farmer  
 Vermette Louis, farmer  
 Villebrun Louis, farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 22,**  
**OR ST. NORBERT.**

This Division comprises the part of the Parish  
 of St Norbert not included in the Electoral  
 Division of St Vital. No. of voters 140.  
 Population about 550.

**ST. NORBERT.**

Was established, in 1856, by Rev. J. M. Lestang, O.M.J., R. C. There are two churches, and one boarding school for young ladies, under the direction of the Rev. Sisters of Charity. The village is very nicely situated at the mouth of Rivière Salle. There are a general store, one large steam grist and saw mill and several shops. Mail daily.

Ayotte George, farmer  
Bériault Bernard, farmer  
Bériault Joseph, farmer  
Bonneau Napoléon, farmer  
Boyer J. Bte., sen., farmer  
Boyer Narcisse, farmer  
Bruce Herménégilde, farmer  
Bruce Joseph, farmer  
Cardinal Jérémie, farmer  
Carrière André, jun., farmer  
Charland Pierre, farmer  
Charrette J. Bte., farmer  
Courtois Pierre, farmer  
Courchene Alexis, farmer  
Courchene Antoine, farmer  
Dauphinais J. Bte., farmer  
Dease William, jun., farmer  
Dease William, sen., farmer  
Delorme Alexis, farmer  
Delorme Boniface, farmer  
Delorme François, farmer  
Delorme Louis, jun., farmer  
Delorme Louis, sen., farmer  
Delorme Magloire, farmer  
Delorme Jean, farmer  
Delorme hon. Pierre, farmer  
Denis Louis, school teacher  
Eccles John, farmer  
Galarneau Joseph, sen., farmer  
Galarneau Joseph, jun., farmer  
Galarneau Toussaint, farmer  
Goulet Alexandre, farmer  
Goulet Moïse, farmer  
Henry Jean, jun., farmer  
Henry Jean, sen., farmer  
Jolibois J. Bte., sen., farmer  
Jolibois J. Bte., jun., farmer  
Lacerte Louis, sen., storekeeper  
Lachance Ferliand, blacksmith  
Lachance P. O., farmer  
Ladouceur Augustin, farmer  
Lambert Joseph, farmer  
Landry Joseph, farmer  
Logan John, farmer  
Logan Nathaniel, farmer  
Logan Thomas, farmer  
Lépine J. Bte., farmer  
Lizotte Pierre, farmer  
Mabeux Denis, farmer  
Marchand Cyrille, farmer  
Marchand Joseph, farmer  
Marchand Simon, farmer  
Marion Edouard, farmer  
Minie François Xavier, farmer  
Morand François Xavier, farmer  
Morand Honoré, farmer  
Morand Joseph, farmer  
Morand Louis, farmer  
Ouellette François, farmer  
Ouellette Guillaume, farmer  
Ouellette Jacques, farmer

Parisien André, farmer  
Parisien Augustin, farmer  
Parisien C., laborer  
Parisien Germain, farmer  
Parisien Isaïe, farmer  
Parisien P., farmer  
Perreault Régis, farmer  
Primeau Auguste, farmer  
Radford Joseph, farmer  
Roy Jean, farmer  
Sayis Francis, sen., farmer  
Sutherland Pierre, jun., farmer  
St Germain Joseph, jun., farmer  
Teller J. Bte., farmer  
Tourond J. Bte., J.P., farmer  
Versaille David, farmer  
Véry Charles, joiner  
Vouriot Charles, farmer  
Vouriot Lucien, farmer  
White James, farmer  
Zaste Gonzague, farmer  
Zaste J. Bte., farmer

**ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 23,  
OR ST. AGATHE.**

This Division is one of the largest of the Province. Comprises the village of St Agathe, the town of Emerson, the out port of West Lynne, and several settlements on Rivière au Marais, Rivière aux Roseaux, Rivière au Rat, Rivière aux Prunes, Rivière aux Gratiias, and in the Townships. The proximity to the frontier adds to the importance of several of the growing towns. No. of voters 380. Population about 1,450.

**ST. AGATHE.**

This Parish was founded, in 1872, by Rev. J. B. Proulx, R. C. A church and a school-house have been erected since that date.

Amireault Joseph, farmer  
Beauchamp Abraham, farmer  
Bélanger Abraham, farmer  
Berthelet Antoine, farmer  
Berthelet François, farmer  
Berthelet Joseph, jun., farmer  
Berthelet Joseph, sen., farmer  
Berthelet Norbert, farmer  
Berthelet Pierre, jun., farmer  
Berthelet Pierre, sen., farmer  
Bourassa Ambroise, farmer  
Braconnier Daniel, farmer  
Colin Joseph, farmer  
Colombe François, farmer  
Courtemanche J., schoolteacher  
Charette François, farmer  
Delaine J. S., farmer  
Descoteaux Joseph, farmer  
Descoteaux Roger, farmer  
Dubois François, farmer  
Dubois J. Bte., farmer  
Dubois J. Bte., farmer  
Dubois Norbert, farmer  
Ducharme Prosper, farmer  
Dupuis J. Bte., sen., farmer  
Dupuis J. Bte., jun., farmer  
Faille Guillaume, jun., farmer  
FILLION REV. J. D., R. C. church

Gallie William, hotelkeeper  
 Gaudry Amable, jun., farmer  
 Gaudry André, farmer  
 Godon Daniel, farmer  
 Godon Joseph, farmer  
 Godon Joseph, farmer  
 Godon Michel, farmer  
 Gosselin Antoine, farmer  
 Gosselin Stanislas, farmer  
 Grandbois Isidore, farmer  
 Grandbois Pierre, farmer  
 Hébron Abraham, farmer  
 Henderson William, farmer  
 Houle Charles, farmer  
 Houle Gabriel, farmer  
 Houle Louis, farmer  
 Klyne Adam, farmer  
 Klyne George, farmer  
 Laberge François, farmer  
 Laferte Jean, farmer  
 Laferte Louis, farmer  
 Laplante Joseph, farmer  
 Laplante George, farmer  
 Larence Antoine P., farmer  
 Lariviere François, farmer  
 Lariviere Louis, farmer  
 LaRocque Charles, farmer  
 L'Esperance Joseph, farmer  
 Lowe Daniel, hotelkeeper  
 Lowe David, farmer  
 Marchand Benjamin, farmer  
 Marchand Guillaume, farmer  
 Martin Jérôme, farmer  
 Metcalf Edward, farmer  
 Minie Charles, farmer  
 Minie François, farmer  
 Moffatt Jacob, farmer  
 Moreau J. B. e., farmer  
 Morin Abraham, farmer  
 Morin Alexandre, farmer  
 Morin André, farmer  
 Morin Louis, jun., farmer  
 McBride Andrew, farmer  
 McManus George, farmer  
 Nesbitt Joseph, farmer  
 Nolan John, farmer  
 Parisien Abraham, farmer  
 Parent Joseph, farmer  
 Paul Antoine, farmer  
 Pilon Antoine, farmer  
 Pilon Pierre, farmer  
 Primeau Jérémie, farmer  
 Rainville François, farmer  
 Rainville Hilaire, farmer  
 Rocheleau Guillaume, farmer  
 SAMOISSETTE REV. CYRILLE, R. C. church  
 Savoyard Alexis, farmer  
 St Germain Pierre, sen., farmer  
 Tennant Henry, farmer  
 Vandal Antoine, farmer  
 Vandal François, farmer  
 Vandal François, farmer  
 Vandal Joseph, farmer  
 Vandal Louis, farmer  
 Vandal Roger, farmer  
 Venne J. Bte., farmer  
 Venne Michel, farmer  
 Youne Paschal, farmer

**EMERSON.**

The town of Emerson, situated on the east side of Red River, is a very promising place.

It has already several stores and hotels. A Dominion Lands office is established in the town.

Allen George G., farmer  
 Allen John, farmer  
 Almon Cotton M., real estate agent  
 ASHDOWN & CO., hardware merchants  
 Ashdown J. H., of Ashdown & Co., res Winnipeg  
 Ashdown Arthur, clerk at Ashdown & Co.  
 Bradley F. T., J. P., collector of customs, office Custom house, West Lynne  
 Bray John, farmer  
 Boucher Ferdinand, laborer  
 Carney capt. Thomas, real estate agent  
 Cameron D. T., farmer  
 Campbell Duncan, farmer  
 Clark James, farmer  
 Dominion Lands office, for Emerson District, George Newcomb, agent  
 Duensing Louis, farmer  
 Fairbank W. N., real estate agent  
 Herchner W. M., barrister  
 Hutcheson William F., hotelkeeper  
 Keeler Gasper, of Ashdown & Co.  
 McLean Alexander, farmer  
 McLean Charles, hotelkeeper  
 Newcomb Geo., Dominion Lands agent for Emerson District  
 Teunant J. F., farmer  
 Wallace William A., farmer  
 Winkler Enoch, clerk  
 Wootner Daniel, farmer  
 Winter G. G., storekeeper  
 Young A. M., farmer

**HUDSON.**

**TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE III, EAST.**

This Township forms part of Emerson Colony.

Archibald Sickers, farmer  
 Kirk William, farmer  
 Leslie Vickers, farmer  
 Parker G. B., farmer  
 Smith Andrew, jun., farmer  
 Smith Andrew, sen., farmer  
 Smith John, farmer

**FRANKLIN.**

**TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE III, EAST.**

Partly settled on Rivière aux Roseaux.

Bond L. N., farmer  
 Clarke H., farmer  
 Clarke James, farmer  
 Clarke Thomas, farmer  
 Clarke William, farmer  
 Carroll Robert, farmer  
 Gunn George, farmer  
 Gunn Jones, farmer  
 Hunter John, farmer  
 Kent G. W., farmer  
 McGill W., farmer  
 McDonald G. R., farmer  
 Robertson John, farmer  
 Robertson W., farmer  
 Ross C. W., farmer  
 Smith G. H., farmer  
 Sullivan W., farmer  
 Steele William, farmer  
 Walter J. B., farmer

**RIVIERE AUX ROSEAUX.****TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE IV, EAST.**

Partly settled.

Bartheaux W. W., farmer  
 Bonyan Robert, farmer  
 Miron Amable, farmer  
 Foulds Wm., farmer  
 Stewart Neil, farmer  
 Vary Noah, farmer  
 Vary Thomas, farmer

**MELLWOOD.****TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE III, EAST**

A fine Township situated along the Pembina branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which crosses the settlement in the centre.

Bangslaw Nathaniel, farmer  
 Casson Isaac, farmer  
 Gunn John, farmer  
 Pearson H. R., farmer

**WEST LYNNE.**

This place was formerly known as Pembina. It is situated on the west side of Red River, adjacent to the boundary line. West Lynne is an out port of customs for the Province. It contains, besides the Custom house, a Telegraph office and a Post office; mails daily. Distance from Winnipeg, 63 miles.

Bradley Frederick T., collector of customs  
 Houston Isaac F., farmer  
 Irvine Thomas, farmer  
 Jenkins George, farmer  
 Leslie W. R., customs department and telegraph operator  
 Lewis Henry T., customs department  
 Scott Alexander, clerk

**DUFFERIN.**

Situated north to West Lynne, was formerly a station of the Boundary commission and is now occupied by the Immigration department, and the buildings employed for the reception of the immigrants.

Almon Cotton M., real estate agent, office Emerson  
 Bell J. C., hotelkeeper  
 Batchelor Joseph, farmer  
 Collin Antoine, farmer  
 Collin J. Bte., farmer  
 Fawcett F. T., farmer

**T**ETU J. E.,

Immigration agent

Winkler Enoch, assistant immigration agent

**LETELLIER.****TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE I, EAST.**

This Township has been settled by the Manitoba Colonization Society. The settlers are Canadians coming from the United States. A mill will shortly be built and a store established.

Boissy F. Xavier, farmer

Boiteau Jean, farmer  
 Boiteau Joseph, farmer  
 Bouchard Joseph, farmer  
 Breault Toussaint, joiner  
 Breton Gaspard, farmer  
 Breton Joseph, farmer  
 Clement Lucien, farmer  
 Clement Norbert, farmer  
 Duhamel Irenée, farmer  
 Dupres Pierre, farmer  
 Godard Ambroise, farmer  
 Godard Julien, farmer  
 Lepire Joseph, farmer  
 Lespérance Alfred, farmer  
 Martel Edouard, farmer  
 Mercier François, farmer  
 McKenzie H., farmer  
 Parent François, farmer  
 Parent Jean, farmer  
 Prairie Isaac, farmer  
 Richer George, farmer  
 Tremblay Jean, farmer

**RIVIERE AU MARAIS.****TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE II, EAST.**

A settlement along Rivière au Marais, on the west side of Red River.

Copland N., farmer  
 Empson C., farmer  
 Henderson William, farmer  
 Imlick David, sen., farmer  
 Imlick David, jun., farmer  
 Imlick George, farmer  
 Scott Alexander, farmer  
 Tennant Thomas, farmer  
 Turner F. John, farmer

**RIVIERE AUX PRUNES.**

A mission was founded, in 1872, by Rev. J. B. Proulx, R.C. It is now visited by the clergymen of Ste Agathe.

Brown W. John, farmer  
 Wilde G. C., J. P., farmer  
 White J. B., farmer  
 Wooland Samuel, farmer

**RIVIERE AUX GRATIAS.****TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE I, EAST.**

A settlement along the river of that name.

Cowan W. C., trader  
 Donald Charles, farmer  
 Moore John, farmer  
 Mulvey Thomas, farmer

**RIVIERE AU RAT.****TOWNSHIPS 5 AND 6, RANGE IV, EAST.**

A large settlement on Rivière au Rat. A mission was established here, in 1873, by Rev. J. N. Ritchot, R. C., of St Norbert.

Ayotte George, farmer  
 Carrière Augustin, farmer  
 Dauphinais Gabriel, farmer  
 Elémond Edouard, farmer  
 Henry Maurice, farmer  
 Lafournaire Guillaume, farmer  
 Lamirande Alexis, farmer  
 Nadon Venant, farmer  
 Neault Boniface, farmer  
 Roy Marcel, farmer

Tourond Isidore, farmer  
 Tourond Jacques, farmer  
 Tourond Joseph, farmer  
 Vermette Alexis, farmer  
 Vermette Pierre, farmer  
 Vermette Toussaint, farmer

## ELECTORAL DIVISION, No. 24,

### OR STE. ANNE.

This Division comprises the Parish of Ste Anne des Chênes and Clear Spring and Caledonia Settlements. No of voters 160. Population about 650.

#### STE. ANNE DES CHENES.

Also known as Pointe de Chêne, is situated on River Seine. Was founded, in 1862, by Rev. J. J. M. Lefloch, O.M.J. A large bridge crosses the River Seine. The village contains a Roman Catholic church, two common schools, a store and two grist mills. The country around is very fertile and produces large crops. Hay is in great quantity. Mail once a week.

Bérard Jérémie, farmer  
 Bérard Pierre, joiner  
 Bérard Simon, joiner  
 Bériault Francis, farmer  
 Bériault Louis, farmer  
 Bériault Maxime, farmer  
 Brown Henry, blacksmith  
 Canada Pierre, farmer  
 Canada Roger, farmer  
 Champagne Joseph, farmer  
 Champagne Maxime, farmer  
 Champagne Pierre, farmer  
 Charbonneau Lucien, farmer  
 Charrette Joseph, farmer  
 Courtelle Nicholas, farmer  
 Cummings Owen, farmer  
 Curtaz Pierre, joiner  
 Cyr Jean, sen., farmer  
 Cyr Jean, jun., farmer  
 DeLorimier J. C., farmer  
 DESAUTELS J. BTE., J.P., mill owner  
 Dicaire John, farmer  
 Ducharme Alexandre, farmer  
 Ducharme Dominique, farmer  
 Ducharme D. François, farmer  
 Ducharme Jean, farmer  
 Ducharme Olivier, farmer  
 Ducharme O. François, farmer  
 Ducharme Roger, farmer  
 Dufresne Joseph, farmer  
 Falcon J. Bte., farmer  
 Flammand Jean, farmer  
 Flammand Joseph, farmer  
 Finnegan James, farmer  
 Fortin Oyprien, joiner  
 Gagné Xavier, farmer  
 Gagnon—, blacksmith  
 GIROUX REV. RAYMOND, R. C. clergyman  
 Gosselin Damase, farmer  
 Grouette Antoine, farmer  
 Grouette Augustin, farmer  
 Grouette Théophile, farmer  
 Harrison Adolphe, farmer

Harrison Auguste, farmer  
 Harrison Damase, farmer  
 Harrison Porphyre, farmer  
 Harrison Thomas, farmer  
 Hupé Athanase, farmer  
 Hupé B. Joseph, laborer  
 Hupé Isidore, farmer  
 Hupé Jean, farmer  
 Hupé John, farmer  
 Hupé Joseph, farmer  
 Hupé Julien, farmer  
 Jodoin Betlicem, farmer  
 Lampion Daniel, farmer  
 Lampion Daniel, farmer  
 Lavallée Louis, farmer  
 Lavallée Louis, laborer  
 Lecourt Ernest, farmer  
 Lessard Henri, farmer  
 Lessard Louis, farmer  
 Lemyre J. Bte., farmer  
 Marcouille Félix, farmer  
 Martin Damase, farmer  
 Neault André, farmer  
 Neault J. Bte., farmer  
 Neault Prosper, farmer  
 Nolin André, laborer  
 Nolin Augustin, J. P., laborer  
 Nolin Charles, M.P.P.  
 Nolin Duncan, farmer  
 Nolin François, farmer  
 Nolin Jean, farmer  
 Nolin Joseph, farmer  
 Nolin Joseph K., farmer  
 Nolin Norbert, sen., farmer  
 Nolin Norbert, jun., laborer  
 Owens James, farmer  
 PARÉ THEOPHILE, clerk  
 Pariseau Honoré, farmer  
 Payette Herménégilde, farmer  
 Perrault Damase, farmer  
 Perrault Eucharists, farmer  
 Perrault J. B., farmer  
 Perrault J. Bte., sen., farmer  
 Perrault J. Bte., jun., farmer  
 Perrault Norbert, farmer  
 Perrault Octave, farmer  
 Perrin Miss, school teacher  
 Provencher Eugène, laborer  
 Ramsay Robert, farmer  
 Rondeau Ed. H., farmer  
 Roussin Joseph, laborer  
 Roussin François, sen., farmer  
 Roussin François, jun., farmer  
 STANGER JOHN, clerk  
 Spence Robert, farmer  
 St Luc François, farmer  
 St Luc Gilbert, farmer  
 St Luc Grégoire, farmer  
 St Luc Jérôme, farmer  
 St Luc Pierre, farmer  
 Thompson M. M., agent for Dawson Route.  
 Vandal Antoine, farmer  
 Vandal Joseph, farmer  
 Ward James, farmer

#### CLEAR SPRING.

#### TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE VI, EAST.

This settlement was started in 1872, and comprises only one-fourth of the Township, the rest being part of the Mennonites Reserves. The land is rich and well cultivated.

Adams Alexander, farmer  
 Carleton John, farmer  
 Dyke Andrew, farmer  
 Jameson John, farmer  
 Keating Peter, farmer  
 Kelrow Joseph, farmer  
 Laing Thomas, farmer  
 Laing William, farmer  
 Laughell John P., farmer  
 McGregor Duncan, farmer  
 McIntire John, farmer  
 McIntire Peter, farmer  
 McKinnon Walter, farmer  
 Mack John, farmer  
 Marshall John, farmer  
 Miller John, joiner  
 Peterson John, farmer  
 Rankin Thomas, farmer  
 Slater Thomas, farmer  
 Smith Neil, farmer  
 Steele James, farmer  
 Wood John, farmer

#### CALEDONIA.

##### TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE VII, EAST.

A fine settlement, situated north east of the  
 Parish of Ste Anne des Chênes.

Chalmers David, farmer  
 Greave John, farmer  
 Hall John, farmer  
 Hall Robert, farmer  
 Hooper James, farmer  
 Lavergue Sévère, farmer  
 McVicar Archibald, farmer  
 McVicar James, farmer  
 McVicar James, jun., farmer  
 McFarlane James, farmer  
 McFarlane W., farmer  
 Perrin Louis, farmer  
 Rivard Ulric, farmer  
 Rutherford John, farmer  
 Sauvageau Xavier, farmer  
 Sommerville James, farmer  
 Totten Thomas, farmer

#### THE MENNONITES.

The publishers intended to give the names of the Mennonites, settled in the Province, but on account of many new settlers arriving, they have thought proper to wait until next year, when they will be in a better position to give a complete list, with all the details regarding their settlements.

The actual settlement on the east side of Red River contains eight Townships in which are located 31 villages, and are settled by 414 families; each village comprises from six to twelve houses. The Townships are:—Township 4, Ranges 6, 5, 4, east; Township 6, Ranges 6, 5, east; Township 5, Ranges 6, 5, east; Township, 4, Range 6, east. The following are the names of the villages:—Grosmeide, Kronstnal, Postwall, Osterwick, Steinbach, Schoenfeld, Rosengart, Friedrichsthal, Blumenstein, Schoenberg, Schoenmiese, Shoenan, Rosenfeld, Blumenfeld, Grunfeld, Steinreish, Hochstadt, Bergfeld, Gnadenfeld, Schoensec, Hochfeld, Blumenhof, Chortitz, Blumenort, Vannenan, Bergthal, Schoenthal, Blumengart, Rosenthal, Schoenmiese, Ebenfeld. There were in the spring 5,600 acres under cultivation, and about 5,000 bushels of grain were sown, and 3,200 bushels of potatoes planted. The settlement had 160 horned cattle, 65 horses, 22 sheep, and poultry at nearly every barn.

A new settlement is formed along the boundary line on the west side of Red River by new comers.

## MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTORY.

### THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY.

Her Majesty **ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA**, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, &c., Queen, Defender of the Faith, born at Kensington Palace, 24th May, 1819; succeeded to the throne 20th June, 1837, on the death of her uncle, King William IV.; crowned 28th June, 1838; and married 10th Feb., 1840, to his late Royal Highness Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, PRINCE CONSORT, DUKE OF SAXONY, PRINCE OF COBURG AND GOTHA, who was born 26th Aug., 1819; died 14th Dec., 1881. Her Majesty is the only child of his late Royal Highness, Edward Duke of Kent, fourth son of King George III., and has issue—

1. Her Royal Highness **VICTORIA Adelaide Mary Louisa**, PRINCESS ROYAL, of England and Prussia, born 21st Nov., 1840; married 25th Jan., 1858, to his Royal Highness **Frederick William, Crown Prince**, of Germany, (only son of the Emperor of Germany), and has had issue his Royal Highness Prince **Frederick William Victor Albert**, born 27th Jan., 1859; her Royal Highness Princess **Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte**, born 24th July, 1859; his Royal Highness Prince **Albert Wilhelm Heinrich**, born 14th Aug., 1852; his Royal Highness Prince **Francis Frederick Sigismund**, born 15th Sept., 1854; died 18th June, 1856; her Royal Highness Princess **Fredericka Wilhelmina Amelia Victoria**, born 12th April, 1856; his Royal Highness **Johann Frederick Ernest Waldemar**, born 15th Feb., 1858; her Royal Highness **Sophia Dorothea Ulrike Alice**, born 14th June, 1859; his Royal Highness **John, &c.**, born April, 1871, died on Good Friday, 1871; and her Royal Highness **Margaret Beatrice Feodora**, born 22nd April, 1872.

2. His Royal Highness **ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, DUKE OF SAXONY, CORNWALL AND ROTHESEY, EARL OF DUBLIN, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., K.T.S., G.C.B., P.C.**, general, colonel of the 10th Hussars, and colonel-in-chief of the Rifle Brigade, born 9th of Nov., 1841; married 10th March, 1856, to the Princess **Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia**, (born 1st Dec., 1844), eldest daughter of the King of Denmark, and has issue his Royal Highness Prince **Albert Victor Christian Edward**, born 8th Jan., 1864; his Royal Highness Prince **Geo. Frederick Ernest Albert**, born 3rd June, 1855; her Royal Highness **Louisa Victoria Alexandra Dagmar**, born 20th Feb., 1857; her Royal Highness **Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary**, born 6th July, 1858; her Royal Highness **Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria**, born 26th November, 1859; and **Alex. John C. Albert**, born 5th April, 1871, died 7th April, 1871.

3. Her Royal Highness **ALICE Maud Mary**, born 25th April, 1843; married 1st July, 1862, to his Royal Highness Prince **Frederick William Louis** of Hesse Darmstadt, K.G., and has issue Princess **Victoria Alberta Elizabeth Matilda Mary**, born 5th April, 1863; Princess **Elizabeth Alexandrina Louise Alice**, born 1st Nov., 1864; Princess **Irene Marie Louise Anna**, born 11th July, 1868; and Prince **Ernest Louis Charles Albert William**, born 25th November, 1868; **Fred. William**, born 7th Oct., 1870; died 26th June, 1873; and **Victoria A. H. L. B.**, born 6th June, 1872.

4. His Royal Highness **ALFRED Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh**, Earl of Kent and Earl of Ulster, K.G., K.T., P.C., born 6th Aug., 1844; captain Royal Navy, 23rd Feb., 1858; married 22nd Jan., 1874, the Grand Duchess **Marie Alexandrowna**, daughter of the Emperor of Russia and has issue a son, **Alfred Alexander Ernest**, born 17th November, 1874, and a daughter.

5. Her Royal Highness **HELENA Augusta Victoria**, born 25th May, 1846; married 5th July, 1866, to major-general his Royal Highness Prince **Frederick Christian Charles Augustus** of Schleswig-Holstein, Sonderbourg, Augustenbourg, K.G., and has issue Prince **Christian Victor Albert Ludwig-Ernest Anton**, born 14th April, 1867; Prince **Albert John J. C. E. A.G.**, born 26th February, 1868; and Princess **Victoria Louise**, born 3rd May, 1870; and **Franziska**, born 13th Aug., 1872.

6. Her Royal Highness **LOUISE Caroline Alberta** born 15th March, 1848; married March 21st, 1871, to the Marquis of Lorne, M.P., eldest son of the Duke of Argyll. No issue.

7. His Royal Highness **ARTHUR William Patrick Albert**, K.G., born 1st May, 1850; Lieutenant Royal Artillery, 30th Oct., 1868; Lieutenant Rifle Brigade, 1869; created Earl of Sussex and Duke of Connaught, May 24th, 1874.

8. His Royal Highness **LEOPOLD George Duncan Albert**, born 7th April, 1853.

9. Her Royal Highness **BEATRICE Mary Victoria Feodora**, born 14th April, 1857.

### ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

His Royal Highness **GEORGE Frederick Alexander Charles Ernest Augustus, DUKE OF CAMBERLAND (EX-RING OF HANOVER, K.G., G.C.H.)**, cousin to Her Majesty; born 27th May, 1819; married 18th February, 1848, Princess **Mary** of Saxe-Altenberg and has issue, **Ernest Augustus**, born 21st Sept., 1845; **Frederica**, born 9th Jan., 1848; and **Mary**, born 3rd Dec., 1849.

Her Royal Highness **AUGUSTA Wilhelmina Louisa, DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE**, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse and aunt to Her Majesty, born 25th July, 1837; married 7th May, 1848, the Duke of Cambridge (who died 8th July, 1859), and has issue—

1. His Royal Highness **GEORGE William Frederick Charles, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE**, Field-marshal, Command-in-Chief, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.H., G.M.M.G., G.C.L.H., P.C., D.C.L., cousin to Her Majesty, born March 26th, 1848.

2. Her Royal Highness **AGGUSTA Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth Mary Sophia Louisa**, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and cousin to Her Majesty, born 19th July, 1822; married 28th June, 1843, **Frederick Grand Duke** of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, G.C.H., and has issue **Adolphus Frederick**, born 22nd July, 1848.

3. Her Royal Highness **MARY Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth**, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and cousin to Her Majesty, born 27th Nov., 1833; married 12th June, 1859, **H.R.H. Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander**, Prince of Teck, G.C.B., and has issue **H.R.H. Victoria**, born 24th May, 1857; **H.R.H. Adolphus**, born 13th Aug., 1858, and **H.R.H. Francis**, born 9th Jan., 1870.

### HER MAJESTY'S NEAR RELATIVES.

**Half-Sister**.—Daughter of the late Duchess of Kent by her first husband the reigning Prince of Leiningen, **Anne Feodorowna Augusta Charlotte Wilhelmina**, born 7 Dec., 1817, married 18th June, 1828, **Ernest Christian**, Prince of Hohenlohe Langenburg, who died 12th April, 1860, and by him had issue—

1. **Charles Louis William Leopold**, born 25th Oct. 1829.

2. **Herman Ernest Francis Barnard**, Prince of Hohenlohe Langenburg, born 31st Aug., 1852, lieutenant general in the Prussian service.

3. **Victor Ferdinand Francis Eugene Gustave Adolphus Constantine Frederick Count Gieichen**, born 11th Nov., 1823, Captain in the Royal Navy, Governor of Windsor Castle, married 26th Jan., 1861, **Laura Williamina**, youngest daughter of Admiral Sir **George Seymour**, and has issue.

4. **Adelaide Victoire**, born 20th July, 1835, married 11 Sept., 1859, Prince **Frederick** of Schleswig-Holstein, Sonderbourg-Augustenburg.

5. **Feodore Victoire**, born 7th July, 1839, married 23rd Oct., 1858, Prince **George** of Saxe-Meiningen, and has issue.

**Nephews**.—1. His Serene Highness **Ernest Leopold**, reigning Prince of Leiningen, Captain in the Royal Navy, born 9th November, 1809, married 11th

September 1853. Princess Maria Amelia, of Baden, and has issue a daughter, born 24th July, 1863, and a son, born 1865.  
2. Edward Frederic, born 5th Jan., 1833, Captain Royal Imperial Guard of Austria.

#### HER MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD.

**LORD STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.**—Board of Green Cloth, Buckingham Palace.  
Lord Steward, Earl Beauchamp.  
Treasurer of the Household, Earl Percy.  
Comptroller of the Household, Lord H. Somerset.  
Master of the Household, Colonel Sir John Clayton Cowell, K.C.B.  
Secretary to the Board, Edward M. Browell, Esq.  
Paymaster of the Household, T. C. March, Esq.  
Lord High Almoner, Dean of Windsor.

**LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S DEPARTMENT.**—Office, Stable Yard, St. James' Palace.  
Lord Chamberlain, Marquis of Hartford.  
Vice-Chamberlain, Viscount Barrington.  
Comptroller of Accounts, Hon. S. Ponsonby.  
Chief Clerk, Geo. T. Hertslet, Esq.  
Private Secretary to Her Majesty, Major-General F. H. Ponsonby.  
Keeper of the Privy purse, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Myddleton Biddulph, K.C.B.  
Master of the Ceremonies, Major-Gen. hon. Sir E. Cust, G.C.H.  
Groom of the Robes, H. D. Erskine, Esq.  
Clerk of the Robes, J. Kinloch, Esq.  
Poet Laureate, Alfred Tennyson, Esq., D.C.L.  
Examiner of Plays, E. F. S. Pigott.  
Librarians, James M. Berry, Esq., M.A., Richard R. Holmes, Esq., F.R.S.  
Captain of yeomen of the Guard, Lord Skelmersdale.  
Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle, Capt. Count Gletchen, R.N.  
Captain of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Marquis of Exeter.  
Secretary, H. T. Harrison, Esq.  
**MASTER OF THE HORSE'S DEPARTMENT.**—Pimlico.  
Master of Horse, Earl of Bradford.  
Master of the Buckhounds, Earl of Hardwicke.  
Clerk Marshal, Major-General Lord Alfred Paget.  
Crown Equerry, Secretary to the Master of the Horse, and Superintendent of the Royal Stables, Col. Ashley Maude, C.B.

#### CHAPEL ROYAL.

Dean of the Chapel Royal, The Bishop of London.  
Sub-Dean, Rev. Francis Garden, M.A.  
Clerk of the Closet, the Bishop of Worcester.  
Resident Chaplain, Dean of Windsor.  
Mistress of the Robes, The Duchess of Wellington.

#### HER MAJESTY'S CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

First Lord of the Treasury, Right. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli.  
Lord High Chancellor, Right Hon. Lord Cairns.  
Lord President of the Council, Right Hon. The Duke of Richmond.  
Lord Privy Seal, Right Hon. the Earl of Malmesbury.  
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Right Hon. Sir Stafford Northcote.  
Secretary of State, Home Dept., Right Hon. Rich. Ashton Cross.  
Secretary of State, Foreign Affairs, Right Hon. Earl of Derby.  
Secretary of State, Colonial Dept., Right Hon. Earl of Carnarvon.  
Secretary of State, War Dept., Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy.  
Secretary of State, Indian Dept., Right Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury.  
First Lord of the Admiralty, Right Hon. George Ward Hunt.  
Chief Secretary for Ireland, Right Hon. Sir M. E. H. Beach.  
President Local Government Board, Right Hon. G. Slater Booth.

Vice-President Council of Education, Right Hon. Viscount Sandon.  
Judge Advocate General, Right Hon. Stephen Cave, M.P.  
President of the Board of Trade, Right Hon. Sir B. Adderley.  
Postmaster-General, Right Hon. Lord Manners.  
The above form the cabinet.

Commander-in-Chief of the Army, F. M. H. R. H. Duke of Cambridge.  
Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, Right Hon. Colonel T. E. Taylor.  
Attorney-General, Sir R. Bagallay.  
Solicitor-General, Sir John Holker.

#### IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant, His Grace the Duke of Abercorn.  
Lord High Steward, Earl of Shrewsbury.  
Chief Secretary and Keeper of Privy Seal, Right Hon. Sir R. E. H. Beech, Bt.  
Under Secretary, Thomas Havilland Burke, Esq.  
Commander of the Forces, Lord Sandhurst, G.C.B., G.C., S.I.  
State Steward, Gustavus Lambert, Esq.  
Gentleman Usher, Sir J. M. Stewart, Bart.  
Chamberlain, Lieut.-Col. R. Bernard.  
Lord Chancellor (in commission), Right Hon. Sir J. Napier.  
Vice-Chancellor, Hon. H. Chatterton.  
Receiver, Hon. James Lawson.  
Lord Justice of Court of Appeal, Hon. J. Christian.  
Master of the Rolls, Hon. E. Sullivan.  
Attorney-General, Right Hon. John Ball.  
Solicitor-General, Henry Ormsby, Esq.  
Secretary, John Hanbury, Esq.

#### SCOTLAND.

Lord High Constable, Earl of Errol.  
Keeper of the Great Seal, Earl of Selkirk.  
Lord Privy Seal, Marquis of Lothian.  
Knight Mareschal, Duke of Hamilton.  
Master of the Household, Duke of Argyll.  
Standard Bearer, Admiral Earl of Lauderdale.  
Lord High Commissioner, Earl of Rosslyn.  
Lord Justice General, Hon. John Inglis.  
Lord Justice Clerk, Lord Moncrieff.  
Lord Advocate, Right Hon. E. S. Gordon, M.P.  
Solicitor-General, John Watson, Esq.  
Lord Clerk Register, Right Hon. Sir W. Gibson Craig.  
Deputy Clerk Register, William Pell Dundas, Esq.  
Historiographer, J. H. Buxton, LL.D.  
Commander of the Forces, Major-Gen. Sir John Douglas.  
Captain General of Archers, Duke of Buccleugh.

#### BRITISH AMBASSADORS ABROAD.

America, Right Hon. Sir Edward Thornton, K.C.B.  
Argentina Confederation, Hon. L. W. S. West.  
Austria, Sir Andrew Buchanan, G.C.B.  
Bavaria, R. B. D. Morier, C.B.  
Belgium, John Sackville Lumley, C.B.  
Brazil, G. Buckley Matthew, C.B.  
Central America, Sidney Locock.  
Chili, R. Rumbold.  
China, T. F. Wade, C.B.  
Columbia, Robert Bunch.  
Denmark, Sir Charles L. Wyke, K.C.B.  
Ecuador, Frederick Hamilton.  
France, Right Hon. Lord Lyons, G.C.B.  
Germany, Lord Odo Russell.  
Greece, Hon. William Stuart.  
Italy, Sir Augustus Berkeley Pago, K.C.B.  
Japan, Sir Harry Parkes, K.C.B.  
Morocco, Sir John H. D. Hay, K.C.B.  
Netherlands, Admiral Hon. E. A. J. Harris, R. N.  
Persia, W. T. Thompson.  
Peru, Spencer St. John.  
Portugal, Lord Lytton.  
Russia, Lord Loftus, G.C.B.  
Spain, Rt. Hon. Austin H. Layard.



Sweden, Hon. E. M. Erskine.  
Switzerland, Edwin Corbett.  
Turkey, Sir H. G. Elliott, G.C.B.

# PRINCE OF WALES HOUSEHOLD.

Keeper of the Privy Seal, Earl of Leicester.  
Comptroller and Treasurer, General Right Hon.  
Sir W. Knollys, K.C.B.  
Private Secretary, Francis Knollys, Esq.

# DOMINION OF CANADA.

Seat of Government, Ottawa.

## GOVERNOR GENERAL.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Earl of Dufferin and Claudeboye, Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

Governor's secretary and military secretary, Lt.-col. the hon. E. G. P. Littleton, G.G.; lieutenant F. R. Hamilton, 9th foot, and lieutenant F. Ward, R.N., aides-de-camp; lieutenant colonel Bernard, lieutenant colonel F. Cumberland, extra aides-de-camp; F. Baker, private secretary.

Deputy Governors to sign Money Warrants.—Wm. A. Himsworth and E. A. Meredith, LL.D.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

Their Honors the hon. Donald A. Macdonald, Ontario; hon. René Edouard Caron, Quebec; hon. Adams G. Archibald, Nova Scotia; hon. S. L. Tilley, C. B., New Brunswick; hon. Sir Robert Hodgson, Knight, Prince Edward Island; hon. Alexander Morris, Manitoba and North West Territories; hon. J. W. Trutch, British Columbia.

## COMMANDING HER MAJESTY'S FORCES IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Lieut. General Sir W. O'Grady Haley, K.C.B.

## PRIVY COUNCIL.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General, hon. E. Blake.  
Minister of Militia and Defence, hon. W. B. Vail.  
Minister of Customs, hon. Isaac Burpee.  
Minister of Finance, hon. Richard J. Cartwright.  
Minister Public Works, hon. Alexander Mackenzie.  
Minister of Inland Revenue, hon. F. Geoffrion.  
President of the Privy Council, hon. Joseph Cauchon.  
Minister of Marine and Fisheries, hon. A. J. Smith.  
Postmaster General, hon. L. S. Huntington.  
Minister of Agriculture, hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just.  
Secretary of State for Canada, hon. R. W. Scott.  
Minister of the Interior, hon. David Laird.  
Receiver General, hon. Thomas Coffin.

Council.—Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, hon. E. Blake, hon. A. J. Smith, hon. Richard J. Cartwright, hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, hon. David Laird, hon. L. S. Huntington, hon. Isaac Burpee, hon. Thomas Coffin, R. W. Scott, hon. F. Geoffrion, hon. W. B. Vail, hon. Joseph Cauchon.

Officers.—Clerk of the Privy Council, Wm. A. Himsworth; assistant, J. O. Côté.  
Clerks.—F. H. Himsworth, H. Alexander, Wm. Horace Lee, Lewis J. Burpee, and Frank Newby; M. Naughten, doorkeeper and messenger; Bénéoni Grenier, W. Groom and Wm. Reynolds, messengers.  
Commissioner per *Deimus potestatum*.—Wm. A. Himsworth.

## GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT AT OTTAWA.

Governor General's Office.—Lieut.-Colonel the hon. E. G. P. Littleton, secretary; John Kidd, chief clerk;

A. St. Leger Herbert, Charles Jones, Wm. Campbell, clerks; George Smith, messenger.

Department of Justice.—The hon. Edward Blake, minister of justice, and attorney-general of Canada; Hewitt Bernard, C.M.G., Q.C., deputy of the minister of justice; Hugh Richardson, barrister-at-law; —, chief clerk; H. Kinloch, private secretary; F. White, A. Keefer, J. Leslie, J. H. Ball, A. Power, F. G. Falding, E. Y. Steele, clerks; P. Lynch and F. Curran, messengers.

Department of Militia and Defence.—Lt.-col. C. Eug. Panet, deputy minister; Benjamin Sulte, J. R. E. Chapleau, and Henry L. J. Lano, clerks; John W. Gow, messenger. Account Branch.—Lt. colonel John Macpherson, accountant; C. H. O'Meara, F. X. Huot, W. H. Aumond and A. Benoit; Napoleon Casault, messenger. Store Branch.—Lieut.-col. T. Wile, director of stores and keeper of militia properties; Chas. Walkem, G. Grant, Fred. L. Jones, Joseph Yeoman, clerks.

## GENERAL STAFF.

General officer commanding the Militia of Canada, major general Edward Selby Smyth; aide-de-camp to major general, captain E. G. Selby-Smyth.

Adjutant General's Office.—Colonel Walker Powell, adjutant-general of militia of Canada; W. R. Wright, chief clerk; lieutenant-col. C. Stuart, Grant Seymour, major Donald A. Macdonald, 1st class clerks; F. X. Lambert, senior 2nd class clerk; G. E. M. Sherwood, C. Junot, T. C. Larose, and Colin Campbell, junior 2nd class clerks; C. Dion, office-keeper; M. Ryan, messenger.

Dominion Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores.—Lieut.-colonel Thomas Bland Strange, Quebec.

Deputy Adjutants-General.—Military district number 1, lieutenant-col. John B. Taylor, London; military district number 2, lieutenant-col. William Smith Durie, Toronto; military district number 3, lieutenant-col. — Worsley (acting), Kingston; military district number 4, lieutenant-colonel W. H. Jackson, Brockville; military district number 5, lieutenant-col. John Fletcher, C.M.G., Montreal; military district number 6, lieutenant-colonel Antoine C. DeLozinière-Harwood, Montreal; military district number 7, lieutenant-col. Louis Adolphe Casault, C.M.G., Quebec; military district number 8, lieutenant-colonel George J. Macpail, Fredericton; military district number 9, colonel John W. Laurie, Halifax; military district number 10, lieutenant-col. W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., Fort Garry; military district number 11, lieutenant-colonel Chas. Fred. Houghton, Victoria; military district number 12, colonel honorable John Hamilton Gray, C.M.G., Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Brigade Majors, Province of Ontario.—1st brigade division, lieutenant-col. James Moffat, London; 3rd brigade division, lieutenant-col. V. Henry Villiers, Hamilton; 5th brigade division, lieutenant-col. Robert Britton Denison, Toronto; 7th brigade division, vacant; Kingston; 8th brigade division major Gregor Matice, Brockville.

Brigade Majors, Province of Quebec.—1st brigade division, lieutenant-col. Thomas Bacon, Montreal; 2nd brigade division, major the hon. Matthew Aylmer, Richmond; 4th brigade division, lieutenant-col. Gustave d'Odor d'Orsonnes, Montreal; 5th brigade division, lieutenant-col. E. Lamontagne, Quebec.

Brigade Majors, Province of New Brunswick.—brigade division, lieutenant-col. James McShane, St. John.

Brigade Majors, Province of Nova Scotia.—2nd brigade division, lieutenant-col. Thomas Milson, Halifax; 3rd brigade division, lieutenant-col. C. Crewe Read, Sydney, Cape Breton.

Paymasters.—Military district number one, captain F. B. Leys, London; military district number two, major W. Norcott Alger, Toronto; military district number three, lieutenant-col. Maxwell W. Strange, Kingston; military district number four, major David Wylie, Brockville; military district number five, major T. Amyrauld, Montreal; military district number six, major William H. Brebaut, Montreal; military district number seven, major W. H. Forrest, Quebec; military district number eight, lieutenant-col.

W. T. Baird, Fredericton; military district number nine, major Chas. J. Macdonald, Halifax; military district number ten, —; military district number eleven, captain Ed. Mallardine, Victoria, B. C.; military district number twelve, capt. F. B. Beer, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

*Department of Minister of Customs.*—Hon. Isaac Burpee, minister of customs; James Johnson, commissioner of customs; J. Drysdale, chief clerk and accountant; P. C. Ryan and T. J. Watters, assist. accountants; J. W. Peachy, chief clerk correspondence; J. R. Auld, clerk of seizures and forms; G. A. Macleod, P. H. Sheppard, W. A. Bell, H. C. Hay, J. Barry, G. M. Grant, C. F. Stevens, and C. V. F. Bliss, private sec'y.s; Jos. S. Fairweather, Clarence M. Harding, F. Bennett, A. C. Beakney, G. H. Fawcett and W. C. Baker, clerks; H. Kavanagh, J. J. Kerr, and J. W. Cudap, inspectors of ports; John Walls and Jas. Brewer, messengers.

#### COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS IN THE DOMINION.

##### Ports and Collectors in the Province of Ontario and Quebec.

Those marked \* are Warehousing Ports.

|                                      |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| * Amherstburg, E. Anderson           | Magdalen Islands, J. J. Jenson    |
| * Belleville Ant. Dixon              | * Montreal, W. B. Simpson         |
| * Brantford, D. Curran               | * Monrovia, H. Carman             |
| Brighton, Milton K. Lockwood         | * Napanee, J. Lenson              |
| * Brockville, G. Easton              | * New Carlisle, L. Robitaille     |
| Burwell, E. A. Dunning               | * Newcarleton, F. Farquhar        |
| * Chatham, J. G. Fenwick             | * Niagara, W. Kirby               |
| * Chippewa, C. St. G. Marwood        | * Oakville, R. K. Chisholm        |
| Clarenceville, W. B. Patterson       | * Ottawa, G. Walsh                |
| * Clifton, W. Leggett                | * Ottawa, E. Wilson               |
| * Coaticook, W. S. Williams          | * Owen Sound, W. A. Stephens      |
| * Cobourg, G. Perry                  | * Paris, F. d. Haycock            |
| * Collingwood, W. A. Rooth           | * Penetanguishene, W. N. Rutledge |
| * Collingwood, T. R. Ferguson        | * Percé, G. LeBoutillier          |
| * Cornwall, R. K. Bullock            | * Peterboro, C. LeFevre           |
| * Crumville, J. M. Merriam           | * Philipsburg, W. W. Smith        |
| * Darlington, J. Rankin              | * Picton, J. S. Cate              |
| * Dover, T. B. Barrett               | * Port Hope, Geo. Grant           |
| * Dundas, T. Clark, acting collector | * Prescott, H. D. Jessup          |
| * Dundas, E. D. Phillips             | * Quebec, J. W. Dunscomb          |
| * Dunville, A. Brownson              | * Rimouski, P. L. Gauvin          |
| * Elgin, R. P. McMillan              | * Rowan, P. Bennett               |
| * Fort Erie, R. Graham               | * Russellville, R. Rodgers        |
| * Fredericton, F. J. Parker          | * St. Catharines, G. Clark        |
| * Gananoque, J. Ormiston             | * Sarnia, G. N. Matheson          |
| * Gaspé, E. Tetu                     | * Sauguenay, G. C. Douglas        |
| * Godrich, D. Doty                   | * Saint Ste. Marie, J. Wilson     |
| * Guelph, E. Cartwright              | * Stanley, J. T. C. Finlay        |
| * Hamilton, W. H. Kittson            | * St. John's, B. Barland          |
| Hemmingford, M. Sweet                | * Stratford, J. Hamilton          |
| * Hoge, E. J. W. Burton              | * Sutton, B. Seaton               |
| * Kingston, W. K. Mingay             | * Three Rivers, C. H. Godby       |
| * Kingville, S. A. King              | * Toronto, Jas. E. Smith          |
| * Lacolle, A. Holden                 | * Trenton, D. Robban              |
| * Lindsay, D. Brown                  | * Wallaceburg, C. Fraser          |
| * London, J. B. Strathy              | * Whitby, W. Warren               |
|                                      | * Windsor, W. Benson              |
|                                      | * Woodstock, W. H. Van Ingen      |

##### Ports and Collectors of Customs, Province of Nova Scotia.

|                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| * Amherst, N. Tupper      | Locke Port, George Stalker |
| * Annapolis, A. Fullerton | * Londonderry, R. Dill     |
| * Antigonish, H. McPhie   | * Liverpool, J. H. Freeman |
| * Arichat, Simon Donovan  |                            |

|                               |                                          |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| * Baddack, A. Cameron         | * Lunenburg, Ed. Downing                 |
| * Bridge-town, S. Ruggles     | * Margaretsville, D. W. Landers          |
| * Dartington, D. Sergeant     | * North Sydney, C. B., T. S. Brown, jun. |
| * Cornwallis, Ebenezer Band   | * Parrsborough, A. S. Townshend          |
| * Digby, Botsford Viets       | * Pictou, D. Macdonald                   |
| * Guysborough, J. A. Tory     | * St. John's, J. E. Dixon                |
| * Halifax, Hon. W. Ross       | * Sydney, C. B., C. E. Leonard           |
| * Port Hawkesbury, M. McNabb  | * Weymouth, S. Jones                     |
| * Port Hood, E. D. Tremaine   | * Windsor, Edw. O'Brien                  |
| * Port Medway, Jos. J. Letson | * Yarmouth, H. A. Hood                   |

##### Ports and Collectors of Customs, Province of New Brunswick.

|                                   |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| * Bathurst, F. McEwan             | * Chatham, D. Ferguson                |
| Bay Verte, W. Prescott            | * Dalhousie, W. Montgomerie           |
| * Caragouette, J. G. C. Blackhall | * Gloucester, J. Hickman              |
| * Fredericton, A. F. Street       | * Shippegan, F. J. N. Dumas           |
| * Hillsborough, William Wallace   | * St. Andrews, C. M. Gove             |
| McAdam Junction, S. Watts         | * St. George, James A. McLean         |
| * Moncton, J. Robertson           | * St. John, J. R. Ruel                |
| * Newcarleton, R. B. Hadlow       | * St. Stephens, Henry Webber          |
| * Richibucto, Henry Livingston    | * Truro, J. F. Crowe                  |
| * Richmond Station, J. F. Allard  | * Westwood, (Campobello), John Farmer |
| * Sackville, J. D. Dixon          | * Westville, J. E. Dixon              |
| * Shediac, D. Hainington          | * Woodstock, D. F. Merritt            |

#### Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Geo. B. Spencer.

#### British Columbia.

Victoria, Hon. W. Hamley.

#### Prince Edward Island.

Charlottetown, D. Currie.

*DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER OF FINANCE.*—Hon. R. J. Cartwright, minister of finance; J. Langton, auditor and deputy head; Norris Godard, Dominion bookkeeper and chief clerk; T. Cross, cheques; R. W. Baxter, audit ledger; G. M. Jarvis, J. A. Torrance, R. O'Reilly, W. A. Geddes, J. A. Clayton, G. Y. Crookshank, J. P. Macpherson and John McNicol, asst. bookkeepers; M. A. Higgins, warrant clerk; H. H. Gray, asst. warrant clerk; hon. John Simpson, asst. auditor; J. Patterson, appropriation clerk; E. C. Barber, J. B. Simpson, and Geo. Amund, auditing; T. D. Tins, financial inspector; Thos. Hector, correspondence; T. Cross, statistical returns; W. A. Blackmore, clerk and private secretary to Minister of Finance; T. Toller, H. A. Jones, C. Webber, and W. Hatch, clerks outlying Provinces; Thomas Ross, chief clerk and W. L. Orde, clerk contingencies; C. J. Anderson, chief clerk, and H. R. Frapp, C. J. Tasker, and H. F. Fosberry, clerks Savings Banks; J. B. Cherriman, superintendent of insurance; C. E. Anderson, assistant superintendent of insurance; F. Pender, J. Pender, Thos. Good and Peter Connolly, messengers.

*DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.*—Hon. A. McKenzie, minister of public works; W. Buckingham, private secretary to minister; T. Trudeau, deputy minister; F. Braun, secretary.

*Engineering Branch.*—J. Page, chief engineer; G. F. Baillairgé, assistant engineer; Chas. McCarthy, John Le B. Ross, draughtsmen; T. S. Scott, chief architect; S. McLaughlin, photographer.

*Financial Branch.*—J. Baine, bookkeeper and accountant; Octave Dionne and A. P. Bradley, assistant bookkeepers; J. W. Harper, clerk and paymaster.

**Corresponding Branch.**—T. B. French, J. F. N. Boncville, A. E. Evanturel, L. E. S. O. Chapleau, William J. Tibby, L. LeFebvre, Lucien N. Fortier, A. J. Duff, L. D. Dion, L. H. Filteau and A. Fisher, clerks; H. A. Fissault, law clerk; J. Deslaurier, M. Walsh, H. Potvin, messengers.

J. Hurteau, H. Elliott, J. Cowan and Charles Taylor, official arbitrators; F. H. Eunis, secretary.

**DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.**—Hon. F. Gedfion, minister of inland revenue; Alfred Brunel, commissioner; Edward Miall, jun., assistant; A. Graham, W. L. Heron, F. K. Blatch, C. E. Chubbuck, Alphonse Lusignan, Fred. Mosam, Richard Nettie, William Hingworth, R. H. Teakles, P. M. Robin, Neil Stewart, E. R. Campeau, J. F. Shaw and John Brunel, W. F. Johnstone, J. E. Vallin, Wm. Carter, clerks; John Fowler and Geo. Fowler, messengers.

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.**—Hon. David Laird, minister of the interior and superintendent general of Indian affairs; E. A. Meredith, LL.D., deputy of the minister of the interior; M. G. Dickson, private secretary and clerk; Wm. Howe, sen., 2nd class clerk.

**Indian Branch.**—Lawrence Vankoughnet, deputy superintendent; H. Stacey, accountant; A. McN. Neil, corresponding clerk; J. V. LeBelleville, translator, &c.; M. Lemont, assistant corresponding clerk; Frederick Smith, asst. accountant, John Penner, clerk.

**Ordnance and Admiralty Lands Branch.**—W. F. Colton, commissioner of ordnance and admiralty lands; F. P. Austin, clerk; H. Mills, bookkeeper; C. Rogers, lands bailiff and clerk.

**Dominion Lands Branch.**—Col. J. S. Dennis, surveyor-general; L. Russel, assistant surveyor-general; Andrew Russell, chief clerk; J. Johnson, F. G. Patton, P. B. Symes, F. Cheekier, R. Baldwin and T. Lacasse, draughtsmen; W. M. Goodbye, P. B. Douglass, N. Tetu, K. J. Henry, F. H. Cowper, Cox, R. Lang, and W. B. Richardson, clerks; D. Codd, agent, Winnipeg.

**DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.**—Hon. Albert James Smith, minister; Wm. Smith, deputy minister; W. F. Whitcher, commissioner of fisheries; John Hardie, chief clerk; Joseph Tomlinson, general superintendent of lights and constructive engineers; John Tilton, accountant and first class clerk; S. P. Banset and Wm. Lotus Magee, first class clerks; William Steil Potteggrow and F. F. Gourdeau, sen. second class clerks; Wm. H. Alexander, William Patrick Anderson, (assistant engineer) Robert Norris Venning, George Trudeau, and John Makinson, jun. second class clerks; Arthur (Hisholm), stenographic writer and third class clerk; W. B. Carlton, James Brooke Halkett, and Frederick Edmund Anthony Gautier, third class clerks; Joseph Tomlinson, jun., Henry Gustavus Tieple, Alexis Fraser, Vernon Nicholson and J. A. L. Waddell, extra clerks; Jules Momm and James Robertson, messengers; J. U. Gregory, agent, Quebec; John H. Harding, agent, St. John, N.B.; Henry W. Johnston, agent, Halifax, N.S.; Jas. Cooper, agent and inspector of lights, Victoria, B.C.; William Mitchell, agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Jas. Mitchell, inspector of lights for New Brunswick, Newcastle, N.B.; John Kendrick, inspector of lights for Nova Scotia, Halifax, N.S.; Darius Smith, inspector of lights above Montreal, Ottawa, Ont.; Captains Peter A. Scott, R.N., chairman of board of examiners of master and mates, Geo. Mackenzie and David Hunter, examiners, Halifax, N.S.; E. D. Ashe, R.N., and Aselme Marmen, examiners, Quebec; Joseph Pichard, examiner, St. John, N.B., and navigating Lieutenant Daniel M. Browne, R.N., clerk to Chairman, Halifax, N.S.; Samuel Riley, chairman of Board of Steamboat Inspection and inspector for Ontario, Huron and Superior Division, Toronto; Walter J. Macdowell, inspector for West Ontario Division, Toronto; William M. Smith, deputy chairman and inspector for New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, St. John, N.B.; John Burgess, inspector for Montreal Division, Montreal; Joseph Taylor, inspector for East Ontario Division, Kingston, Ont.; F. X. Befort, last factor for

Three Rivers Division, Sorel; Jos. Samson, inspector for Quebec Division, Quebec; Thomas Westgarth, inspector for British Columbia Division, Victoria, B.C.; Samuel Wilmet, superintendent of Fish-breeding establishments, Newcastle, Ont.; William H. Venning, inspector of fisheries for New Brunswick, St. John, N.B.; P. S. Hamilton, inspector of fisheries for Nova Scotia, Halifax, N.S.; W. H. Rogers, fishery officer, Amherst, N.S.; Napoleon Lavoie, commander of the fisheries protection steamer, A. Marmen, commander of steamer *David*; Auguste C. Despres, commander of steamer *Napoleon III*; George Matson, commander of steamer *Newfield*; Daniel Morrison, commander of steamer *Sir James Douglas*; and Marmaduke Graburn, acting commander of a Government vessel; George T. Kingston, M.A., superintendent of Meteorological office and director of Magnetic Observatory, Toronto; rev. James Williamson, M.A., LL.D., director of Observatory, Kingston, Ontario; C. H. McLeod, director of Observatory, Montreal; Edward D. Ashe, director of Observatory, Quebec; and George Hutchinson, director of Observatory, St. John, New Brunswick; John McLaughlin, chief constable of water police, Montreal; and R. H. Russell, chief constable of Water police and shipping master, Quebec; Allan McLean, shipping master, St. John, New Brunswick; and James D. Cummins, shipping master, Halifax, Nova Scotia; and William Kouchan, shipping master, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Elijah Wood, harbour master, Halifax, N.S.; William White, harbour master, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Jeremiah Nagle, harbour master, Victoria and Esquimalt, B.C.; and Joseph Eden, harbour master, Gaspe, P.Q.; A. Scholer, port warden, Montreal; John Dick, port warden, Quebec; David Hunter, port warden, Halifax, N.S.; and J. Negle, port warden, Victoria and Esquimalt, B.C.

**DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE.**—Hon. Luc LeBel, minister; Hon. J. J. McLaughlin, secretary of the Department; A. J. Camble, patent clerk and acting chief clerk; E. B. Small, accountant of Immigration Branch; B. Casgrain, first class clerk of patent branch; rev. C. Tangney, attaché; Stanislas Despeau, D. Brymner, W. H. Johnson, C. C. Neville, E. Tetu, (private secretary); D. Routhier, J. E. Jackson, senior second class clerks; J. E. P. Arnaud, and second class clerks; E. Langin, J. B. Dionne, W. J. Lynch and Thomas McLeod, third class clerks; J. E. Lomieux, office-keeper; Joseph Leveille, mo. delegruer; J. Boly, B. Moreau and J. B. Lacroix, messengers.

#### EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

**Quebec.**—L. Stafford, agent; A. Stora, assistant; P. Doyle, clerk; Wm. Anderson, interpreter; James T. By, messenger; L. J. Fox, S.D., and A. Rowand, M.D., inspecting physicians.  
**St. Charles.**—Hv. Hubbard, agent.  
**Montreal.**—J. J. Daley, agent.  
**Quebec.**—W. J. Wild, agent.  
**Kingston.**—R. Macdowell, agent.  
**Toronto.**—J. A. Donohue, agent.  
**Hamilton.**—John Smith, agent.  
**London, Ont.**—A. G. Smyth, agent.  
**St. John, N.B.**—Robert Shives.  
**Halifax, N.S.**—E. Clay.  
**Fort George.**—W. Hespeler, resident agent.  
**London, Ont.**—J. Tetu, agent.  
**Quebec, N. W. Territory.**—J. Taylor, local agent.

#### EMIGRATION AGENTS IN UNITED KINGDOM.

**London.** Canadian Government, F. J. Doré, emigration agent, Canada Government Buildings, King-st. Westminster; Belfast, C. Foy, 11, Claremont st. The following are special agents: H. J. Larkin, South of Ireland; John Drake, in connection with London office; P. De Cazes, 12, Avenue Lamothie, Piguet, Paris; S. Jonasson and W. C. Krieger, Iceland.

**ON THE CONTINENT.**—Paris, G. Desange, 16 Rue du quatre Septembre; Antwerp, Richard Berns, 32 Marche au Chevaux; Hove, C. Brown; Bâle (Switzerland), P. Roemmel & Co., A. Zwilchenbart.

**QUARANTINE.**

*Grosse Isle.*—F. Montizambert, M.D., medical superintendent.  
*Halifax.*—W. N. Wickwire, M.D., inspecting physician; Jas. Pitts, M.D., assistant.  
*St. John, N.B.*—W. Harding, M.D., inspecting physician; Thos. Walker, M.D., assistant.  
*Pictou, N.S.*—W. E. Cooke, M.D., inspecting physician.  
*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*—W. H. Hobkirk, M.D., inspecting physician.

**DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA.**—Hon. R. W. Scott, secretary of State.

*Minister's Office.*—E. J. Langevin, under secretary of State; Grant Powell, W. H. Jones, H. E. Steele, and I. M. Tetu, clerks; S. Tobin, R.N., clerk and private secretary to Secretary of State.

*Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.*—R. Pope.

*Registry Branch.*—L. A. Catellier, deputy registrar; J. A. Belanger, E. Brown, J. Burns, C. Ballentyne, A. G. Leary, and W. G. Gliddon, clerks.  
*Clerk of Record.*—H. J. Morgan.

*Stationery Branch.*—J. Young, J. Rhodes, T. Roxborough and T. Robertson, clerks.

*Office of Queen's Printer.*—Brown Chamberlin, C.M.G., Queen's printer; W. Gliddon, A. Potvin and A. G. Kingston, clerks.

*Messengers.*—P. Logan, T. O'Keefe, J. Hughes, and J. Larkin.

**DEPARTMENT OF RECEIVER GENERAL.**—Hon. T. C. Coffin, receiver general; T. D. Harington, deputy; J. C. Bramley, chief clerk and bookkeeper; F. Lewis, bank account and debenture clerk; I. B. Stanton, receipts clerk; C. E. Targoon, Dominion stock clerk; C. W. Shay, ass't. debenture clerk; F. Hunter, sub-accountant and assistant bookkeeper; J. B. H. Neeve, stamps and correspondence clerk; J. R. Nash, warrant clerk; H. G. Dunlevie, sub-accountant; C. A. Gough, general clerk; E. D. Sutherland, general clerk; F. L. Cassault, office keeper and messenger; F. McCaffrey, messenger; Jas. McCaffrey, ass't. messenger and fireman.

**TREASURY BOARD.**—John Langton, secretary; J. M. Courtney, accountant.

**FINANCE OFFICERS, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.**—T. D. Tims, financial inspector.  
*Halifax.*—J. R. Wallace, ass't. receiver general and cashier Government Savings bank; Sydenham Howe, auditor; *St. John, N.B.*—Wm. Seely, auditor; R. W. Crookshank, ass't. receiver general and cashier Government Savings bank.

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.** Montreal.—Alfred R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S., F.G.S., director; E. Billing, F.G.S., palaeontologist; Bernard J. Harrington, B.A., Ph. D., chemist and mineralogist.

**SENATORS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.**

HON. D. CHRISTIE, SPEAKER.

| NAME.                       | P. O. ADDRESS.          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>The Honorable</i>        |                         |
| Aikins, James Cox           | Toronto.                |
| Alexander, George           | Woodstock, Ont.         |
| Allan, George William       | Toronto.                |
| Archibald, Thomas D.        | North Sydney, C.B.      |
| Armand, Joseph E.           | Rivière-des-Prairies    |
| Bailargeon, Pierre          | Quebec.                 |
| Bellerose, Joseph Hyacinthe | St. Vincent de Paul.    |
| Benson, James Rea           | St. Catharines, Ont.    |
| Botsford, Amos Edwin        | Westcock, Westmoreland. |
| Bourinot, John              | Sydney, C.B.            |
| Brown, George               | Toronto.                |
| Bureau, Jacques Olivier     | Montreal.               |
| Campbell, Alexander         | Toronto.                |
| Carrall, Robert W.          | Barkerville, B.C.       |
| Chaffers, William Henry     | St. Césaire.            |

**NAME.****P. O. ADDRESS.**

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chapais, Jean Charles     | St. Denis, Q.         |
| Chinic, Eugene            | Quebec.               |
| Christie, David           | Paris, Ont.           |
| Cochrane, Matthew Henry   | Compton.              |
| Cormier, Charles          | Plessisville.         |
| Cornwall, Clement Francis | Ashcroft, B.C.        |
| DeLery, Alexandre René C. | Quebec.               |
| Dever, James              | St. John, N.B.        |
| Dickey, Robert B.         | Amherst, N.S.         |
| Dickson, Walter Hamilton  | Niagara.              |
| Dumouchel, Leandre        | Montreal, Q.          |
| Fabre, Hector             | Quebec.               |
| Ferguson, John            | Bathurst, N.B.        |
| Ferrier, James            | Montreal.             |
| Flint, Billa              | Belleville.           |
| Girard, Marc Amable       | St. Boniface, Man.    |
| Giesler, John             | Sunbury, N.B.         |
| Gouvermont, Jean Baptiste | Sorel.                |
| Hamilton, John            | Hawkesbury.           |
| Hamilton, John            | Kingston.             |
| Haviland, Thomas Heath    | Charlottetown, P.E.I. |
| Haythorne, Thomas Poore   | Charlottetown, P.E.I. |
| Holmes, John              | Pictou, N.S.          |
| Howlan, G. W.             | Alberton, P.E.I.      |
| Kaulbach, Henry A. N.     | Lunenburg, N.S.       |
| Lacoste, Louis            | Boucherville.         |
| Leonard, Elijah           | London, Ont.          |
| Letellier de St Just, Luc | Rivière-Ouelle.       |
| McClelan, Abner Reid      | Hopewell, N.B.        |
| McDonald, Donald          | Toronto.              |
| McLelan, Archibald W.     | Londonderry, N.S.     |
| Macdonald, William John   | Victoria, B.C.        |
| Macfarlane, A.            | Wallace, N.S.         |
| McMaster, William         | Toronto.              |
| Macpherson, David Lewis   | Toronto.              |
| Miller, William           | Arichat, N.S.         |
| Montgomery, Donald        | Park Corner, P.E.I.   |
| Muirhead, William         | Chatham, N.B.         |
| Northup, Jeremiah         | Halifax.              |
| Odell, William Hunter     | Fredericton.          |
| Paquet, A. H.             | St. Cathbert, Q.      |
| Penny, Edward Goff        | Montreal.             |
| Price, David Edward       | Quebec.               |
| Read, Robert              | Belleville, Ont.      |
| Reesor, David             | Markham, Ont.         |
| Robertson, John           | St. John, N.B.        |
| Ryan, Thomas              | Montreal.             |
| Scott, Richard William    | Ottawa.               |
| Seymour, Benjamin         | Port Hope.            |
| Shaw, James               | Smith's Falls.        |
| Simpson, John             | Bowmanville.          |
| Skead, James              | Ottawa.               |
| Smith, Frank              | Toronto.              |
| Sutherland, John          | Kildonan, Manitoba.   |
| Trudel, F. X. A.          | Montreal.             |
| Vidal, Alexander          | Sarnia.               |
| Wark, David               | Fredericton, N.B.     |
| Wilnot, Robert Duncan     | Sunbury, N.B.         |
| Wilson, Charles           | Montreal.             |

Robert Le Moine, clerk, master in chancery, cashier and accountant; Fennings Taylor, deputy clerk, clerk assistant and master in chancery; E. L. Montizambert, law clerk, clerk of committees and English translator; Rev. Canon Johnston, chaplain; James Adamson, first English clerk and clerk of English journals, &c.; Peter Miller, second English clerk and clerk of routine and proceedings; Neil McLean, third English clerk and clerk of Private Bills; A. A. Boucher, chief French translator and clerk; A. Garneau, first French translator and clerk; J. de St. Denis Le Moine, clerk of French journals, second French translator and sergeant at arms; Ivanhoe Taché, assistant clerk of French journals and deputy sergeant-at-arms; R. W. Stephen, assistant accountant and clerk; Alex. Soutter, junior, clerk; R. Edward Kimber, gentleman usher of the black rod; J. B. Myrand, postmaster; Peter Dunne, housekeeper; P. Ratty, doorkeeper; S. I. Jones, news-room keeper; Chs. Young, speaker's messenger; James Doherty, wardrobe, &c.; F. Gilbert, bank messenger; Thomas Wheeler, and John Dunne, messengers; Louis Robitaille, J. Wingfield, O. Archambault, J. H. Pelletier, Joseph H. Dessaint, sessional messengers; Alpine Grant, H. W. Buckle, and William Bell Hyrdman pages.

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

HON. T. W. ANGLIN, SPEAKER.

| CONSTITUENCIES. MEMBERS.   | P. O. ADDRESS.                                                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Addington.....             | Schuyler Shibley. Murvale, O.                                  |
| Albert.....                | John Wallace. Hillsboro, N.B.                                  |
| Algoma.....                | E. B. Borron. Sault St Marie, O.                               |
| Annapolis.....             | William H. Ray. Clementsport, N.S.                             |
| Antigonish.....            | Angus McIsaac. Antigonish, N.S.                                |
| Argenteuil.....            | Thomas Christie. Laculute, Q.                                  |
| Bagot.....                 | Jos. Alf. Mousseau. Montreal, Q.                               |
| Beauce.....                | Chris. H. Poyer. St. George, Q.                                |
| Beauharnois.....           | U. J. Robillard. Beauharnois, Q.                               |
| Bellechasse.....           | J. G. Blanchet. Lévis, Q.                                      |
| Berthier.....              | E. O. Cuthbert. Berthier (en haut), Q.                         |
| Bonaventure.....           | Hon. T. Robitaille. New Carlisle, Q.                           |
| Bothwell.....              | David Mills. Clearville, O.                                    |
| Brant, N. R.....           | Gavin Fleming. Glenmorris, O.                                  |
| Brant, S. R.....           | Wm. Paterson. Brantford, O.                                    |
| Brockville.....            | Jacob D. Buell. Brockville, O.                                 |
| Brome.....                 | Nath. Pettus. Kewilton, Q.                                     |
| Bruce, N. R.....           | John Gillies. Paisley, O.                                      |
| Bruce, S. R.....           | Hon. Ed. Blake. Ottawa, O.                                     |
| Cape Breton, C.B.....      | N. L. Mackay. Sydney, N.S.<br>& Wm. Mc. Little glace Bay, N.S. |
| Cardwell.....              | Hon. J. H. Cameron. Toronto                                    |
| Cariboo, B.C.....          | J. S. Thompson. Barkerville, B.C.                              |
| Carleton, N.B.....         | S. B. Appleby. Woodstock, N.B.                                 |
| Carleton, O.....           | John Rochester. Ottawa, O.                                     |
| Chambly.....               | P. B. Benoit. St. Hubert, Q.                                   |
| Champlain.....             | Hypolite. Cap de La Magdelaine, Q.                             |
| Charlevoix.....            | Hon. H. L. Langvin. Quebec                                     |
| Charlotte, N.B.....        | A. H. Gilmer. St. George, N.B.                                 |
| Chateauguay.....           | Hon. L. H. Holton. Montreal, Q.                                |
| Chicoutimi & Saguenay..... | Ernest Cimon. Murray Bay, Q.                                   |
| Colchester.....            | Thos. McKay. Truro, N.S.                                       |
| Compton.....               | Hon. J. H. Pope. Cookshire, Q.                                 |
| Cornwall, Tn.....          | Alex. Francis. Cornwall, O.<br>Macdonald.                      |
| Cumberland.....            | Hon. C. Tupper. Ottawa, O.<br>C.B.                             |
| Digby.....                 | Hon. W. B. Vail. Ottawa, O.                                    |
| Dorchester.....            | F. F. Robitaille. Quebec                                       |
| Drummond & Arthabaska..... | Wilfred Laurier. Arthabaska-ville, Q.                          |
| Dundas.....                | William Gibson. Morrisburgh, O.                                |
| Durham, E. R.....          | Lewis Ross. Port Hope, O.                                      |
| Durham, W. R.....          | H. W. Burk. Bowmanville, O.                                    |
| Elgin, E. R.....           | C. Macdougall. St. Thomas, O.                                  |
| Elgin, W. R.....           | George E. Casey. Fuzal, O.                                     |
| Essex.....                 | Wm. McGregor. Windsor, O.                                      |
| Frontenac.....             | G. A. Kirkpatrick. Kingston, O.                                |
| Gaspé.....                 |                                                                |
| Glengarry.....             | Archibald Mc-Nab. Breadalbane, O.                              |
| Gloucester.....            | Hon. T. W. Anglin. St. John, N.B.                              |
| Grenville, S. R.....       | Wm. H. Brouse. Prescott, Ont.                                  |
| Grey, E. R.....            | Wm. K. Flesher. Flesheron, O.                                  |
| Grey, N. R.....            | George Snider. Owen Sound, O.                                  |
| Grey, S. R.....            | Geo. Landarkin. Hanover, O.                                    |
| Guy'sborough.....          | John A. Kirk. Glenelg, N.S.                                    |
| Haldimand.....             | David Thompson. Indiana, O.                                    |
| Halifax.....               | A. Fred G. Jones. Halifax, N.S.                                |
| Halifax.....               | Patrick Power. Halifax, N.S.                                   |
| Halton.....                | Wm. McCrae. Oakville, O.                                       |
| Hamilton, City.....        | Emilius Irving. Hamilton, O.<br>And. Trew Wood                 |
| Haut, N.S.....             | M. H. Goudge. Windsor, O.                                      |
| Hastings, E. R.....        | John White. Roslin, O.                                         |
| Hastings, N. R.....        | Mackenzie Bowell. Belleville, O.                               |
| Hastings, W. R.....        | James Brown. Belleville, O.                                    |
| Hochelaga.....             | T. C. A. Desjardins. Montreal, Q.                              |
| Huntingdon.....            | Julius Seriver. Humberston, Q.                                 |
| Huron, Cen. R.....         | Horace Horton. Godrich, O.                                     |
| Huron, N. R.....           | Thomas Farrow. Bluevale, O.                                    |
| Huron, S. R.....           | Thos. Greenway. Centralia, O.                                  |
| Iberville.....             | François Bechard. Mount Johnson, Q.                            |
| Inverness.....             | Sam. McDonnell. Fort Hood, N.S.                                |
| Jaques Cartier.....        | T. A. H. Leflamme. Montreal, Q.                                |
| Joliette.....              | Louis F. G. Baby. Joliette, Q.                                 |

|                              |                                                                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kamouraska.....              | C. A. Paletier. Quebec                                                      |
| Kent, N.B.....               | Geo. McLeod. St. John, N.B.                                                 |
| Kent, O.....                 | Rufus Stephenson. Chatham, O.                                               |
| King's, N. B.....            | James Donville. St. John, N.B.                                              |
| King's, N.S.....             | Fred. W. Borden. Canunig, N.S.                                              |
| Kings, P. E. I.....          | Hon. D. Davies. Charlottetown, P. E. I.<br>P. A. McIntyre. Souris, P. E. I. |
| Kingston.....                | Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K. C. B. Toronto, O.                        |
| Lambton.....                 | Hon. A. Mackenzie. Ottawa, O.                                               |
| Lanark, N. R.....            | Daniel Galbraith. Almonte, O.                                               |
| Lanark, S. R.....            | John G. Haggart. Perth, O.                                                  |
| Laprairie.....               | A. Piusonneault. St. Jacques le M.                                          |
| L'Assomption.....            | Hilaire Harteau. St. Lin, Q.                                                |
| Laval.....                   | J. A. Ouimet. Montreal, Q.                                                  |
| Leeds and Grenville.....     | Chs. Frederick. Kemptville, O.                                              |
| Leeds, N. R.....             | Ferguson. Gananoque, O.                                                     |
| Leeds, S. R.....             | D. Ford Jones. Ottawa, O.                                                   |
| Lennox.....                  | Hon. R. J. Cartwright. Ottawa, O.                                           |
| Levis.....                   | L. H. Fréchette. Quebec                                                     |
| Lincoln.....                 | James Norris. St. Catharines, O.                                            |
| Lisgar Man.....              | Hon. J. C. Schultz. Winnipeg, Man.                                          |
| L'Islet.....                 | P. B. Casgrain. Quebec                                                      |
| London.....                  | J. H. Fraser. London, O.                                                    |
| Lotbinière.....              | Henry Bernier. Lotbinière, Q.                                               |
| Lunenburg.....               | Charles E. Church. Chester, N.S.                                            |
| Marquette, Man.....          | Jos. Ryan. Portage La Prairie, M.                                           |
| Maskinongé.....              | Louis A. Boyer. Montreal, Q.                                                |
| Megantic.....                | Ed. E. Richard. Arthabaska-ville, Q.                                        |
| Middlesex, E. R.....         | D. Macmillan. London, O.                                                    |
| Middlesex, N. R.....         |                                                                             |
| Middlesex, W. R.....         | George W. Ross. Strathroy, O.                                               |
| Missisquoi.....              | Wm. Donahue. Montreal, Q.                                                   |
| Monck.....                   | L. McCallum. Stromness, O.                                                  |
| Montcalm.....                | Firman Dugas. Montcalm, Q.                                                  |
| Montmagny.....               | H. T. Taschereau. Quebec                                                    |
| Montserrat.....              | Jean Langlois. Quebec                                                       |
| Montreal, C.....             | B. Devlin. Montreal, Q.                                                     |
| Montreal, E.....             | Louis A. Jetté. Montreal, Q.                                                |
| Montreal, W.....             | Thos. Workman. Montreal, Q.                                                 |
| Muskoka.....                 | A. T. Cockburn. Gravenhurst, O.                                             |
| Napierville.....             | Sixte Coupal. Napierville, Q.<br>dit la Reine.                              |
| Niagara.....                 | Jos. Burr Plumb. Niagara, O.                                                |
| Nicolet.....                 | Joseph Gaudet. Gentilly, Q.                                                 |
| New Westminster.....         | Jas. Cunningham. New Westminster, B.C.                                      |
| Norfolk, N. R.....           | John Charlton. Lynedoch, O.                                                 |
| Norfolk, S. R.....           | William Wallace. Simcoe, O.                                                 |
| Northumberland.....          | Hon. Peter Mitchell. Montreal, Q.<br>land, N. B. chell.                     |
| Northumberland.....          | James Lyons. Murray, O.                                                     |
| Northumberland, O. E. R..... | Biggar. Cobourg, O.                                                         |
| Northumberland, W. R.....    | William Kerr. Cobourg, O.                                                   |
| Ontario, N. R.....           | Adam Gordon. Manchester, O.                                                 |
| Ontario, S. R.....           | Hon. Malcolm Cameron. Ottawa, O.                                            |
| Ottawa, City.....            | J. M. Currier. Ottawa, O.<br>Pierre St. Jean.                               |
| Ottawa, Co.....              | Alonzo Wright. Ironside, Hull, Q.                                           |
| Oxford, N. R.....            | Thomas Oliver. Woodstock, O.                                                |
| Oxford, S. R.....            | J. A. Skinner. Woodstock, O.                                                |
| Peel.....                    | Robert Smith. Elmhurst, O.                                                  |
| Perth, N. R.....             | A. McIntyre. Stratford, O.                                                  |
| Perth, S. R.....             | James How. Shakespeare, O.                                                  |
| Peterboro, E. R.....         | James Hall. Peterborough, O.                                                |
| Peterboro, W. R.....         | John Bottom. Peterboro, O.                                                  |
| Pictou.....                  | James V. Cat. New Glasgow, N.S.<br>Michael.                                 |
| Pictou.....                  | John A. Dawson. Pictou, N.S.                                                |
| Pontiac.....                 | W. McK. Wright. Ottawa, O.                                                  |
| Portneuf.....                | J. Estras A. De Cap Sauté, Q.                                               |
| Prescott.....                | Albert Hagar. Plantagenet, O.                                               |
| Prince, P. E. I.....         | S. F. Perry. Highish, P. E. I.                                              |
| Prince Edward.....           | James Yeo. Port Hill, P. E. I.                                              |
| Prince Edward.....           | Walter Ross. Pictou, O.                                                     |
| Provencher, Man.....         | A. Baumayue. Winnipeg, M.                                                   |
| Quebec, Centre.....          | Hon. Joseph E. Cauchon. Ottawa, O.                                          |
| Quebec, East.....            | Hon. Isidore Thibault. Quebec.                                              |

Quebec, West....Hon. T. McGreevy (Quebec  
Quebec, Co.....P. A. Caron.....Quebec  
Queen's, N.B.....John Farris.....Cambridge, N.B.  
Quebec's, N.S.....James P. Forbes.....Liverpool, N.S.  
Queens, P.E.I. { Hon. David Laird.....Summersfield,  
                          { P. Sinclair.....P.E.I.  
Rufrew, N.R.....Peter White Jr., Pombroke, O.  
Renfrew, S.R.....J. L. McDougall, Renfrew, O.  
Restigouche.....George Moffat.....Daltonville, N.B.  
Richelieu.....George I. Bartlie, Sorel, Q.  
Richmond, N.S. { Edmund.....Aricbat, N.S.  
                          { P. Flynn.....  
Richmond and { Hon. H. Ayl.....Melbourne, Q.  
                          { mer, jun.....  
Rimouski.....J. B. R. Fiset.....Rimouski, Q.  
Rouville.....C. E. Church.....Chester, N.S.  
Russell.....R. Blackburn.....New Edm-  
                          { burgh, O.  
St. Hyacinthe.....Louis Delorme.....St. Hyacinthe, Q.  
St. John, N.B. { J. S. Boies de.....St. John, N.B.  
                          { Vebor.....  
St. John, N.B. { Hon. I. Burpee.....Ottawa, O.  
                          { A. L. Palmer.....St. John, N.B.  
St. Johns, Q.....Frs. Bourassa, jr. Belle Alodie.  
St. Maurice.....C. G. Lajoie.....Yamachiche, Q.  
Selkirk, Man. { Hon. Donald A. { H. B. House,  
                          { Smith.....Montreal, Q.  
Sheffield.....Hon. L. S. Hun.....Ottawa, O.  
Shelburne.....Hon. T. Codin.....Ottawa, O.  
Sherbrooke.....E. T. Brooks.....Sherbrooke, Q.  
Simcoe, N.R.....Herman H. Cook, Toronto, O.  
Simcoe, S.R.....Wm. C. Little.....Allandale, O.  
Soulanges.....Jacques P. Lau.....St. Polycarpe, Q.  
                          { thier.....  
Stanstead.....Chs. C. Colby.....Stanstead, Q.  
Stormont.....Cyril Archibald.....Dickinson's  
                          { Landing, O.  
Sunbury.....Charles Burpee.....Sheffield, N.B.  
Témiscouata { Jean B. Pouliot.....Rivière du Loup  
                          { en bas, Q.  
Terrebonne.....L. F. R. Masson.....Terrebonne, Q.  
Three Rivers.....Wm. McDougall, Three Rivers, Q.  
Toronto Centre, John Macdonald, Toronto, O.  
Toronto East.....S. Platt.....Toronto, O.  
Toronto West. { Hon. J. B. Rob.....Toronto, O.  
                          { Inson.....  
Two Mountains { J. B. Davist.....Montreal, Q.  
Vancouver Is. { Arthur Bunster.....Victoria, B.C.  
Vand.....land.....  
Vaudreuil.....R. W. Harwood, Vaudreuil, Q.  
Verchères.....Hon. F. Geoffroin, Verchères, Q.  
Victoria, B.C. { J. Roscoe.....Victoria, B.C.  
Victoria, N.B. { John Costigan.....Grand Falls, N.B.  
Victoria, N.S. { B. E. Tremaine.....Baddeck, N.S.  
Victoria, O. { N.R. Hector Cameron, Toronto, O.  
Victoria, Q. { S.R. Arthur McQuade, Moncton, Q.  
Waterloo, N.R. { E. Bowman.....St. Jacobs, O.  
Waterloo, S.R. { James Young.....Galt, O.  
Welland.....W. A. Thomson.....Chilton, O.  
Wellington, C.R. { Geo. T. Orton.....Fergus, O.  
Wellington, N.R. { Higginbotham, Guelph, O.  
Wellington, S.R. { David Stron.....Guelph, O.  
Wentworth, N.R. { Thomas Bain.....Stratone, O.  
Wentworth, S.R. { Jos. Rymal.....Barton, O.  
Westmorland.....Hon. A. J. Smith, Ottawa, O.  
Yale, B.C.....E. Dewdney.....Victoria, B.C.  
Yamaska.....Charles F. Gill.....Sorel, Q.  
Yarmouth.....Frank Kilham.....Yarmouth, N.S.  
York, N.B. { John Pickard.....Fredericton, N.B.  
York, O. { E.R. Jas. Metcalfe.....Yorkville, O.  
York, O. { N.R. Alf. H. Dymond, Toronto, O.  
York, O. { W.R. David Blain.....Toronto, O.

## OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

CHIEF DEPARTMENT.—Alfred Patrick, clerk of the House; Henry Hartney, deputy clerk of the House and accountant; Eugène U. Fiché, clerk assistant; John G. Bourinot, and clerk assistant.

LAW DEPARTMENT.—Gustavus W. Wicksteed, Q.C., law clerk; William Wilson and T. G. Coursolles, assistant law clerks.

ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANT.—Joshua Stansfeld.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.—Henry Boulton Stuart, clerk; James S. Sloane, proof reader and clerk of stationery; R. Mett. Moffat, indexing clerk; E. Query, Robert Brewer, Henry Lowe, and F. Nolan, junior clerks.

COMMITTEES.—Thaddeus Patrick, clerk of railway and banking committees; O. Panet, clerk miscellaneous private bills and standing orders; E. P. Hartney, clerk public accounts committee, and assistant clerk of railway and banking committees; Walter Todd, assistant clerk of miscellaneous private bills and standing orders; Jean P. Lepronon, chief clerk of committees and Speaker's secretary; F. X. Blanchette, assistant clerk of committees.

FRENCH TRANSLATOR'S DEPARTMENT.—Toussaint G. Coursolles, chief French translator; L. O. Davide, French translator of votes and proceedings and journals; J. F. Gingras, Joseph Tassé, J. A. Genaud, and A. Frechette, assistant ditto.

ENGLISH TRANSLATOR'S DEPARTMENT.—Wm. Wilson, chief English translator; F. Hays and R. J. Wickstead, assistant ditto.

ROUTINE AND RECORDS DEPARTMENT.—Farquhar MacGillivray.

JOURNALS DEPARTMENT.—Wm. B. Ross, chief English journal clerk; Pierre Rivet, chief French journal clerk; J. H. T. Blais, assistant ditto; A. G. D. Taylor, assistant English journal clerk, and clerk of Petitions; Henry Lindsay, clerk of sessional papers.

VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS DEPARTMENT.—Herrman Poetter, clerk; William C. Bowles, assistant clerk and confidential secretary to the clerk of the House.

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.—Alpheus Todd, librarian; A. Gérin Lajoie, assistant librarian; Augustin Laperrière and A. Hamlyn Todd, clerks; L. J. Casault and Adolphe Boucher, messengers.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—P. Poirier, postmaster; T. Falardeau, and Edward Pelletier, assistants.

DEPARTMENT OF SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—Donald William Macdonnell, sergeant-at-arms; Henry R. Smith, deputy sergeant-at-arms.

Lucien Dubé, chief messenger; John O'Connor door-keeper; Edward Storr, assistant door-keeper; Joseph Brown, bank messenger; Joseph Lemonde, N. Tarzan, Wm. Graham James Hoy, Ed. Steacy O. Roberto, M. Laflamme, J. E. Asselin, Vaughan Bryce, E. Desrochers, messengers; James Fitzsimmons and George Smith, night watch-men; James Sinclair, house carpenter.

DEPARTMENT OF PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT.—Henry Hartney, clerk; Edward Botterell, jr., distributor of printed papers; Napoleon Boulet, assistant do.; J. Rivet, E. O. Botterell, messengers.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His Honor the Hon. D. A. Macdonald.

Private Secretary.—Capt. Forsyth Grant.

Executive Council.—Attorney general, hon. Oliver Mowat, Q.C.; commissioner of Public Works, hon. C. F. Fraser; provincial secretary and minister of agriculture, hon. S. C. Wood; commissioner of Crown lands, hon. T. B. Farabee; treasurer and Minister of Education, hon. Adam Crooks, Q.C.; clerk of Executive Council, J. G. Scott.

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

HON. ROBERT MEARSE WELLS, Speaker.

| CONSTITUENCIES. | MEMBERS.           | POST OFFICE ADDRESS.  |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Addington.....  | H. M. Deroche..... | Napanee               |
| Algoma.....     | S. J. Dawson.....  | Prince Arthur Landing |
| Brant, N.R..... | H. Finlayson.....  | Paris                 |
| Brant, S.R..... | A. S. Hardy.....   | Brantford             |

Brockville..... Col. W. H. Cole..... Brockville  
 Bruce, N. R..... Donald Sinclair..... Paisley  
 Bruce, S. R..... { Hon. Rupert M. M. } Toronto  
                                         { Wells..... }  
 Cardwell..... John Fisher..... Galt  
 Carleton..... G. W. Monk..... St. Catharines  
 Cornwall..... G. G. Snetsinger..... Morrisburg  
 Durham..... Dr. Barr..... H. H. H. Mills  
 Dundas..... Andrew Broder..... West Winchester  
 Durham, E. R..... John Rosevear..... Port Hope  
 Durham, W. R..... John McDonald..... Port Hope  
 Egan, E. R..... Dr. J. H. Wilson..... St. Thomas  
 Egan, W. R..... Thomas Hodgins..... Toronto  
 Essex, S. R..... Lewis Wigle..... Leamington  
 Essex, N. R..... J. C. Patterson..... Windsor  
 Frontenac..... Peter Graham..... Kingston  
 Guelph..... A. J. Grant..... Williamstown  
 Greyville, S. R..... Hon. C. F. Fraser..... Toronto  
 Grey, N. R..... David Creighton..... Owen Sound  
 Grey, E. R..... A. W. Lawler..... Toronto  
 Grey, S. R..... James H. Hunter..... Durham  
 Haldimand..... Jacob Baxter..... Cayuga  
 Halton..... W. Durie Lyon..... Milton  
 Hamilton..... J. M. Williams..... Hamilton  
 Hastings, W. R..... Thos. Wile..... Belleville  
 Hastings, E. R..... S. S. Appleby..... Shannonville  
 Hastings, N. R..... N. S. Appley..... Stirling  
 Huron, E. R..... Thos. Gibson..... Wroxeter  
 Huron, S. R..... A. Bishop..... Hay  
 Huron, W. R..... A. McLagan..... Ros-Goderich  
 Kent, E. R..... Daniel McCreaney..... Godswill  
 Kent, W. R..... Alex. Gault..... Valetta  
 Kingston..... W. Robinson..... Kingston  
 Lambton, W. R..... Hon. T. B. Pardee..... Toronto  
 Lambton, E. R..... Peter Graham..... Warwick  
 Lanark, N. R..... William Mostyn..... Almonte  
 Lanark, S. R..... Abraham Code..... Dundasville  
 Leeds, N. R..... H. Merrick..... Merrickville  
 Leeds, S. R..... Dr. Preston..... Newboro  
 Lennox..... J. T. Grange..... Napanee  
 Lincoln..... J. C. Rykert..... St. Catharines  
 London..... W. R. Meredith..... London  
 Middlesex, E. R..... Richd. Tooley..... Belmont  
 Middlesex, N. R..... John McDougall..... Komoka  
 Middlesex, W. R..... J. W. Waterworth..... Wardville  
 Monck..... Dr. H. R. Haug..... Fenwick  
 Muskoka..... J. C. Miller..... Toronto  
 Northumberland, E. R..... J. M. Ferris..... Campbellford  
 Northumberland, W. R..... Wm. Hargrave..... Cobourg  
 Norfolk, S. R..... R. Richardson..... Rowan  
 Norfolk, N. R..... John Clarke..... Simcoe  
 Ontario, N. R..... Thomas Paxton..... Port Perry  
 Ontario, S. R..... N. W. Brown..... Whitby  
 Ottawa..... D. J. O'Donoghue..... Ottawa  
 Oxford, N. R..... Hon. O. Mowatt..... Toronto  
 Oxford, S. R..... Hon. A. Crooks..... Toronto  
 Peel..... K. Chisholm..... Brampton  
 Perth, N. R..... D. Hay..... Listowel  
 Perth, S. R..... Thos. Ballantyne..... Stratford  
 Peterborough, E. R..... Dr. J. O'Sullivan..... Peterborough  
 Peterborough, W. R..... W. H. Scott..... Peterborough  
 Prescott..... Dr. Harkin..... Vankeek Hall  
 Prince Edward, C. S. Striker..... Pictou  
 Renfrew, S. R..... James Bonfield..... Eganville  
 Renfrew, N. R..... T. Denoon..... Pembroke  
 Russell..... A. J. Baker..... Osgoode  
 Simcoe, E. R..... John Keen..... Marchmont  
 Simcoe, S. R..... Hon. Wm. Macdougall..... Toronto  
 Simcoe, W. R..... Thos. Long..... Collingwood  
 Stormont..... J. Bethune..... Q. C. Toronto  
 Toronto East..... { Hon. M. C. } Toronto  
                                         { Cameron..... }  
 Toronto West..... Robert Bell..... Toronto  
 Victoria, N. R..... Duncan McRae..... Bolsover  
 Victoria, S. R..... Hon. S. C. Wood..... Toronto  
 Waterloo, N. R..... M. Spitzer..... Waterloo  
 Waterloo, S. R..... John Fleming..... Galt  
 Welland..... Hon. J. G. Currier..... Catharines  
 Wellington, N. R..... John McDowan..... Alton  
 Wellington, C. R..... Chs. Clarke..... Elora  
 Wellington, S. R..... Hon. Peter Alex. Gault..... Dundas  
 Wentworth, N. R..... James McMahon..... Dundas  
 Wentworth, S. R..... Wm. Sexton..... Jerseyville  
 York, E. R..... John Lane..... Thornhill

York, W. R..... P. Patterson..... Patterson  
 York, N. R..... Dr. J. H. Widdifield..... New Market  
*Officers House of Assembly.*—Clerk of the House, Lieut.-col. Charles T. Gilmer; law clerk, Alexander Leitch; accountant, John Notman; librarian, Samuel J. Watson; clerk of private bills, J. J. Vance; assistant clerk, Arthur H. Sydere; clerk, J. M. Delanere; sergeant-at-arms, F. J. Glackmeyer; housekeeper, T. Phillips; messengers, W. Johnston and J. Bowman; stenographer, M. Foley; watchman, James Wells.

## PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS.

*Attorney General's Office.*—Attorney general, hon. Oliver Mowat, Q. C.; chief clerk, J. G. Scott; T. B. Gough, private secretary; P. C. Caprell, E. H. Howard, Mathew Curran, clerks; messenger, M. Smith.  
*Treasury Department.*—Treasurer, hon. Adam Crooks, Q. C.; accountant, W. R. Harris; clerks, Henry Totten; A. T. Deacon, Henry Alley, E. A. McLaurin, Alfred J. Rattray; auditor, hon. W. G. Taylor; bookkeeper, C. H. Sprague; messenger and clerk, P. Simser; A. McDonald, housekeeper; M. Power, stenographer.

*Department of Crown Lands.*—Commissioner, hon. T. B. Pardee; assistant commissioner, T. H. Johnson; law clerk, G. Kennedy; short-hand writer, H. A. Ford;  *Woods and Forest Branch.*—G. B. Cowper, superintendent; H. G. Langlois and E. G. Kirby, clerks. *Free Grant and Sales Branch.*—J. C. Tarbutt, chief clerk; A. Kirkwood, J. M. Grant, P. Alma and J. J. Murphy, clerks. *Survey and Maps Branch.*—Thos. Devine, head of surveys; J. W. Ridgeland, superintendent of roads; A. J. Taylor and G. B. Kirkpatrick, draughtsmen; Edward Fox and J. Innes, clerks. *Accounts Branch.*—William Ford, accountant; D. G. B. Ross, R. H. Brown and E. P. Stow, clerks; John Murphy, registrar; W. F. Lewis, clerk; John Bradshaw, officekeeper; A. McDonald, messenger.

*Department of Public Works.*—Commissioner, hon. C. F. Fraser; secretary of public works, William Edwards; architect and superintendent of public works, Kivas Tully; engineer, T. W. Mowat; accountant and law clerk, F. T. Jones; draughtsmen, W. J. S. Holwell, R. Purdom, J. C. McCall, R. McCallum; clerks, M. Wilson, J. P. Edwards; messenger, C. A. McDonald.

*Inspector of Jails and Prisons.*—J. W. Langmuir, inspector; T. C. Seebie, deputy inspector; W. P. Baird, L. Hart, messengers.

*Provincial Secretary's Office.*—Provincial secretary, hon. S. C. Wood; assist. secretary, Isaac R. Eckart; R. S. Brodie, J. P. McLaughlin, J. A. Ward, clerks.

*Ministry of Agriculture.*—Hon. S. C. Wood; secretary, Geo. Buckland.

*Provincial Registrar's Office.*—Provincial registrar, hon. S. C. Wood; deputy registrar, J. E. C. Cusher, clerks, Geo. Hobbs and John A. Jones.

*Registrar General's Office.*—Hon. S. C. Wood, registrar general; H. S. Gwyn, chief clerk; Charles Hazen, F. Jones, J. Hetherington, Fred. Warwick, and J. Metcalf Hibby, clerks.

*Education Department.*—Minister of Education, Hon. Adam Crooks, Q. C.; deputy minister, J. G. Hodgins, LL. B.; secretary, Alex. Manning, LL. B.; clerk of statistics, F. J. Taylor, clerk of records, J. T. R. Stinson; clerk of correspondence, W. H. Atkinson; clerks, A. C. Paul, J. H. J. Kerr, J. S. Barber, F. Noid, James Green and H. Davies; messenger, John Moore.

*Libraries Branch.*—Clerk of libraries, S. P. May, M. D.; cashier and assistant clerk of libraries, H. M. Wilkinson; despatch clerk, A. May, clerks, S. B. Sykes, W. Sweeten, R. J. Bayce, R. L. Cathron, J. A. Sangster and A. Lobley; messengers, Wm. Lemon, Offices Victoria Square, Toronto.

*High School Inspectors.*—J. A. McLellan, J. M. Buchan, S. A. Mallory.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAL OF GOVERNMENT, QUEBEC.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His Honor the Honorable René Edouard Caron; lieutenant-colonel J. B. Angot, private secretary and aide-de-camp; Geo. Workman, messenger.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. C. B. de Boucherville, premier, commissioner of agriculture and public works.  
 Hon. L. R. Church, treasurer.  
 Hon. A. R. Angers, attorney general.  
 Hon. P. Garneau, commissioner of Crown lands.  
 Hon. J. J. Ross, speaker, Legislative Council.  
 Hon. J. A. Chapleau, provincial secretary.  
 Hon. G. B. Baker, solicitor general.  
*Officers.*—F. Fortier, clerk of the Executive Council; G. Grenier, clerk; O. Vallée, messenger; W. Dube, housekeeper.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HON. F. H. LEMAIRE, SPEAKER.

| DIVISION.        | NAME.                       | P. O. ADDRESS.           |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Alma.....        | Hon. J. L. Beaudry.....     | Montreal.                |
| Bedford.....     | Hon. T. Wood.....           | Dunham Flats.            |
| Lanaudière.....  | Hon. P. E. Dostaler.....    | Berthier (en haut)       |
| LaDurantaye..... | Hon. J. O. Baubien.....     | Montmagny.               |
| La Vallière..... | Hon. J. B. G. Proulx.....   | Nicolet.                 |
| Salaberry.....   | Hon. H. Starnes.....        | Montreal.                |
| Golfe.....       | Hon. T. Savage.....         | L'Anse au Cap.           |
| Grandville.....  | Hon. E. Dionne.....         | St. Anne de la Pocatière |
| Inkerman.....    | Hon. G. Bryson.....         | Mansfield.               |
| Kennebec.....    | Hon. Louis Richard.....     | Stanford.                |
| La Salle.....    | Hon. L. Panet.....          | Quebec.                  |
| Laurentides..... | Hon. J. E. Gingras.....     | Quebec.                  |
| Lauzon.....      | Hon. A. R. C. DeLery.....   | Quebec.                  |
| Mille Isles..... | Hon. P. B. LeMaire.....     | St. Benoit.              |
| Montarville..... | Hon. C. B. de Bou.....      | Boucherville.            |
| Repentigny.....  | Hon. L. Archambault.....    | L'Assomption.            |
| Rigaud.....      | Hon. E. Prud'homme.....     | Parish de Montréal.      |
| Rougemont.....   | Hon. J. Fraser.....         | St. Marc.                |
| Shavenigan.....  | Hon. J. J. Ross.....        | St. Anne de la Perade.   |
| Sorel.....       | Hon. Pierre Euclid Roy..... | St. Pie.                 |
| Stadacona.....   | Hon. John Sharples.....     | Quebec.                  |
| Victoria.....    | Hon. J. Ferrier.....        | Montreal.                |
| Wellington.....  | Hon. W. H. Webb.....        | Melbourne.               |

## OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

G. B. de Boucherville, clerk, master in chancery and accountant; Pierre Légaré, assistant clerk, master in chancery, French translator and assistant accountant; Thomas W. Lloyd, second assistant clerk, clerk of the English journals and English translator; Isidore A. Jodoin, chief clerk of the offices and committees, and translator; B. Globenski, clerk of French journals, clerk of permanent orders and private bills, and translator; Narcisse Faucher, clerk of special committees and petitions; translator and copying clerk; L. E. Frenette, permanent clerk; Samuel Staunton Hatt, gentleman usher of the black rod; T. E. Roy, sergeant-at-arms; P. X. Brault, chief messenger; Frs. Blais, Richard Clancey, F. Drouin, E. Papillon, messengers.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

HON. PIERRE FORTIN, SPEAKER.

| CONSTITUENCIES.            | MEMBERS.              | P. O. ADDRESS.         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Argenteuil.....            | S. Bellingham.....    | Montreal.              |
| Argenteuil.....            | P. S. Gendron.....    | St. Roselie            |
| Beauce.....                | Frs. X. Dulac.....    | St. George, Beauce     |
| Beauharnois.....           | E. H. Bisson.....     | St. Louis de Gonzague. |
| Bellechasse.....           | P. Fradette.....      | St. Germain.           |
| Berthier.....              | Ls. Sylvestre.....    | Berthier en haut       |
| Bonaventure.....           | P. C. Beauchesne..... | Carleton.              |
| Brome.....                 | W. W. Lynch.....      | Knowlton               |
| Chambly.....               | R. Préfontaine.....   | Longueuil              |
| Champlain.....             | D. Nap. St. Cyr.....  | St. Anne de la Perade  |
| Charlevoix.....            | Onésime Gauthier..... | St. Urbain             |
| Chateauguay.....           | E. Laberge.....       | St. Philomène          |
| Chicoutimi & Saguenay..... | W. E. Price.....      | Saguenay               |
| Compton.....               | W. Sawyer.....        | Sawyerville            |
| Dorchester.....            | L. N. Larochelle..... | St. Anselme            |

|                            |                          |                             |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Drummond & Arthabaska..... | Wm. John Watts.....      | Drummondville               |
| Gaspé.....                 | Hon. P. Fortin.....      | Laprairie                   |
| Hochelaga.....             | L. J. B. Beaudin.....    | Montreal                    |
| Huntingdon.....            | Dr. A. Cameron.....      | Huntingdon.                 |
| Iberville.....             | Louis Mollereau.....     | St. Jean                    |
| Jacques Cartier.....       | N. M. Lecavalier.....    | St. Laurent                 |
| Joliette.....              | V. P. Lavallée.....      | St. Félix de Valois         |
| Kamouraska.....            | C. F. Roy.....           | Pocatière                   |
| Laprairie.....             | L. B. A. Charlebois..... | Laprairie village           |
| L'Assomption.....          | O. Pelletier.....        | L'Epiphanie                 |
| Laval.....                 | L. O. Loranger.....      | Montreal                    |
| Levis.....                 | T. E. Paquet.....        | St. Nicolas                 |
| L'Islet.....               | P. G. Verrault.....      | St. Jean, Port Joli         |
| Lotbinière.....            | H. G. Joly.....          | Quebec                      |
| Maskinongé.....            | M. Houde.....            | Rivière du Loup (en haut)   |
| Mégantic.....              | Hon. G. Irvine.....      | Quebec                      |
| Miséricorde.....           | Hon. Geo. B. Baker.....  | Sweetsburg                  |
| Montcalm.....              | Louis G. Martin.....     | Montreal                    |
| Montmagny.....             | P. Landry.....           | St. Pierre (Rivière du Sud) |
| Montmorency.....           | Hon. A. Angers.....      | Quebec                      |
| Montreal, C.....           | W. A. Ogilvie.....       | Montreal                    |
| Montreal, East.....        | L. O. Tallion.....       | Montreal                    |
| Montreal, West.....        | J. W. McLaughlin.....    | Montreal                    |
| Napierville.....           | L. D. Lafontaine.....    | St. Edouard                 |
| Nicolet.....               | Ovide Methot.....        | St. Pierre Les Bequets      |
| Ottawa (Co.).....          | Louis Duhamel.....       | Township de Wright          |
| Pontiac.....               | Hon. L. R. Church.....   | Aylmer                      |
| Portneuf.....              | Praxède LaRue.....       | St. Augustin                |
| Quebec, Centre.....        | R. F. Rinfret.....       | Quebec                      |
| Quebec, East.....          | Joseph Shehyn.....       | Quebec                      |
| Quebec, West.....          | John Hearn.....          | Quebec                      |
| Quebec (Co.).....          | Hon. P. Garneau.....     | Quebec                      |
| Richmond & Wolfe.....      | Jacques Picard.....      | Wotton                      |
| Richelieu.....             | Michel Mathieu.....      | Sorel                       |
| Rimouski.....              | Alex. Chaveau.....       | Quebec                      |
| Rouville.....              | V. Robert.....           | St. Angele                  |
| St. Hyacinthe.....         | P. Bachand.....          | St. Hyacinthe               |
| St. Johns.....             | F. G. Marchand.....      | St. Johns of Iberville      |
| St. Maurice.....           | Elie Lacerte.....        | Yamachiche                  |
| Shefford.....              | Hon. M. Laframboise..... | Montreal                    |
| Sherbrooke.....            | Hon. J. G. Robert.....   | Sherbrooke                  |
| Town.....                  | son.....                 | Sherbrooke                  |
| Soulanges.....             | Raoul de Beaujeu.....    | Oseau du Lac                |
| Stanstead.....             | John Thornton.....       | Barnston                    |
| Témiscouata.....           | G. H. Deschênes.....     | L'Epiphanie                 |
| Terrebonne.....            | Hon. J. A. Chapleau..... | Montreal                    |
| Three Rivers.....          | Hon. H. G. Mal.....      | Three Rivers                |
| City.....                  | riot.....                | City                        |
| Two Mountains.....         | C. L. Champagne.....     | St. Eustache                |
| Vaudreuil.....             | E. H. Lalonde.....       | St. Marthe                  |
| Vernières.....             | Joseph Daigle.....       | Belœil                      |
| Yamaska.....               | J. C. S. Wurtelle.....   | Montreal                    |

## OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

George Manly Muir, clerk of the House; Etienne Simard, deputy clerk and clerk assistant; L. Simobneau, accountant; C. J. Ardouin, chief office clerk, distributor of stationery and superintendent of supernumeraries; A. E. Demers, assistant do; Thomas Prendergast, copying clerk; J. L. Blanchet, clerk of routine and records; Charles P. Lindsay, chief committee clerk; Ed. Demers, 1st assistant do; C. Pettigrew, 2nd assistant do; Edouard LeMoine, clerk of private bill committee; Edouard S. Belleau, assistant do; A. Montpetit, chief French translator; Benoit Marquette, 1st assistant do; J. Buteau Turcotte, 2nd assistant do; William Cook, chief English translator; John Byrne Duggan, assistant do; L. Z. Jocas, Speaker's secretary; Paul Ernest Smith, Deputy clerk and clerk of English journals; Joseph Whyddon, assistant do; O. C. de Lachevrière, clerk of French journals; Louis Fortier, assistant do; Gédéon LaRoque, sergeant-at-arms; Léon P. Lemay, librarian; L. P. Turcotte, assistant librarian; Jacques Morin, library messenger; Z. Duhamel, postmaster; F. X. Gagnon, assistant do; Olivier Robitaille, chief messenger; Alfred Pelletier, speaker's messenger; Siméon Gagné, clerks'



messenger: Edward Littlejohn, Joseph Trudelle, Etienne Gauvreau, Robert Angers, Eugene Balzaret, messengers.

#### QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE.

Charles F. Langlois, Queen's printer; Charles Pageau, bookkeeper and French translator; Thomas Molony, English translator; — Trudel, clerk; Narcisse Bouré, messenger.

#### LAW CLERK OFFICE.

A. T. Marsan, law clerk; Charles A. Pariseau, assistant do; Joseph Roy, messenger.

#### PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS.

*Secretary's Office.*—Hon. J. A. Chapleau, provincial secretary; P. J. Jolicœur, assistant secretary; George William Golder, first clerk; Olivier Campeau, accountant; Joseph O. Laurin, Edouard D. Duchesnay, Ernest Gagnon, clerks; Paul Blouin, messenger.

*Provincial Registrar's Department.*—Hon. J. A. Chapleau, provincial registrar; J. B. Melville, deputy registrar; A. Bélanger, clerk; Etienne Poitras, clerk and messenger; J. Labrecque, messenger.

*Department of the Law Officers of the Crown.*—Hon. A. R. Angers, attorney general; hon. — Baker, solicitor general; Joseph A. DeJoy, assistant to the Law Officers; Gustave Oumet, clerk; Isale Veronneau, messenger.

*Department of Crown Lands.*—Hon. Pierre Garneau, commissioner; E. E. Taché, assistant commissioner; Joseph Bouchette, deputy surveyor general; E. T. Fletcher, P. L. surveyor, and inspector of surveys; G. G. Dumlevie, surveyor and draughtsman; F. Chasé and T. Morkill, clerks.

*Sale of Lands, Western Section.*—W. F. Collins, clerk in charge; W. E. Collins, L. F. Berthelot and Samuel Riniert, clerks; J. J. Prendegast, registrar.

*Woods and Forests.*—Alfred Paré, superintendent; V. Dymie, clerk; Jules Taché, surveyor and draughtsman.

*Accountant's Branch.*—J. V. Gale, accountant; I. E. Lépage, clerk.

*Sale of Lands, Eastern Section.*—L. D. Lemoine and L. L. Rivard, clerks in charge; D. C. MacKedie and J. N. Proulx, clerks; P. Potvin, housekeeper; P. Cahill and C. Dumontier, messengers.

*Cadastral offices, Montreal.*—J. B. Varin, director; W. F. Blacklock, surveyor and draughtsman; L. W. Sicotte, clerk.

*Cadastral office, Quebec.*—P. L. Morin, surveyor and draughtsman; G. A. Varin, secretary; F. Lachaine, surveyor and draughtsman; R. d'Estimauville and Yvonne Morin, clerks.

*Cadastral office, Three Rivers.*—G. A. Bourgeois, director; L. O. A. Arcand, surveyor and draughtsman; P. Guillet, clerk.

*Cadastral office, Montmagny.*—Eugène Casgrain, director; F. X. Gendreau, assistant.

*Cadastral office, Terrebonne.*—J. A. Hervieux, director; J. H. Leclair, surveyor and draughtsman.

*Cadastral office, Sherbrooke.*—James Addie, director; C. P. Towle, surveyor and draughtsman.

*Cadastral office, Joliette.*—M. Crepeau, director; U. Dorval, surveyor and draughtsman; Joseph Delfausse, clerk.

*Cadastral office, Hull.*—Charles Leduc, director; James McArthur, surveyor and draughtsman; A. D. Denis, clerk.

*Cadastral office, Beauharnois.*—L. A. Seers, director; John Sullivan, surveyor and draughtsman; Joseph Mayer, clerk.

*Cadastral office, L'Assomption and Montcalm.*—O. Pelletier, director; A. W. Lippe, surveyor and draughtsman.

*Deputy Slide Collector.*—John Macdonald, Ottawa. *Game Overseers.* F. Blais, Rimouski District; W. C. Willis, Sherbrooke do; A. Labbé, Charlevoix do; O. Latraverse, Richelieu do; E. Copping, Montcalm and Joliette Districts; Israel Dumais, Lake St. John

do; F. Richard, L'Islet and Kamouraska do; J. F. Saillant, Saguenay District; J. B. Chevalier, Iberville District.

*Crown Lands and Timber Agents.*—Edmund Heath, Clarendon; Robert Farley, Hull; J. A. Cameron, Thurso; O. B. Kemp, Waterloo; Wm. Farwell, Robinson; A. Gagnon, Arthabaskville; P. A. Proulx, St. Joseph; C. T. Dubé, Rivière-du-Loup; J. B. Lepage, Rimouski; G. Duberger, Mahabie; J. O. Tremblay, Châteaufort; L. Z. Roussau, Quebec; A. Dubé, Three Rivers; J. B. Delaunay, Joliette; C. E. Bouché, Montreal; John Eden, Gaspé Basin; L. Roy, sen., Cap Chat; E. Rouault, Montmagny; C. de Salaberry, forest ranger, Chambly; John Hume, inspector of agencies, Leeds; A. J. Russell, Ottawa; Isidore Dumais, Roberval, Saguenay; A. B. Filion, Grenville; L. J. Riopel, New Carlisle.

*Crown Timber Office, Quebec.*—McLean Stewart, collector of Crown dues; J. McKay, assistant; P. Miller, clerk.

*List of Agents, etc., Jesuits Estates, Signatory of Laurin, Crown Domain and Gold Mines.*—Jos. Laurin, Crown domain and commuting agent, Censure of Quebec, superintendent beach and deep water lots, and agent for signatory of Laurin; J. B. Varin, collecting and commuting agent, Jesuits Estates District of Montreal; F. Lettvinville, collecting and commuting agent, Cap de la Magdelaine and Jesuits Estates, City of Three Rivers; Ls. Guillet, jun., collecting and commuting agent, signatory of Batisseau; L. L. Rivard, gold mining inspector, Chaudière and St. Francis Division; P. Haout, collecting and commuting agent, Jesuits Estates, District of Quebec.

*Board for Examination of P. L. Surveyors.*—Hon. the Com. of Crown Lands, *ex officio*; Jos. Bouchette, deputy surveyor-general; F. W. Blacklock, C. F. Baillarge, E. T. Fletcher, L. P. Gauvreau, Quebec, John Bignold, Quebec, provincial land surveyors; secretary, Alexander Sewell, Quebec; Exam. in Geology and Mineralogy, A. R. Selwyn.

*Treasury.*—Hon. Levi Ruggles, Church, treasurer; H. T. Machin, assistant treasurer; Gaspard Drolet, provincial auditor and inspector; Henry Hamelin and Frank D. Tims, bookkeepers; Arthur Girard, Thomas R. Nelson, James Thompson, Harrower, Stanley H. Holt, Jos. E. Marmoreau, Wm. Davies, Arthur Evansville, clerks; H. Hughes, office keeper and messenger; G. Trudelle, second messenger.

*Agriculture and Public Works.*—Hon. Charles Boucher de Boucherville, commissioner and Premier; Siméon Lezage, assistant commissioner; Pierre Gauvreau, chief engineer of public works; Edouard Moreau, secretary, accountant and director of colonization; J. B. Drouin, assistant engineer; Edward H. Ne-bitt, bookkeeper; Charles Lesperance, assistant-bookkeeper; Thomas T. Ne-bitt, registrar; Joseph O. Fontaine, assistant-director of colonization; J. B. Pelletier and J. B. Simas, messengers.

*Department of Public Instruction.*—Hon. Gédéon Oumet, superintendent of public instruction; Dr. Louis Girard, secretary and deputy head of the department of public instruction; H. H. Miles, LL.D., D.C.L., assistant secretary and deputy head of the department of public instruction; Dr. Girard and Dr. Miles, joint secretaries of the council of public instruction; Napoleon Legendre, clerk of French correspondence, assistant editor of the "Journal de l'Instruction Publique," and Librarian; —, clerk of English correspondence and assistant editor of the "Journal of Education;" C. A. Thomas, clerk of accounts and statistics; J. H. Richardson, 1st assistant; Louis Leclerc, 2nd assistant; Léopold Devisme, B.A., assistant clerk of French correspondence; Alexis Girard, clerk; Pierre Prevost, copying clerk and storekeeper; Albert Dore, messenger and housekeeper.

*Council of Public Instruction.*—Superintendent of public instruction, president; Louis Girard, M.D., Henry H. Miles, LL.D., D.C.L., joint secretary.

Catholic members forming the Roman Catholic committee of the council, His Grace the Archbishop

of Quebec; their Lordships the Bishops of Montreal, Three Rivers, Rimouski, Sherbrooke, St. Hyacinthe and Ottawa; and the Honourables P. J. O. Cleveau, Thomas Ryan and Alfred Basile Routhier, and Cyrille Delagrave, L. L. L. Desaulniers, Joseph Lachaine and François Paineaud, Esquires.

Protestant members (forming the Protestant committee of the council): The Most Rev. James Wm. Williams, D.D., Bishop of Quebec; hon. Charles Jones Day, LL.D., D.C.L.; hon. Christopher Dunkin, B.C.L.; rev. Jean Cook, D.D.; hon. George Irvine, LL.D., D.C.L.; venerable archdeacon Wm. Turnbull Leach, LL.D., D.C.L.; hon. James Ferrier, senator; J. W. Dawson, M.D., LL.D., F.G.S., and F.R.S., with the hon. the superintendent of public instruction (*ex officio*).

Louis Gaud, M.D., secretary of the Roman Catholic committee; Henry H. Miles, LL.D., D.C.L., secretary of the Protestant committee.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His Honor Hon. Adams G. Archibald, P.C., C.M.G.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. G. Carteret Hill, provincial secretary and premier; hon. Stanley Brown, provincial treasurer; hon. Otto S. Weeks, attorney general, hon. Robert Robertson, commissioner of Public Works and Mines; hon. Alonzo J. White, commissioner of Crown Lands. Hon. James Cochran, hon. Colin Campbell, hon. Daniel Macdonald, hon. John McKinnon, of Inverness, members without office.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. John Creighton, Speaker.

| NAMES.                       | P. O. ADDRESS.    |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Hon. R. Mollison Cutler..... | Guysborough       |
| " Stanley Brown.....         | Yarmouth          |
| " James Cochran.....         | Halifax           |
| " Robt. Boak, jr.....        | Halifax           |
| " J. Creighton.....          | Lunenburg         |
| " W. C. Whitman.....         | Lawrencetown      |
| " Freeman Tupper.....        | Liverpool         |
| " Chas. Dickie.....          | Cambridge         |
| " Peter Smith.....           | Port Hood         |
| " John McKinnon.....         | Antigonish        |
| " W. G. Hetheran.....        | Guysborough       |
| " D. McN. Parker.....        | Halifax           |
| " James Fraser.....          | New Glasgow       |
| " Samuel Creighton.....      | Upper Stewiacke   |
| " W. Annand.....             | Halifax           |
| " Gilbert McKeenna.....      | Shelburne         |
| " Henry Martell.....         | Aricbat, Richmond |
| " A. McNutt Cochran.....     | Maitland          |
| " T. F. Morrison.....        | Londonerry        |

Rev. Geo. Hill, chaplain; Jno. C. Haliburton, clerk; R. L. Weatherbe, law clerk; Robert Romans gentlemen usher of black rod.

### HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Hon. John B. Dickie, Speaker.

| CONSTITUENCIES.  | NAMES.                 | P. O. ADDRESS. |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Annapolis.....   | W. B. Troop.....       | Granville      |
| ".....           | Avard Longley.....     | Paradise       |
| Antigonish.....  | Hon. D. Macdonald..... | Antigonish     |
| ".....           | John J. McKinnon.....  | Antigonish     |
| Colchester.....  | W. A. Patterson.....   | Tatamagouche   |
| ".....           | J. B. Dickie.....      | Truro          |
| Cumberland.....  | Edw. Vickery.....      | Waldice        |
| ".....           | Hiram Black.....       | Aulbert        |
| Cape Breton..... | E. T. Mosely.....      | Sydney         |
| ".....           | Hon. A. J. White.....  | "              |
| Digby.....       | Hon. Colin.....        | Weymouth       |
| ".....           | Campbell.....          | "              |
| ".....           | Henry M. Ro.....       | Meteghan       |
| ".....           | bicheau.....           | "              |

|                  |                                                    |                                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Guysborough..... | Hon. Otto S. Weeks.....                            | Halifax                                                      |
| ".....           | C. M. Fraucheville.....                            | Guysborough                                                  |
| Halifax.....     | Hon. P. C. Hill.....                               | Halifax                                                      |
| ".....           | Edward Farrell.....                                | "                                                            |
| ".....           | D. Archibald.....                                  | Musquodoboit                                                 |
| Hants.....       | Alfred Putnam.....                                 | Maitland                                                     |
| ".....           | W. Henry Allison.....                              | Newport                                                      |
| Inverness.....   | Hon. J. McKinnon.....                              | Whycocomagh                                                  |
| ".....           | D. Campbell.....                                   | M.D.P. rt Hood                                               |
| Kings.....       | John B. North.....                                 | Hantsport                                                    |
| ".....           | D. B. Woodworth.....                               | Wolfville                                                    |
| Lunenburg.....   | Jas. Eisenhaur.....                                | Lunenburg                                                    |
| ".....           | M. B. Desbrisay.....                               | Bridgewater                                                  |
| Pictou.....      | Alex. McKay.....                                   | West River                                                   |
| ".....           | Simon Holmes.....                                  | Pictou                                                       |
| ".....           | H. J. Cameron.....                                 | New Glasgow                                                  |
| Queen's Co.....  | J. N. Mack.....                                    | Mill Village                                                 |
| ".....           | S. Freeman.....                                    | Liverpool                                                    |
| Richmond.....    | Charles Boudrot.....                               | Aricbat                                                      |
| ".....           | M. McKee.....                                      | St. Peters                                                   |
| Shelburne.....   | Hon. R. Robertson.....                             | Barrington                                                   |
| ".....           | Thos. Johnson.....                                 | Locke's Island.                                              |
| Victoria.....    | D. McCurdy.....                                    | Baddeck                                                      |
| ".....           | John A. Fraser.....                                | Boularderie                                                  |
| Yarmouth.....    | Albert Gayton.....                                 | Lower Argyle                                                 |
| ".....           | John Lovitt.....                                   | Yarmouth                                                     |
| ".....           | Rev. J. C. Cochran.....                            | chaplain; H. C. D. Twining,                                  |
| ".....           | clerk; L. G. Power, assistant clerk; A. M. Gidney, | sergeant-at-arms; James Griffin, assistant sergeant-at-arms. |

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His Honor Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt., lieutenant governor  
Robert Robinson Hodgson, Esq., private secretary.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hons. Lemuel C. Owen, T. H. Haviland, F. Brecken John Yeo, John Lefurgey, W. W. Sullivan, W. G. Strong, A. J. Macdonald, J. O. Arseneault, clerk; William C. Des Brisay.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. JOSEPH WRIGHTMAN, president.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—Charlottetown and Royalty—Thomas W. Dodd; First District—hon. John Galderton, Arthur MacEwen; Second District—Wm. McGill, Roderick Mann.

KING'S COUNTY.—First District—hons. Patrick Walker, Simon Bolger; Second District—hons. Jos. Wightman, Daniel Macdonald.

PRINCE COUNTY.—First District—Richard B. Reid, Wm. Richard; Second District—hon. Wm. G. Strong Alexander Laird; John Ball, clerk; Henry Palmer, usher of the black rod and sergeant-at-arms; Rev. D. D. Currie, chaplain.

### HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Hon. CORNELIUS HOWATT, speaker.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—Charlottetown—hon. Fred. de St. C. Brecken, J. E. Jenkins; First District—Wm. Campbell and W. D. Stewart; Second District—Henry J. C. Leck, William S. McNeil; Third District—hon. F. Boly, Henry Beer; Fourth District—hon. Benjamin Davies, Wm. Welsh.

KING'S COUNTY.—Charlottetown—hon. T. Heath Haviland, Archibald J. Macdonald; First District—Lach. Macdonald; James McLean; Second District—hon. William W. Sullivan, Hilary MacLean; Third District—James E. McDonald, Lemuel C. Owen; Fourth District—Louis H. Davies, Manoah Rowe.

PRINCE COUNTY.—First District—Nicholas Conroy Frank Gallant; Second District—hon. John Yeo, J. W. Richards; Third District—Joseph O. Arseneault, John A. McDonald; Fourth District—Cornelius Howatt, A. E. C. Holland; Fifth District—John Lefurgey, James C. Pope; Archibald McNeill, chief clerk; G. L. Dougherty, sergeant-at-arms; rev. Dr. Jenkins, chaplain.

**PUBLIC OFFICERS.**

Hon. T. Heath Haviland, colonial secretary; Peter De Brisay, assistant colonial secretary; hon. Joseph Pope, colonial treasurer; hon. Frederick de St. Croix Brecken, attorney general; D. Currie, controller of customs; hon. F. Kelly, commissioner of crown and public lands; B. Des Brisay, registrar of deeds and keeper of plans—surveyor general in connection with the crown land office; Andrew A. McDonald, postmaster; P. R. Bowers, Queen's printer; hon. W. W. Sullivan, solicitor general; John W. Morrison, road correspondent; Arthur Newbery, assistant treasurer; Henry Wadman, assistant in crown land office; John Hazard, surveyor of shipping; rev. Dr. Jenkins, librarian; Thos. Des Brisay and W. H. Shanks, auditors of public accounts; col. hon. John Hamilton Gray, deputy-adjutant general of militia; lieut. col. hon. John Longworth and Major R. R. Hodgson, provincial aides-de-camp; J. E. Boyd, government engineer.

*Board of Works.*—Hon. L. C. Owen, John Yeo, F. Kelly, H. McIsaac, A. E. C. Holland; J. W. Morrison, secretary.

**RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.**

William McKechnie, superintendent; A. Stronach, mechanical superintendent; G. C. Cunningham, engineer; Thomas W. May, assistant engineer; Thos. Williams, accountant; Benjamin Davies, cashier and paymaster.

**NEWFOUNDLAND.**

Newfoundland is a sufficient Post office address for all the following:

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.**

His Excellency Sir Stephen J. Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B. Private secretary, captain Shea, R.A. Colonial aide-de-camp, Edward L. Jarvis.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

Hon. Fred. B. T. Carter, Q.C., attorney-general; premier; hon. Jas. J. Rogerson, receiver general; hon. Wm. V. Whiteway, solicitor general; hon. Edward D. Shea, colonial secretary and clerk of Executive Council; hon. Wm. J. S. Donnelly, financial secretary; hon. Stephen Rendell.

**PUBLIC OFFICERS (DEPARTMENTAL).**—Hon. Fred. B. T. Carter, Q.C., attorney general; hon. Edward D. Shea, colonial secretary; hon. Jas. J. Rogerson, receiver general; hon. William J. S. Donnelly, financial secretary; John H. Warren, surveyor general; Charles Duder, chairman of Board of Works.

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

Hon. Edward Morris, president; hon. Nicholas Stabb, hon. Robert Kent, hon. J. S. Clift, hon. Edward White, hon. P. G. Tessier, hon. John Winter, hon. Edward D. Shea, hon. William Joseph Donnelly, hon. Augustus W. Harvey, hon. Robert Thorburn, hon. John T. Carter, hon. Stephen Rendell; Hugh W. Carter, acting clerk; Thomas J. Kough, acting master in chancery; Frederick Rennie, usher of the black rod.

**HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.**

Elected November, 1874.

Prescott Emerson, speaker.

District of St. John's East—Robert J. Kent, Robert J. Parsons, John J. Dearlin; District of St. John's West—Lewis Tessier, M. Fenelon, Patrick J. Scott; District of Conception Bay, Southern Division—Jos. I. Little, Patrick Nowlan; District of Port-de-Grave—Nathaniel Rabbitts; District of Harbor Grace—Hon. A. Shea and Joseph Godden; District of Carbonear—John Rorke; District of Bay de Verds—Hon. James

J. Rogerson; District of Trinity Bay—Hon. W. V. Whiteway, John Storr and James H. Watson; District of Bonavista Bay—John H. Warren, Chas. Browning, A. J. W. McNelly; District of Twillingate and Fogo—Hon. Fred. B. T. Carter, Chas. Duder, and William Kelligrew; District of Ferryland—Richard Rattus and James Gervie Conroy; District of Placentia and St. Mary's—Hon. Charles F. Bennett, James Collins and Michael E. Lower; District of Burin—Chas. E. Ayne and Jas. S. Winter; District of Fortune Bay—Robert Alexander; District of Burgeo and Lapolle—Prescott Emerson.

John Stuart, clerk; Richard Holden, assistant clerk; John H. Boone, solicitor; John B. Barnes, sergeant-at-arms; John Hally, doorkeeper; George Carrington and Peter Higgins, messengers; Wm. Kelly, Walter Irvine and John Ernie, under doorkeepers; John Higgins, fireman; Richard Holden, librarian.

*Post Office Department.*—John Delany, postmaster general; George Le Messurier, chief clerk and accountant; Thomas S. Dwyer, superintendent money order office; John Freeman, second clerk and assessor; George Gaden, third clerk and assessor; James Campbell, assistant; John Higgins and John Power, letter carriers and messengers; deputies and their officers in the different outposts. Office hours, from 9 o'clock a.m. to 4 p.m., Sundays excepted.

*Revenue Department. Board of Revenue.*—Hon. James J. Rogerson, receiver general, president; Edwin Duder, hon. Robert Thorburn, hon. Stephen Rendell, hon. Peter G. Tessier, and Walter B. Grieve.

*Revenue Establishment.*—Hon. James J. Rogerson, receiver-general; James S. Hayward, assistant-collector; James L. Noonan, landing and tide surveyor; James Winter, Wm. S. Canning and Wm. White, landing waiters; William Dauter, first clerk and warehouse keeper; William Gill, second clerk; John R. Kearney, third clerk; Patrick Furlong, fourth clerk and locker; John Noonan, fifth clerk; Richard Meagher and David Connors, lockers; sub-collectors and preventive officers in the different outposts.

Authorized broker, Henry J. Stabb.

*Surveyor General's Department.*—John H. Warren, surveyor general; William M. H. Warren, first clerk and draughtsman; Thomas Long, topographical surveyor; Carteret Alsop, assistant clerk.

*Deputy Surveyors in Outposts.—Northern District.*—Gilbert H. Cole, Trinity; Moses Tilley, Random Sound; William Christian, Old Perlican; Charles E. Thompson, Bonavista South; Daniel Murphy, King's Cove; Robert Strathie, Bonavista West; John T. Oakley, Bonavista North; Thomas Miles, Open Hall; Thomas Poyton, Twillingate. — *Green Bay North.*—G. W. R. Hinchley, Bay Roberts and Harbor Grace; George Carter, Harbor Main; John Hearn, Briggs; William Casey, Carbonear; Pierce Hanrahan, North Shore Conception Bay.

*Southern District.*—Thomas Driscoll, Bay Bulls; Michael Kelly, Ferryland; John English, St. Mary's; James Harney, Burin; Henry Camp, Henry J. Haddon, Philip Hubert, (Harbor Briton) Fortune Bay; John Haddon, Western Shore.

*Board of Works Department.*—Having the management and superintendence of Government house, colonial buildings, court houses, gaols, custom houses, hospitals, lunatic asylum, and all other buildings and property belonging to the Colony; light houses, buoys, and beacons erected and to be erected within the Colony and its dependencies; supervision of commissioners of roads, highways, bridges, &c.

*Board of Works.*—Charles Duder, chairman; hon. W. V. Whiteway, Q.C., hon. Robert Kent, James Browning, Wm. Boyd; John Stuart, secretary; James O. Fraser, accountant; John T. Nevill, superintendent of public works and buildings and inspector of lighthouses; John Kavanagh, road surveyor and inspector.

*Colonial Secretary's Office.*—Hon. E. D. Shea, colonial secretary; Joseph Crowley, first clerk; John W. Withers, second clerk; James Dunphy, office-keeper and messenger.

*Financial Secretary's Office.*—Hon. Wm. J. S. Donnelly, financial secretary; Alex. S. Reid, clerk.

*Judicial Department.—Supreme Court.*—Hon. Hugh W. Hoyles, chief justice; hon. Bryan Robinson and John Hayward, assistant judges; Fred. B. T. Carter, attorney-general; Wm. V. Whiteway, solicitor-general; hon. C. H. Emerson, hon. Frederick B. E. Carter, William V. Whiteway, E. J. Piusent, Prescott Emerson, J. I. Little, Thomas J. Kough and Daniel W. Prouse, Queen's counsel; Henry T. B. Wood, acting chief clerk and registrar supreme court; Lewis W. Emerson, chief clerk and registrar northern circuit; —, clerk on southern district; Henry T. B. Wood, registrar southern district; Thomas Talbot, sheriff central district; John Bemister, sheriff northern district; James Carter, sheriff Southern District.

*Church of England.—Diocese of Newfoundland.*—The right rev. Edward Field, D.D., Lord Bishop of Newfoundland; the right rev. James B. Kelly, D.D., coadjutor bishop.

## DOMINION DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES.

*In the Province of Manitoba and North West Territory.*

### CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

#### PORT OF WINNIPEG.

George B. Spencer, collector; John Emslie, chief clerk; C. Ubalde Lindsay, appraiser; George H. Young, clerk; Richard I. Jones, landing waiter; Charles N. Bell, extra clerk; William Mills, extra landing waiter; E. Stanfield Smith, extra landing waiter; George D. McVicar, extra landing waiter.

#### OUTPORT OF NORTH PEMBINA, WEST LYNNE.

F. T. Bradley, deputy collector; W. P. Leslie, extra clerk and landing waiter.

#### PART OF YORK FACTORY, NORTH WEST TERRITORY.

James Fortescue, deputy collector.

### POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

#### WINNIPEG POST OFFICE.—(Head Office.)

John Macdougall, assistant inspector and post master; W. Hargrave, chief clerk; J. O. Poitras, clerk; G. Desormiers, clerk; L. O. Bourget, extra clerk.

### LIST OF POST OFFICES IN THE PROVINCE, WITH THE NAMES OF POST MASTERS.

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Baie St. Paul.....    | Rev. C. St. Pierre  |
| Boyer.....            | J. V. Graham        |
| Burnside.....         | Niel McEachern      |
| Cooks Creek.....      | George Miller       |
| Dynevour.....         | Edward Thomas       |
| Greenwood.....        | Edward McKiver      |
| Headingley.....       | John Taylor         |
| High Bluff.....       | J. A. K. Drummond   |
| Kildouan.....         | John Fraser         |
| Lower Fort Garry..... | William Flett       |
| Loretto.....          | Jean Bte. Gauthier  |
| Middle Church.....    | James Clouston      |
| Oak Land.....         | Rev. Niel McDougall |
| Oak Point.....        | William Clark       |
| Ossowo.....           | Donald Ferguson     |
| Palestine.....        |                     |

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Parks Creek.....         | John Setter           |
| Peguis.....              | Joseph Monkman        |
| Pigeon Lake.....         | J. M. House           |
| Poplar Point.....        | A. G. Chisholm        |
| Portage La Prairie.....  | C. Mair               |
| Prairie Grove.....       | John F. Robertson     |
| Rockwood.....            | John Robinson         |
| St. Agathe.....          | Rev. J. D. Fillion    |
| St. Andrews.....         | Thomas Sinclair       |
| St. Anne.....            | Théop. Paré, (acting) |
| St. Boniface.....        | Theodule J. Bourdeau  |
| St. Charles.....         | Mrs. Adshead          |
| St. François Xavier..... | Rev. F. X. Kavanagh   |
| St. James.....           | R. Smith              |
| St. Laurent.....         | J. M. J. Mulvihill    |
| St. Norbert.....         | Rev. J. N. Ritchot    |
| St. Vital.....           | Amable Gaudry         |
| Scratching River.....    | William Gallie        |
| Selkirk.....             | James Colcleugh       |
| Springfield.....         |                       |
| Tobogon.....             | J. C. Ball            |
| West Lynne.....          | H. F. Lewis           |
| Westbourne.....          | P. Garrioch           |
| Woodlands.....           | D. H. Scott           |
| Woodside.....            | T. Collins            |

### POST OFFICE IN N. W. TERRITORY.

Fort Francis, A. R. Lillie.

N.B.—Several new offices will be opened shortly in the Territory along the Saskatchewan River District.

### INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

W. F. Gouin, inspector of inland revenue; Stewart Mulvey, collector; Lyster Hayward, deputy inspector of weights and measures.

### RECEIVER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Gilbert McMicken, assistant receiver general and Dominion auditor; H. M. Drummond, accountant.

### DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

#### HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Donald Codd, agent Dominion lands; Richard H. Hunter, accountant; Rodger Goulet, in charge of lands sales; William Sinclair, in charge of lands sales; H. L. Sabine, in charge of correspondence; R. Sicotte, in charge of correspondence; M. E. Wool, in charge of land registers; A. E. Fisher, in charge of land registers; A. J. Belch, extra clerk; Geo. F. Newcomb, and Arthur Nesbitt, timber inspectors.

#### BRANCH OFFICE, EMERSON.

George Newcomb, local agent.

#### BRANCH OFFICE, WESTBOURNE.

Augustus Mills, local agent.

### DOMINION LANDSURVEYS OFFICE

A. H. Whitcher, and Milner Hart, inspectors of surveys; Charles D. Rickards, and Sidney F. Austin, draughtsmen; Henry Powell, messenger; Thomas Morrison, servant.

### INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. J. A. N. Provencher, acting Indian superintendent; F. James Graham, Indian agent.

**IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.****WINNIPEG.**

William Hespeler, agent.

**DUFFERIN.**

Jean E. Tetu, agent; Enoch Winkler, assistant agent and German interpreter.

**DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****PUBLIC BUILDINGS.**

J. P. M. Lecourt, C. E., architect.

**CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.****Manitoba District.**

James H. Rowan, district engineer; Thomas Jefferson Thompson, engineer in charge contract, 14; Thomas Nixon, paymaster and purveyor; J. J. Bell, deputy purveyor; E. G. Conklin, accountant; Jacob Smith, draughtsman; John Farr, storeman; John McEae, messenger.

**MILITIA.****MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 10.****Head Quarters, Winnipeg.**

Lt. Col. W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G.D.A.G., No. 10, M.D., commanding Dominion force, N. W.; Major A. Peebles, supply officer.

**PROVINCIAL BATTALION OF INFANTRY ON SERVICE IN MANITOBA.**

Capt. Allan McDonald, Capt. W. M. Herchmer, Lieut. N. Hill Nash, Lieut. H. Martineau, Ensign George W. Street, Ensign C. DeCaze, Lieut. and Adj. Hayer Reed, Lieut. and Quarter Master A. P. Stuart, Surgeon Alfred Codd, M.D.

**BATTERY OF ARTILLERY ON SERVICE IN MANITOBA.**

Capt. J. E. M. Taschereau, Lieut. John Cotton.

**WINNIPEG FIELD BATTERY.**

Major W. N. Kennedy, Lieut. George H. Young.

**ST. ANDREWS RIFLE COMPANY.**

Capt. John C. Schultz, Lieut. H. G. Hay  
Ensign Alexander Ross.

**MAPLETON RIFLE COMPANY.**

Capt. J. Piton, Lieut. Donald Gunn, Ensign,  
T. Norquay.

**POPLAR POINT RIFLE COMPANY.**

Capt. George Newcomb, Ensign David Taylor.

**MANITOBA RIFLE ASSOCIATION.**

Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, M.P., president;  
Capt. Thomas Scott, 1st vice-president; Capt.  
J. E. M. Taschereau, 2nd vice-president; E.  
George Conklin, secretary-treasurer.

*Executive Council.*—Hon. M. A. Girard,  
senator; Col. John Kennedy; W. F. Gouin;  
Stewart Mulvey; D. McIntosh; A. W. Bur-  
rows; George H. Young; Major A. Nesbit; S.  
J. Van Ransselaar; H. D. Taylor.

**OFFICIAL ASSIGNEES.**

*For the County of Selkirk.*—John Balsillie,  
Winnipeg.

*For the County of Provencher.*—Robert  
Strang, Winnipeg.

*For the County of Marquette.*—Samuel R. Mar-  
latt, Portage La Prairie.

*For the County of Lisgar.*—George Kennedy,  
St. Andrews.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.**

Hon. Alexander Morris, D.C.L., P.C.

*Private Secretary.*—Frank G. Beecher.

*Executive Council.*—Hon. R. A. Davis, provincial  
treasurer and premier; Hon. Joseph  
Royal, LL.D., attorney general and provincial  
secretary; Hon. James McKay, president of the  
council and minister of agriculture; Hon. John  
Norquay, minister of public works.

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*—Frank G.  
Beecher.

**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.**

| CONSTITUENCIES.                          | MEMBERS.               | P. O. ADDRESS.      |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| No. 1, or Lake Manitoba.....             | Angus McKay.....       | St. Francois Xavier |
| No. 2, or Westbourne.....                | Corydon P. Brown.....  | Winnipeg            |
| No. 3, or Portage La Prairie.....        | Kenneth McKenzie.....  | Barnesville         |
| No. 4, or High Bluff.....                | James Cowan, M.D.....  | Portage La Prairie  |
| No. 5, or Poplar Point.....              | F. E. Cornish.....     | Winnipeg            |
| No. 6, or Baie St. Paul.....             | Felix Chénier.....     | Baie St. Paul       |
| No. 7, or St. François Xavier, West..... | Hon. Joseph Royal..... | St. Boniface        |
| No. 8, or St. François Xavier, East..... | Maxime Lépine.....     | St. François Xavier |
| No. 9, or Headingley.....                | John Taylor.....       | Headingley          |
| No. 10, or St. Charles.....              | Alexander Murray.....  | St. Charles         |
| No. 11, or St. James.....                | Edwin Bourke.....      | St. James           |
| No. 12, or Winnipeg.....                 | Hon. R. A. Davis.....  | Winnipeg            |
| No. 13, or Kildonan.....                 | John Sutherland.....   | Kildonan            |
| No. 14, or St. Paul.....                 | .....                  | Winnipeg            |
| No. 15, or St. Andrews, South.....       | Hon. John Norquay..... | Parkes Creek        |
| No. 16, or St. Andrews, North.....       | John Gunn.....         | Lower Fort Garry    |
| No. 17, or St. Clements.....             | Thomas Howard.....     | Winnipeg            |
| No. 18, or Rockwood.....                 | W. F. Luxton.....      | Winnipeg            |
| No. 19, or Springfield.....              | W. R. Dick.....        | Winnipeg            |
| No. 20, or St. Boniface.....             | Hon. M. A. Girard..... | St. Boniface        |
| No. 21, or St. Vital.....                | Joseph Lemay.....      | St. Norbert         |
| No. 22, or St. Norbert.....              | Hon. Joseph Dubuc..... | St. Boniface        |
| No. 23, or St. Agathe.....               | F. A. Martin.....      | .....               |
| No. 24, or Ste. Anne.....                | Charles Nolin.....     | Ste. Anne           |

*Clerk of the Legislative Assembly.*—Rice M. Howard.

## PROVINCIAL PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS.

### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Hon. R. A. Davis, premier, provincial treasurer; Edward Romans, deputy commercial treasurer; Alexander Begg, auditor of public accounts.

### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., attorney general; Hon. Joseph Dubuc, B.C.L., and D. M. Walker, Crown counsel.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Hon. John Norquay, minister of public works; Victor J. Beaudre, superintendent of public works.

### PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., provincial secretary; George Roy, deputy provincial secretary.

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Hon. James McKay, minister of agriculture; Felix Trudel, chief messenger for all departments.

## COURTS OF JUSTICE.

### BENCH.

Hon. Edmund Burke Wood, chief justice; Hon. James Charles McKeagney, puisne judge; Hon. Louis Berthiaume, puisne judge.

### COURT OF Oyer and Terminer, and General Jail Delivery and of Assize Nisi Prius.

This court sits twice a year except when otherwise ordered by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, viz.:—On the 3rd Tuesday in October and on the 1st Tuesday in March.

### THE COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

This court sits in bench four terms every year, viz.:—Hilary Term, from the 1st Monday in February to the 2nd Saturday following; Easter Term, from the 1st Monday in June to the second Saturday following; Trinity Term, from the last Monday in August to the 2nd Saturday following, and Michaelmas Term, from the 1st Monday in November to the 2nd Saturday following.

*Officer of the Courts.*—Daniel Carey, prothonotary, clerk of the Crown, Peace and master of the Queen's Bench.

*Sheriff's Office.*—Colin Inkster, high sheriff of the Province; Charles Constantine, deputy sheriff; Richard Power, high constable.

## COUNTY COURTS.

Presided by the Chief Justice or by one of the puisne judges. This court sits three times a year.

### COUNTY COURT FOR SELKIRK.

Sits on the 24th day of September, the 3rd day of January and the 3rd day of April.

*Officers of the Court.*—Frank I. Clarke, clerk; Robert F. Jackson and Richard Power, constables.

### COUNTY COURT FOR LISGAR.

Sits on the 28th day of September, the 7th day of January and the 7th day of April.

*Officers of the Court.*—Thomas Norquay, clerk; John McDonald, constable.

### COUNTY COURT FOR PROVENCHER.

Sits on the first day of October, the 10th day of January and the 10th day of April.

*Officers of the Court.*—Joseph Turenne, clerk; Jean Baptiste Tourond, deputy sheriff; Pierre Lachance and — Ross, constables.

### COUNTY COURT FOR MARQUETTE, EAST.

Sits on the 3rd day of October, the 13th day of January and the 13th day of April.

*Officers of the Court.*—John McDougall, clerk; Charles Baron, deputy sheriff; Magloire Plante and Jean Baptiste De La Ronde, constables.

### COUNTY COURT FOR MARQUETTE, WEST.

Sits on the 6th day of October, the 16th day of January, and the 16th day of April.

*Officers of the Court.*—John McDonald, clerk; J. J. Setter, deputy sheriff; ———, constable.

### PROVINCIAL POLICE COURT.

Presided by the Judges in their capacity of Stipendiary Magistrates. Sits when required.

*Officers of the Court.*—Frank I. Clarke, clerk.

### PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY.

Samuel E. Bedson, warden.

### PROVINCIAL JAIL.

Michael Power, jailer.

## BAR OF THE PROVINCE.

| NAMES.                         | WHEN ADMITTED.   |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Hon. M. A. Girard .....        | May 8th, 1871    |
| Hon. Jos. Royal, LL.D. ....    | June 29th, 1871  |
| Hon. Joseph Dubuc, B.C.L. .... | June 29th, 1871  |
| John F. Bain, B.A. ....        | June 29th, 1871  |
| D. M. Walker .....             | June 29th, 1871  |
| Félix Chénier .....            | June 29th, 1871  |
| Frank I. Clarke .....          | Sept. 15th, 1871 |
| Rice M. Howard .....           | Oct. 20th, 1871  |
| W. M. Herzhmet .....           | Oct. 20th, 1871  |
| W. B. Thibault .....           | Oct. 20th, 1871  |
| Sedley Blanchard .....         | April 16th, 1872 |
| Wm. H. Nash .....              | July 10th, 1872  |
| Frank E. Cornish .....         | July 17th, 1872  |
| Joseph Ryan .....              | Sept. 7th, 1872  |

|                                    |             |      |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Hon. Alex. Morris, D.C.L.,<br>P.C. | } Oct. 1st, | 1872 |
| Daniel Carey.....                  | Oct. 5th,   | 1872 |
| John McDonell.....                 | Oct. 5th,   | 1872 |
| Hon. J. C. McKeagney.....          | Nov. 6th,   | 1872 |
| Hon. Louis Bétournay.....          | Dec. 12th,  | 1872 |
| Frederick McKenzie.....            | Dec. 12th,  | 1872 |
| Hon. Ed. Burke Wood.....           | June 9th,   | 1874 |
| Richard J. Huggard .....           |             |      |
| W. J. James .....                  |             |      |
| H. R. O'Reilly.....                |             |      |
| S. Macdonald.....                  |             |      |
| Adlan Macdonald.....               |             |      |
| O. S. Bigg, B.A.....               |             |      |
| Edward L. Osler.....               |             |      |
| Morgan Coldwell.....               |             |      |
| Napoléon Beaudry.....              |             |      |

Every Barrister is also Notary Public, and Commissioner to take Affidavits under the provisions of 35 Vict., cap. III, Sec. 35.

**Commissioners to take Affidavits, under the Provisions of 35 Vict. Cap. III, Sect. 35.**

*For the whole Province :*

Every Member of the Bar  
J. P. M. Lecourt, Winnipeg  
William Wagner, Ossowo  
H. R. Mair, Portage La Prairie  
Hon. W. N. Kennedy, Winnipeg  
George F. Newcomb, Winnipeg

*For the County of Selkirk :*

William Drever, Winnipeg  
François Gingras, Winnipeg  
James Stewart, Winnipeg  
Willoughby Clark, Winnipeg  
W. B. Hall, Headingley

*For the County of Provencher :*

Joseph Lemay, St Norbert  
Charles Nolin, Ste Anne  
Cotton M. Almon, Emerson  
Frederick J. Bradley, West Lynne

*For the County of Marquette, East :*

Alphonse Thibert, St François Xavier  
Charles Barron, St François Xavier

*For the County of Marquette, West :*

F. Ogletree, Portage La Prairie  
John A. Davidson, Palestine  
Charles Curtis  
J. A. K. Drummond, High Bluff  
William Crawford, Poplar Point

*For the County of Lisgar :*

William Kennedy, St Andrews  
William Flett, St Andrews  
John Gunn, St Andrews  
A. A. F. Wood, St Clements  
L. S. Vaughan, St Andrews

**Commissioners to take Affidavits outside of the Province.**

Eustace Anderson, Iron Monger Lane, London, England

Edward Carter, Q.C., Montreal, P.Q.  
John L. Morris, Montreal, P.Q.  
James S. Hunter, Montreal, P.Q.  
Æmilius Irving, Hamilton, Ont.  
Henry J. Morgan, Ottawa, Ont.  
James H. Morris, Toronto, Ont.  
Hon. William Miller, Halifax, N.S.

**Commissioners to take Affidavits in the Province of Manitoba for other Provinces.**

Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., for the Province of Quebec  
Frederick McKenzie, for the Province of Ontario  
Hon. W. N. Kennedy, for the Province of Ontario  
William Hill Nash, "Emerson, for the Province of Ontario "

**Justices of the Peace.**

*For the Whole Province :*

Hon. R. A. Davis, Winnipeg.  
Hon. John Norquay, Winnipeg  
Hon. M. A. Girard, St Boniface  
Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, Winnipeg  
Joseph Lemay, St Norbert  
Donald Gunn, St Andrews  
Francis Ogletree, Portage La Prairie  
Gilbert McMicken, Winnipeg  
Samuel L. Bedson, Lower Fort Garry  
Frederick J. Bradley, West Lynne

*For the County of Selkirk :*

John Fraser, Kildonan  
John H. Bell, Kildonan  
William B. Hall, Headingley  
W. F. Lunsdale, Headingley  
W. D. Lane, St James  
Robert Tait, St James  
George Roy, St Boniface  
Roger Marion, St Boniface  
Jean Baptiste Gauthier, Lorette  
Henry McQuaid, Prairie Grove  
Hon. J. H. McTavish, Winnipeg  
Jean Baptiste Beauchemin, St Charles  
George McPhillips, St Charles  
Daniel McDougall, Lorette  
Alexander Logan, Winnipeg  
D. U. Campbell, Winnipeg  
William McDonald, Winnipeg  
Thomas Lusted, Winnipeg  
Archibald Wright, Winnipeg  
William Hespeler, Winnipeg  
Hon. W. N. Kennedy, Winnipeg  
Duncan Sinclair, Winnipeg  
James Airth, Rockwood  
William Stewart, do  
Charles Mullard, do  
G. U. White, do  
David Hunter Scott, Woodlands  
Andrew Mitchell, Greenwood  
Alexander Muckle, Clandeboye

*For the County of Provencher :*

Pierre Delorme, St Norbert  
Cyrille Marchand, do

Jean Baptiste Desautels, Ste Anne  
 Joseph Nolin, do  
 Augustin Nolin, do  
 André Beauchemin, St Vital  
 Amable Gaudry, Sr., do  
 Solomon Hamelin, do  
 Amable Gaudry, Jr., Ste Agathe  
 Jacques Tourond, Ste Agathe  
 J. C. Wilde, Ste Agathe  
 W. N. Fairbanks, Emerson  
 J. F. Tennant.

*For the County of Lisgar :*

Thomas Sinclair, St. Andrews  
 William Kennedy, do  
 James Gunn, do  
 W. A. Flett, do  
 J. H. Vaughan, Lower Fort Garry  
 W. A. Flett, do  
 Hugh Pritchard, St. Pauls  
 James Harrower, do  
 F. H. Francis, do  
 John M. Smith, Springfield  
 John Scott, do  
 John Nesbitt, do  
 A. D. Irish, do  
 Donald Mathewson, Sunnyside  
 J. W. Sifton, St. Clements.  
 James Monkman, Dynevor  
 Thomas B. Robinson, Rockwood  
 Arthur Mannix, do  
 William Nesbitt, do

*For the County of Marquette, East :*

Louis De La Ronde, St. Laurent  
 William Clark, St. George (Oak Point)  
 Alphonse Thibert, St. François Xavier  
 George Fisher, do  
 Pierre Lavallée, do  
 Robert Morgan, do  
 Louis Boucher, Baie St. Paul  
 William Turton, Ossowo

*For the County of Marquette, West :*

Peter Garrioch, Westbourne  
 Holmes Mair, do  
 Charles Hay, High Bluff  
 Andrew Spence, do  
 James Whimster, do  
 Thomas Dalzell, do  
 Walter Lynch, Portage La Prairie  
 John Garrioch, do  
 John A. Davidson, Palestine  
 William Ferguson, do  
 Thomas Collins, Woodside  
 G. M. Yeomans, Burnside  
 John Smith, Camp Creek  
 David Spence, Poplar Point  
 John Wilton, do  
 Albert C. Harvey, do  
 Joseph Hamilton, Pine creek  
 Matthew Whaley, Woodside  
 Thomas Cory, Livingston  
 Matthew Owens, High Bluff

*For the Counties of Marquette, East and West :*

William Wagner, Ossowo

**Registrars.**

*For the County of Selkirk.*

Hon W. N. Kennedy, Winnipeg.

*For the County of Marquette, East.*

Félix Chénier, M.P.P., Baie St Paul.

*For the County of Marquette, West.*

Rice M. Howard, Portage La Prairie.

*For the County of Provencher.*

Joseph Lecompte, St. Norbert.

*For the County of Lisgar.*

Thomas Sinclair, St Andrews

N.B.—Registrars are by appointment collectors of Wild Land taxes.

**Coroners.**

*For the whole Province.*

Edward Benson, M.D., Winnipeg.

*For the County of Provencher.*

Joseph Lemay, M.P.P., St Norbert.

F. G. Bradley, deputy, West Lynne.

*For the County of Lisgar.*

B. M. Walton, M.D., Lower Fort Garry.

*For the County of Marquette, East and West.*

J. Cowan, M.D., M.P.P., Portage La Prairie.

**License Commissioners For the Province.**

Allan Macdonald, chairman, Winnipeg.

Louis Schmidt, St. Boniface.

W. G. Fouseca, Winnipeg.

**CLERGY.**

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

Province of St. Boniface (Canonical), erected by His Holiness Pius IX, on Sept. 22nd 1871, comprehends 1st, The Archdiocese of St. Boniface; 2nd, The Diocese of St. Albert; 3rd, The Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska, McKenzie; 4th, Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.

Archdiocese of St. Boniface, comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the North West Territory.

Former Bishop: the late Right Rev. J. N. Provencher, D.D., First Bishop. Died June 7th, 1853.

Archbishop: The Most Rev. Alexandre Antoin Taché, D.D., O.M.J. Consecrated Bishop of Arath and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, Nov. 23rd 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface on the death of his predecessor; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, Sept. 22nd, 1871.

Vicar General: Very Rev. J. B. Thibault.



**CHURCHES AND CLERGY.**

**ST. BONIFACE METROPOLITAN CHURCH.**

Attended by His Grace the Archbishop, Rev. George Dugast, curé, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.J., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.J., Rev. A. A. Forget Despatis, secretary, Brother Jean Glénat, O.M.J., catechiste.

**ST. VITAL CHURCH.**

Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.J.

**ST. MARY CHURCH, WINNIPEG.**

Rev. Albert Lacombe, O.M.J., Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.J., Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.J.

**ST. NORBERT CHURCH.**

Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

**STE. AGATHE CHURCH.**

Rev. J. D. Fillion, Rev. Cyrille Samoisette.

**ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER CHURCH.**

Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.

**BAIE ST. PAUL CHURCH.**

Rev. C. St. Pierre.

**ST. CHARLES CHURCH.**

Rev. Joachim Allard, O.M.J., Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.J.

**STE. ANNE DES CHENES CHURCH.**

Rev. R. Giroux.

**LORETTE CHURCH.**

Rev. J. T. Quevillion.

**ST. LAURENT CHURCH.**

Rev. F. Camper, O.M.J., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.J., Brother J. M. J. Mulvihill, O.M.J., catechiste.

**LAC QU'APPELLE CHURCH AND THE MISSIONS WEST NORTH WEST TERRITORY.**

Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.J., Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.J.

**PEMBINA CHURCH.**

Rev. L. Simonet, O.M.J., Brother Doyle, O.M.J., catechiste.

**ST. JOSEPH, WALHALLA.**

Rev. J. J. M. LeFloch, O.M.J.

N. B.—These two last missions are in Dakota Territory, but the priests belong to St. Boniface. Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, Fort St. Francis and other Missions visited by priests of St. Boniface.

**DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT.**

(Saskatchewan.)

Bishop, the Right Rev. Vital Grandin, D. D., O.M.J., consecrated Nov. 30th, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface. Translated to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22nd, 1871.

**CHURCHES AND CLERGY.**

**ST. ALBERT CHURCH.**

The Right Rev. Vital Grandin, D. D., O. M. J.; Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.J.; Rev. J. Dupin, O. M. J.; Rev. F. Moulin; Brother Perréard, O. M. J.; Brother A. Lambert, O.M.J.; Brother Lalicant, O.M.J.; Brother F. Lariche, O.M.J.

**STE. ANNE CHURCH.**

Rev. F. Fourmond, O.M.J.  
Brother Gérantes, O.M.J.

**ST. PAUL DES ORIS CHURCH.**

Rev. — Bourguines, O.M.J.  
Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.J.

**ST. LAURENT CHURCH.**

Rev. A. André, O.M.J.

**ST. PIERRE CHURCH.**

Rev. P. Gasté, O.M.J.  
Rev. P. Blanchet, O.M.J.  
Brother Guiller, O.M.J.

**ST. JEAN BAPTISTE.**

(Isle à la Crosse)

Rev. P. Legeard, O.M.J.  
Rev. P. Legoff, O.M.J.  
Rev. P. Doucet, O.M.J.  
Brother Bows, O.M.J.  
Brother Nemos, O.M.J.  
Brother P. Grézeau, O.M.J.

**VICARIAT APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA.**

Vicar Apostolic: The Right Rev. H. J. Faraud, D.D., O.M.J., Bishop of Anemour, consecrated Nov. 30th, 1853. Coadjutor: The Right Rev. J. Clut, D.D., O.M.J., Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15th, 1867.

**MISSIONS AU CLERGY.**

**LAC LA RICHE MISSION.**

The Right Rev. H. J. Faraud, D.D., O.M.J.; Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.J.; Rev. F. Rémas, O. M. J.; Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.J.; Rev. P. Pascal, O.M.J.; Rev. M. Lecomte.

**LA NATIVITE MISSION.**

Rev. F. Eynard, O.M.J.  
Rev. F. Laity, O.M.J.  
Rev. M. Ladet.  
Brother Reygnier, Cathéchiste.

**ST. CHARLES MISSION.**

Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.J.

**ST. JOSEPH MISSION.**

Rev. F. Gascon, O.M.J.  
Rev. F. Rouze, O.M.J.

**PROVIDENCE MISSION.**

The Right Rev. J. Clut, D.D., O.M.J.; Rev. K. Grouard, O.M.J.; Rev. de Kérangoë, O. M. J.; Brother Salasse, O.M.J.; Brother Boisramé, Brother Racette, O.M.J., Cathéchiste.

## GOOD HOPE MISSION.

Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.J.; Rev. F. Petitot, O.M.J.; Rev. P. Lecomte, O.M.J., Brother J. Kearney, O.M.J.

N. B.—Several Missions besides those named above are attended by the Missionaries from the nearest places.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

## PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND.

Primate: His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.  
Metropolitan: The Right Rev. Bishop of Rupert's Land.  
Prolocutor of Lower House: The Ven. Archdeacon Cowley.  
Secretary of Lower House: Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D.

## DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND.

The Right Rev. Robert Machray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land.

## ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

Dean: The Right Rev. The Bishop of Rupert's Land.

Canon: The Right Rev. The Bishop of Saskatchewan, Archdeacon of Manitoba, The Ven. The Archdeacon of Cumberland, The Rev. J. Grisdale, B.D., The Rev. J. D. O'Meara, M.A., Precentor: The Rev. Walter Beck.

Archdeacon of Manitoba: The Right Rev. J. McLean, D.D., D.C.L.

Archdeacon of Cumberland: The Ven. A. Cowley.

Registrar: The Rev. S. Pritchard.

Chaplains: The Ven. Archdeacon Cowley, The Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D.

Bishop's Commissioners in England: Rev. T. T. Perowne, B.D., late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Rector of Renden Hall; Rev. R. Long, M.A., late Fellow of Corpus Christi College and Vicar of St. Andrews, Arkland.

Bishop's Commissioner in Canada: Rev. Dr. O'Meara, Rector, Port Hope, Ont.

## ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, ST. JOHNS.

The Right Rev. the Bishop, the Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D., The Rev. Canon O'Meara, M.A., the Rev. Walter Beck, the Rev. S. P. Matheson.

## HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, WINNIPEG.

The Rev. O. Fortin, B.A., the Rev. T. Carrie.

## ST PAUL'S CHURCH, ST PAUL'S.

The Rev. S. Pritchard.

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, ST ANDREWS.

The Rev. R. Youlg, B.A.

## ST. CLEMENT'S CHURCH, ST. CLEMENTS.

The Rev. W. H. Moore.

## ST. PETER'S CHURCH, DYNEVOR.

The Ven. Archdeacon Cowley.

The Rev. G. Cook.

The Rev. J. Settee.

## ST. JAMES CHURCH, ST. JAMES.

The Rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham.

## HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, HEADINGLEY.

The Rev. — —

## ST. ANN'S CHURCH, POPLAR POINT.

The Rev. — —

## ST MARGA ET'S CHURCH, HIGH BLUFF.

The Rev. T. N. Wilson.

## ST MARY'S CHURCH, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

The Rev. H. George.

## WESTBOURNE CHURCH, WESTBOURNE.

The Rev. T. Cook.

## EMERSON CHURCH, EMERSON.

The Rev. M. Luks.

## FAIRFORT CHURCH.

The Rev. G. Bruce.

## TOUCHWOOD HILLS.

The Rev. J. Reader.

## CHRIST CHURCH.

Dean: The Rev. H. Cochrane.

## COMBERLAND.

## FORT FRANCOIS.

The Rev. R. Phair

## ISLINGTON.

The Rev. B. Spence.

## DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

The Right Rev. J. McLean, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Saskatchewan.

Chaplain: The Rev. J. McKay.

Bishop's Commissioner in England: The Rev. J. Hawkey, London.

## PRINCE ALBERT SETTLEMENT.

The Right Rev. The Bishop of Saskatchewan.

## NEPOWERVIN.

Stanley: The Rev. J. McKay.

Edmonton: The Rev. Dr. Newton.

Star Mission: The Rev. J. Hines.

## DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE.

The Right Rev. J. Horden, D.D., Bishop of Moosonee.

Bishop's Commissioner in England: The Rev. Canon E. Clarke.

## MOOSE FACTORY.

The Right Rev. The Bishop of Moosonee.

The Rev. W. Keone.

## MATAWAKOMME.

The Rev. J. Sanders.

## ALBANY.

The Rev. T. Vincent.

## YORK.

The Rev. N. N. Kirkley.

**DIOCESE OF ATHABASKA.**

The Right Rev. W. C. Bompas, D.D., Bishop of Athabaska.  
Archdeacon of McKenzie River: The Ven. A. McDonald.

**FORT SIMPSON.**

The Right Rev. The Bishop of Athabaska.

**FORT RAE.**

The Rev. W. D. Reeve.

**FORT CHEPEWA.**

The Rev. A. Shaw.  
The Rev. A. Garrioch.

**FORT YOUCOU.**

The Ven. R. McDonald.

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.**

**IN THE PROVINCE AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORY.**

The Rev. John Black, D.D., Kildonan.  
The Rev. Alexander Matheson, Lower Fort Garry.  
The Rev. Alexander Fraser, High Bluff.  
The Rev. James Robertson, Winnipeg.  
The Rev. George Bryce, M.A. (Professor), Manitoba College.  
The Rev. S. Donaldson, B.A., Woodland.  
The Rev. Thomas Hart, M.A. (Professor), Manitoba College.  
The Rev. Hugh McKellar, Prince Albert Mission, North West Territory.  
The Rev. A. Glendinning, Rockwood.  
The Rev. John Scott, Emerson.  
The Rev. J. S. Stewart, Boyne Settlement.  
The Rev. Alexander Stewart, Fort Pelly, N. W. Territory.  
The Rev. George Flett, Okanesse, N. W. Territory.  
Mr. John McKay, Catechist, Prince Albert Mission, N. W. Territory.

**WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH.**

The Rev. John F. German, M.A., Grace Church, Winnipeg.  
The Rev. W. R. Morrison, Zion Church, Winnipeg.  
The Rev. A. Bowerman, M.A., Wesleyan Institute, Winnipeg.  
The Rev. T. E. Morden, B.A., Wesleyan Institute, Winnipeg.  
The Rev. J. M. Harrison, Rockwood.  
The Rev. J. Walton, Woodland.  
The Rev. M. Fawcett, Portage La Prairie.  
The Rev. Charles Mearning, Palestine.  
The Rev. E. R. Young, Beren's River, N. W. Territory.  
The Rev. T. H. Ruttan, Norway House, N. W. Territory.  
The Rev. O. German, Oxford House, N. W. Territory.  
The Rev. J. Semmens, Nelson River, N. W. Territory.  
The Rev. H. M. Manning, Edmonton House, N. W. Territory.

The Rev. L. Warner, Victoria, N. W. Territory.  
The Rev. H. B. Steinhaur, White Fish Lake, N. W. Territory.  
The Rev. George McDougall, Belly River, N. W. Territory.  
N.B. There are several Catechists, Interpreters and Teachers employed.

**EPISCOPAL METHODIST CHURCH.**

The Rev. D. Pommeroy, Emerson.

**BAPTIST CHURCH.**

The Rev. Alexander McDonald, Winnipeg.  
The Rev. Daniel McCaul, Rivière au Marais.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE PROVINCE.**

His Grace the Most Rev. The Archbishop of St. Boniface, St. Boniface.  
His Lordship the Right Rev. The Bishop of Rupert's Land, St. Johns.  
The Rev. John Black, D.D., Kildonan.  
The Rev. Albert Lacombe, O.M.J., Winnipeg.  
The Rev. George Dugast, St. Boniface.  
The Rev. George Young, Winnipeg.  
The Rev. Joseph T. Lavoie, O.M.J., St. Boniface.  
The Rev. James Robertson, Winnipeg.  
Angus McKay, M.P.P., St. François Xavier.  
Félix Chénier, M.P.P., Baie St. Paul.  
Capt. W. Kennedy, St. Andrews.  
Charles Mair, Portage La Prairie.  
W. B. Hall, Headingley.  
Hon. Pierre Delorme, St. Norbert.  
Stewart Mulvey, Winnipeg.  
J. B. Robinson, Rockwood.  
J. H. Bell, Kildonan.  
George McPhillips, St. Charles.  
Corydon P. Brown, M.P.P., Westbourne.  
Rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham, superintendent of the Protestant Section and Joint secretary of the Board.  
Elie Tassé, superintendent of the Roman Catholic Section and Joint secretary of the Board.

**SCHOOL TRUSTEES.**

**PROTESTANT SECTION.**

**WINNIPEG.**

South Ward—Thomas Scott, John Hargrave, James Stewart.  
North Ward—Rev. George Bryce, M.A., Thos. Lusted, Rev. A. McDonald.  
East Ward—Col. John Kennedy, Duncan Sinclair, Stewart Mulvey.  
West Ward—Archibald McNee, R. H. Kenning, James H. Ashdown.  
St. James—W. D. Lane, J. Todd, J. Omand.  
Sturgeon Creek (St. Charles)—P. King, J. Bird, J. Brown.  
Headingley—John Taylor, M.P.P., W. A. Farmer, William Lunsdale.  
Morgan, part of Headingley and St. François Xavier—Robert Morgan, J. McBeath, J. Tresden.

Boyne Settlement—R. Salter, P. Booth, W. G. Levingston.  
 Kilmory (Boyne Settlement)—C. Stewart, P. Campbell, J. McCollough.  
 Poplar Point, East—W. J. McLean, A. Aitkin, G. Bruce.  
 Poplar Point, West—H. C. Taylor, S. Bannerman, William Fiddler.  
 High Bluff—J. A. K. Drummond, Selkirk Bannerman, Andrew Spence.  
 High Bluff, North—J. Wilson, A. Spence, W. Noggy.  
 High Bluff, West—Thomas Dalzell, William Small, J. Stewart.  
 Ossowo (Poplar Heights)—.....  
 Portage La Prairie—Francis Ogletree, J. J. Setter, J. Mawhinney.  
 Prospect, North of Portage La Prairie—S. Marlatt, A. Kennedy, J. Sanderson.  
 Burnside—William Ferris, H. Grant, W. Kittson.  
 Westbourne—J. Taylor, A. Peterson, H. Burnett.  
 Adelaide (Totogon)—.....  
 Woodside—T. Collins, — Little, N. Morrison.  
 Golden Stream (Pine Creek)—W. Whaley, J. Whaley, William Drummond.  
 Palestine—J. Davidson, W. McKelvey, J. Broadfoot.  
 Levingston (Palestine)—T. L. Morton, D. McConnell, T. Cary.  
 Monis (Rivière aux Gratiis)—C. Tanner, W. R. Russell, J. Moore.  
 Emerson—T. Carney, G. Parker, G. Hutcheson.  
 Kildonan, East—J. H. Bell, William Henderson, William Matheson.  
 Kildonan, West—Hon. William Fraser, J. Harper, S. Matheson.  
 Woodland—R. Graham, D. English, W. Kennedy.  
 St Pauls—Rev. S. Pritchard, J. G. Stewart, F. H. Francis.  
 Springfield—J. Scott, H. James, — McIntosh.  
 Cooks Creek—J. Winram, N. Henderson, G. Miller.  
 St Andrews, South—J. Park, William Cromanty, J. Monkman.  
 St Andrews, Central—H. G. Hay, G. Davis, J. Johnston.  
 St Andrews, North—John Gunn, M. P. P., N. Morrison, H. Smith.  
 Mapleton—Rev. D. H. Moore, T. Taylor, J. Johnston.  
 St Peters, South—E. Thomas, P. Smith, J. Johnston.  
 St Peters, North—P. Monkman, J. Bird, P. Thomas.

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC SECTION.

Winnipeg—C. W. Radiger, A. H. Bertrand, E. W. Jarvis.  
 St Boniface—Roger Marion, George Roy, A. A. C. LaRivière.  
 St Boniface, South—Joseph Genthon, François Poitras, Louis Schmidt.  
 St Vital—Benjamin Nault, André Nault, Amable Gaudry.  
 St Norbert, North, No. 1—Pierre Henri, Pierre St Germain, Joseph St Germain.

St Norbert, Centre, No. 2—Moise Goulet, Victor Beaupré, Joseph Charrette.  
 St Norbert, No. 3—Gonzalve Zastre, Régis Perrault, Jean Baptiste Lépine.  
 St Norbert, No. 4—James Whyte, Pierre Sutherland, Louis Lacerte.  
 Ste Agathe—J. B. Laplante, A. Morin, S. LaRocque.  
 Lorette, West — Modeste de Lagimodière, Elzéar de Lagimodière, Henri Couture.  
 Lorette, East—Francis McGuire, Damase Harrison, Daniel McDougall.  
 Ste Anne des Chênes, West—F. Xavier Gagné, Charles Nolin, J. B. Perrault, sen.  
 Ste Anne des Chênes, East—Maxime Berriault, Pierre Champagne, Norbert Landry.  
 St Charles—Hon. James McKay, Joseph McMullin, Alexander Murray, M. P. P.  
 St Charles, West—Thomas Hogue, George McPhillips, sen., William Adthead.  
 St François Xavier, East—Jean L'Espérance, Norbert Deslauriers, Pierre Lavallée, sen.  
 St François Xavier, Centre—Hon. Pascal Breland, Olivier Paul, Michel La Rocque.  
 St François Xavier, West—Pierre Thibert, Louis Richard, George Fisher.  
 Baie St Paul, East—Grégoire Desjarlais, François St Germain, John B. McDermott.  
 Baie St Paul, West—Alexis Vivier, jun., François Morrisette, Pierre Faille.  
 Baie St Paul (Rivière Salle)—Antoine Braconnier, F. Xavier Thibert, George Fiddler.  
 St Laurent—Pierre Boyer, Pierre Goulet, Joseph Lavallée.  
 St George—J. Bte de la Ronde, Paul Chartrand, Abraham McLeod.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

##### ST. BONIFACE COLLEGE.

A school established in 1818, and incorporated as a college in

Rev. J. N. Provencher, who was afterwards elected first Bishop of St. Boniface, opened the first regular school in the country in 1818, in his own residence. Having hardly room enough for himself in his small house, he nevertheless gathered Half-breed children and taught them reading and writing. Some of his scholars were even taught classics, and with such success, that Rev. S. J. N. Dumoulin, in a letter dated March 10th, 1824, and lately republished could state, "that several children were already advanced in Humanities."

The present buildings have been erected by His Grace the Most Reverend Alexander Taché, D.D., Archbishop of St. Boniface.

*Professors.*—Rev. J. T. Lavoie, O. M. J., director; Rev. T. J. Quévillon, Rev. B. Van Renterghem, R. Perras, Frank Hughes, — Haverly, junior teacher; W. Kittson, junior teacher; Frank Ness, junior teacher.

##### ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

School established in 1820, and incorporated as a college in 1871.

A school was established at St. Johns by the Rev. I. West, when he came to the country in

1820. This was continued and extended by the Rev. Mr. James. At last the Rev. J. Macallum, M.A., became the head of it. It now consists both of a higher school for boys and for young ladies. Mr. Macallum died just as the first Bishop of Rupert's Land arrived in the Province. He carried on the boys' school under the name of St. John's College for about 7 years, and for some years he also had a ladies' school. On the arrival of the present Bishop of Rupert's Land he endeavored to revive the college. He found left behind by his predecessor, a small, but well chosen library, and some buildings. The College classes were resumed on Nov. 1st, 1866, the Bishop of Saskatchewan being the warden. St. John's College has since then been gradually extended. It is now incorporated and closely connected with another incorporated body, the Dean and Canons of St. John's Cathedral. Certain endowments have been obtained, and statutes given which can only be changed now by the joint action of the Diocesan Synod of Rupert's Land and the Bishop.

The following are the present Council and Officers of the College:—

*Chancellor and Warden.*—The Right Reverend R. Machray, D.D., LL.D., fellow of Sidney College, Cambridge; Bishop of Rupert's Land and Metropolitan of Rupert's Land.

*The Council.*—The Right Rev. J. McLean, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Saskatchewan; the Right Rev. J. Horden, D.D., Bishop of Moosonee; the Right Rev. W. C. Bompas, D.D., Bishop of Athabasca; the Ven. A. Cowley, Archdeacon of Cumberland; the Hon. the Chief Justice of Manitoba; the Hon. Dr. Bird, M.P.P.; the Hon. C. Inkster, president of Executive Council; Molyneux St. John, Esq.; the Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D.; the Rev. Canon O'Meara, M.A.; the Hon. J. Norquay, M.P.P., and provincial secretary.

*The College Board.*—The Warden, Professor Grisdale, Professor O'Meara, Precentor Beck, Rev. S. Matheson, R. Bourne, Esq.

*The Theological College.*—Professor of Systematic Theology, the Rev. Canon Grisdale; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, the Bishop of Rupert's Land; Professor of Exegetical Theology, the Rev. Canon O'Meara; Lecturer in music, Rev. Walter Beck, precentor of St. John's Cathedral and Diocesan Inspector of choirs.

*The College School.*—Head master, the Bishop of Rupert's Land; Masters, the Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D.; the Rev. Canon O'Meara, M.A.; and gold medalist of the University of Toronto, (late head master of Brantford Grammar School); the Rev. W. Beck, Mons. Gauvin, R. Bourne, Esq., M.A., licentiate of the Art of Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin, and Dominion Land Surveyor; Rev. S. P. Matheson; Tutors, R. Bourne, Esq., M.A., Rev. S. P. Matheson; Superintendents of the Meteorological Observatory, Bishop of Rupert's Land, R. Bourne, Esq., M.A., A.I.L.; first assistant observer, R. Machray, Esq.; assistant observers, Rev. Canon O'Meara, B. McKenzie, Esq., A. Pinkham, Esq.; Bursar, the Bishop of Rupert's Land; Dean, the Rev. Canon O'Meara; Senior Steward, the Rev. W. Beck; Junior Steward, R. Machray, Esq.

The following Students have been matriculated this term, in St. John's Theological College:—

Benjamin McKenzie, James Hett, Robert Machray, Alfren Pinkham, and Patrick Bruce.

There are over 70 boys in St. John's College school.

There are Scholarships in the College school, on the Foundations of Archdeacon Cochran and the Rev. John McCallum, having been raised by friends in their memory. There is also a small Scholarship called after the Prince of Wales, from a sum raised at the time of his recovery from illness; and a prize founded by Mrs. Charles, given at present with the Prince of Wales scholarship.

The Governor General gives a Silver Medal for the best in the school in Ancient and Modern History, and also a Bronze Medal. The College gives a number of valuable book prizes at the midsummer examination. The Church Missionary Society has several exhibitors in the College.

The scholarships are adjudged entirely by merit in the College examinations and work.

The following are the present scholars:—Cochran Scholars.—A. Murray, L. Clarke, A. J. Flett, Tim. Tait, and James McKay.

Macallum Scholars.—R. Bannatyne and A. McKay.

Prince of Wales and Charles Prize.—W. Kennedy.

#### MANITOBA COLLEGE.

In connection with Presbyterian Church in Canada. Established in 1871 in Kildonan, incorporated March 8th, 1873, and removed to Winnipeg in 1874.

*Faculty.*—Rev. George Bryce, M.A., Professor of science and literature; Rev. Thomas Hart, M.A., professor of classics and modern languages; Rev. James Robertson, lecturer in special course; Rev. John Black, D.D., examiner in history; Mr. Alexander Ferguson, elementary tutor.

*College Board.*—Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, M.P., Chairman; Rev. Professor Hart, M.A., secretary; Duncan Macarthur, treasurer; D. Sinclair; G. McMicken; Hon. Donald A. Smith, M.P.; John F. Bain, B.A.; D. Young, M.D.; J. Sutherland, M.P.P.; Roderick McKenzie, M.P.P.; Rev. A. Mathewson; Rev. J. Robertson; Rev. J. Black, D.D.; Rev. Professor Bryce, M.A.

*Senate.*—Rev. Professor Bryce, M.A., chairman; Rev. Professor Hart, M.A., secretary; Rev. John Black, D.D.; Rev. James Robertson; Rev. A. Matheson.

#### WESLEYAN INSTITUTE.

Established in 1873.

This Institute in subdivided into two departments, viz: Elementary and High School for boys and girls.

*Professors.*—Rev. A. Bowerman, M.A.; Rev. T. E. Morden, B.A.

**YOUNG LADIES SCHOOLS.****ST. BONIFACE CONVENT.**

Founded in 1844.

This convent is under the Direction of the Reverend Sisters of Charity.  
Rev. Sister Mary Xavier, superioress.

**ST. MARY'S ACADEMY.**

WINNIPEG.

Founded in 1869.

This Academy was established by the Reverend Sisters of Charity of St Boniface, who ceded the Direction of the establishment to the Reverend Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary in 1874.

Rev. Sister St Jean de Dieu, superioress.

**MRS. MOIR'S ACADEMY.**

Established in 1874.

Mrs. W. Moir, directress.

**PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD.**

Incorporated May 3rd, 1871.

J. H. O'Donnell M.D., president; ——— M.D., secretary; Hon. John C. Schultz, M.D., treasurer; H. S. Beddome, M.D.

N.B.—This Board according to act of incorporation was elected for five years.

**HOSPITALS.****HOPITAL GENERAL DE ST BONIFACE.**

Established in 1844. Incorporated May, 3rd 1872.

This institution is under the Direction of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Hamel, superioress. The present building was erected in 1846. The Rev. Sisters arrived from Montreal in 1844 by the canoe route. Besides education, to which the Rev. Sisters devote themselves, they also attend sick persons both in and outside. Number of Sisters 34.

In 1875, 1335 sick calls were made, 576 wounds dressed and 2050 doses of medicine administered.

**WINNIPEG GENERAL HOSPITAL.**

Established in 1872—Incorporated May 14th, 1875. Annual meeting, on first Monday of May, meeting of Board of Directors, every Friday afternoon.

*Board of Directors.*—George B. Spencer, chairman, Rev. Professor Bryce, M.A., secretary and treasurer.

*Auditors.*—James Stewart and Capt. McMillan.

*Directors.*—Rev. O. Fortin, B.A.; Rev. George Young; Rev. J. Robertson; Rev. Professor Bryce, M.A.; Rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham; Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, M.P.; Hon. W. N. Kennedy, Mayor; Hon. J. H. McTavish;

W. F. Luxton, M.P.P.; James H. Ashdown; George B. Spencer; A. W. Burrows; J. H. O'Donnell, M.D.; A. G. Jackes, M.D.; Stewart Mulvey.

*Hospital Surgeons.*—J. H. O'Donnell, M.D., and A. G. Jackes, M.D.; Martin Shipley, steward.

**ORPHAN ASYLUM.**

ST. BONIFACE. FOUNDED IN 1844.

Under the Direction of the Rev. Sisters of Charity of St Boniface.  
In 1875, 34 Orphans were lodged, clothed and educated by the Rev. Sisters.

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.****CONGREGATION DE LA SAINTE VIERGE.**

ST. BONIFACE.

For young ladies, founded 1846 by Rev. F. Aubert, O.M.J.

Rev. George Dugast, director; Miss Rose Schmidt, president; Miss Angélique Carrière, assistant.

**CONGREGATION DE STE. ANNE.**

ST. BONIFACE.

For ladies, founded in 1846 by Rev. F. Aubert, O.M.J.

Rev. George Dugast, director; Mrs. J. B. Bruce, president; Mrs. Widow Goulet, assistant.

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.**

Hon. W. N. Kennedy, president; Rev. James Robertson, vice-president; D. U. Campbell, treasurer; Rev. A. Bowerman, M.A., corresponding secretary; William Bourne, recording secretary.

**NATIONAL SOCIETIES.****ASSOCIATION ST. JEAN BAPTISTE.**

Established in 1871.

A. A. C. La Rivière, president; M. Lépine, M.P.P., 1st vice-president; Elie Tassé, 2nd vice-president; Dominique Bibaud, corresponding secretary; Rodolph Sicotte, recording secretary; Félix Trudel, treasurer; J. C. S. Royal, librarian; Dr. T. Desjardins, physician; Rev. G. Dugast, chaplain.

*Marshals.*—C. Muloin, N. D. Gagnier, Philéas Codère, Guillaume Desautels, George Couture, Jos. Coutu, Félix Gentes, and Israël Gibeau.

*Board of Directors.*—Hon. Joseph Dubuc, M.P.P.; Hon. Joseph Royal, M.P.P.; Hon. M. A. Girard, senator; C. W. Radiger, Roger Marion, François Gingras, Geo. Roy, O. Monchamp, P. H. Prince, L. J. A. Lévêque, A. H. Bertrand, Joseph Forget, Roger Goulet, C. Prud'homme, Hercule Houde, J. E. Têtu, Louis Levreault, André Bérard, Ant. Gauvin, Elie Brisebois, A. Gauthier, and Pierre Leveillé.

**ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY.**

Established in 1872.

Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, M.P., president; John Macdougall, 1st vice-president; Joseph J. Hargrave, 2nd vice-president; John Macgregor, treasurer; \_\_\_\_\_, secretary; Rev. James Robertson, chaplain; A. R. J. Bannatyne, standard bearer; John Hackett, piper.

**ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY.**

Established in January, 1875.

Andrew McDermott, sen., honorary president; G. B. Bemister, president; George McPhillips, jun., 1st vice-president; Brian Devlin, 2nd vice-president; M. O. C. McDermott, secretary; H. Caulfield, assistant secretary; J. H. O'Donnell, M.D., physician; Rev. Joachim Allard, O.M.J., chaplain.

*Committee of Management.*—J. F. Flanagan, Frank McPhillips, Charles W. Radiger, A. Yates, E. Lennon, Robert Mulligan, George McKenny.

**ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.**

Established in 1872.

Lyster Hayward, president; Rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham, 1st vice-president; Rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham, chaplain; Albert G. Jackes, M.D., physician; G. F. Carruthers, secretary and treasurer.

*Charitable Committee.*—John Nesbitt, Henry Powell, Frederick J. Hosken, Henry Shelton. *Auditors.*—Henry Shelton, F. J. Hosken. *Marshal.*—Robert J. Jackson.

N. B.—The above Board was elected in 1872 and no election has been made since.

**LITERARY SOCIETIES.****KILDONAN LITERARY SOCIETY.**

John H. Bell, J.P., president; Robert McBoth, 1st vice-president; Richard Egan, 2nd vice-president; George Munroe, secretary-treasurer.

*Committee.*—Hector Sutherland, Donald Munroe, William Flett.

**PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY.****LA SOCIÉTÉ DE COLONISATION DE MANITOBA.**

(MANITOBA COLONIZATION SOCIETY).

Established in 1874.

His Grace the Most Rev. Alexandre Taché, D.D., O.M.J., Archbishop of St. Boniface, honorary president; George Roy, J.P., president; Elie Tassé, 1st vice-president; N. D. Gagnier, 2nd vice-president; A. A. C. La Rivière, corresponding secretary; Auguste Gauthier, assistant corresponding secretary; Antoine Gauvin, recording secretary; J. C. S. Royal, assistant recording secretary; Félix Trudel, treasurer; Philippe Garnot, collector.

*Visitors.*—Guillaume Desautels, Philéas Codère, Cléophas Marcoux.

*Directors.*—Hon. M. A. Girard, senator; Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., M.P.P.; Hon. Joseph Dubuc, B.C.L., M.P.P.; C. W. Radiger, A. H. Bertrand, Onésime Monchampt, P. H. Prince, J. E. Tétu.

**BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.****SOCIÉTÉ ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.**

ST. MARY CONFERENCE.

Hon. M. A. Girard, senator, president; Angus Kennedy, vice-president; Daniel McAulay, secretary; Rev. Father J. B. Beaudin, O. M. J., chaplain.

**CLUBS.****MANITOBA CLUB.**

INCORPORATED MAY 14TH, 1875.

*Committee of Management.*—Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, M.P., chairman; H. T. Champion, treasurer; Charles W. Radiger, secretary; James H. Rowan, C. E. Lieut. Col. J. A. N. Provencher, Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., M.P.P., A. G. Jackes, M.D., Gilbert McMicken, J.P., John F. Bain, B.A., W. D. Taylor.

**MANITOBA LACHROSSE CLUB.**

Charles W. Radiger, president; David Young, vice-president; Frank I. Clarke, secretary-treasurer.

*Committee of Management.*—R. S. McGinn, E. G. Thomas, E. C. Smith, A. J. McLean, Major A. Nesbitt, J. McGinn, A. Evanturel; J. McGinn, field captain.

**THE JUNIOR SELKIRK CRICKET CLUB.**

John Carey, president; J. M. McVicar, vice-president; G. H. Walker, secretary-treasurer; A. C. McMicken.

**ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE CRICKET CLUB.**

The Right Rev. The Bishop of Rupert's Land.

**TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES.****SONS OF TEMPERANCE.**

W. F. Luxton, M.P.P., worthy patriarch; Mrs. Murray, worthy associate; Thomas Nixon, past worthy patriarch; James McDonald, recording scribe; R. W. A. Rolph, financial scribe; Samuel Bassett, treasurer; Rev. W. R. Morrison, chaplain; Thomas Nixon, jun., conductor; Richard Laurie, assistant conductor; Joseph Rodway, inside sentinel; W. R. Rodway, outside sentinel.

**UNITED TEMPERANCE ORDER.**

WINNIPEG, NO. 1.

A. Dunlop, president; Sister Mitchell, vice-president; E. Dewar, secretary; J. R. Cameron, lecturer; W. Anderson, counsellor; Sister J.

Gardner, treasurer; Alfred Chadband, chaplain; W. Clarkson, financier; Sister M. Gardner, assistant-secretary; C. Sutter, marshal; Sister F. Jeffreys, deputy marshal; J. R. McMullen, sentinel; H. Vosper, guard; D. Evans, past president.

#### ST. PAUL'S LODGE, NO. 2.

A. Isbister, president; J. Eastman, vice-president; A. Matheson, secretary; William Thomas, treasurer; S. Pritchard, jun., financier; C. Thomas, lecturer; A. Pritchard, sen., councillor; A. Pritchard, jun., marshal; Sophia Knight, deputy marshal; Rev. S. Pritchard, chaplain; Kate Reisch, assistant secretary; Mary Bunn, guard; John Reisch, sentinel; J. F. Pritchard, past president.

#### THE WINNIPEG SECTION, NO. 1, OF THE CADETS OF TEMPERANCE.

J. A. Millen, worthy patron; William Besant, W. archon; Robert Swayzie, vice-archon; Charles Stewart, scribe; Thomas Drever, assistant scribe; Thomas Nixon, jun., financial scribe; John Hart, treasurer; Alexander Stewart, guide; Benjamin Swayzie, usher; Peter Wood, watchman; John Jeffrey, jun., watchman; John Chandler, P. W. archon; C. M. Murray, W. patron.

#### INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

Provincial deputy, Thomas Nixon; county deputy, T. E. Rawson.

#### FORT GARRY LODGE, NO. 1.

A. Ferguson, W.C.T.

#### MAPLE LEAF LODGE, NO. 5.

R. G. McAree, W.C.T.  
Lodge deputy, John A. Millen.

#### ODD FELLOWS.

##### I. O. O. F.

#### MANITOBA LODGE, NO. 1.

H. W. Smith, jun., past grand; J. R. Cameron, noble grand; H. McDougall, vice grand; Samuel E. West, recording secretary; James S. Ramsay, per. secretary; W. A. Baldwin, M.D., physician.

#### NORTH STAR LODGE, NO. 2.

W. J. Watson, junior past grand; P. Hemmick, noble grand; A. McMicken, vice grand; Colin Campbell, recording secretary; D. B. Murray, per. secretary; E. Benson, M.D., physician.

#### HARMONY ENCAMPMENT, NO. 1.

A. McMicken, C.P.; J. R. Cameron, H.P.; W. J. Watson, S.W.; James H. Emslie, scribe; Lyster Hayward, deputy grand sire for the Province of Manitoba.

#### MASONIC.

#### GRAND LODGE OF MANITOBA, A. F. AND A. M.

M. W. Bro. Rev. D. V. Clark, G.M.; M. W. Bro. Rev. George Black, P.G.M.; R. W. Bro. Hon. W. N. Kennedy, D.G.M.; R. W. Bro. Jas. Henderson, S.G.W.; R. W. Bro. S. L. Bedson, J.G.W.; R. W. Bro. Rev. Canon O'Meara, G. chap.; R. W. Bro. Henry T. Champion, G. reg.; R. W. Bro. Col. John Kennedy, G. trea.; R. W. Bro. J. H. Bell, G. secty.; V. W. Bro. Gilbert McMicken, G.S.D.; V. W. Bro. W. J. Piton, G. J.D.; V. W. Bro. G. B. Spencer, G.D. of C.; V. W. Bro. J. J. Johnston, G. sword bearer; V. W. Bro. Thomas Sinclair, G. organist; V. W. Bro. G. F. Newcomb, G. lecturer; V. W. Bro. James Mahoney, G. pursuivant; V. W. Bro. Hon. John Norquay, G. steward; V. W. Bro. D. Young, M.D., G. steward; V. W. Bro. James McLenaghan, G. steward; V. W. Bro. Thomas H. Parr, G. steward; V. W. Bro. W. F. Luxton, G. steward; V. W. Bro. C. D. Rickards, G. steward; Bro. Thomas H. Barton, tyler.

#### PRINCE RUPERT'S LODGE, No. 1.

W. Bro. E. George Conklin, W.M.; R. W. Bro. Col. John Kennedy, P.M.; Bro. H. Swinford, S.W.; Bro. A. Stuart, J.W.; Bro. W. G. Scott, secretary; Bro. serg. R. W. A. Rolph, S.D.; Bro. John Villiers, J.D.; Bro. George H. Kel-lond, J.G.; Bro. D. Macarthur, tyler.

#### LISGAR LODGE, No. 2.

M. W. Bro. George Black, W.M.; R. W. Bro. S. L. Bedson, P.M.; V. W. Bro. D. Young, M.D., S.W.; Bro. Thomas Sinclair, J.W.; Bro. A. G. Stewart, trea.; Bro. William Sinclair, secty.

#### ANCIENT LAND MARK, No. 3.

V. W. Bro. J. J. Johnston, W.M.; R. W. Bro. J. H. Bell, P.M.; Bro. Simon Duffin, S.W.; Bro. James M. McGregor, J.W.; Bro. David Young, trea.; Bro. George Fulthorpe, secty.; Bro. Rev. Samuel P. Matheson, chap.; Bro. Phillip Hemmick, S.D.; Bro. R. McCuaig, J.D.; Bro. William Blackmore, steward; Bro. Otto Schultz, steward; Bro. Thomas Scott, D. of C.; Bro. D. Macarthur, tyler.

#### ST. JOHN'S LODGE, U. D.

W. Bro. J. W. Harris, W.M.; Bro. Archibald McNee, S.W.; Bro. Stewart Macdonald, J. W.; Bro. William Hargrave, trea.; Bro. John C. Cas-caden, secty.; Bro. George Miller, S.D.; Bro. S. L. Kyle, J.D.; Bro. William Dodd, steward; Bro. Hugh McCowan, steward; Bro. D. Macarthur, tyler.

#### HIRAM LODGE, U. D.

R. W. Bro. John H. Bell, W.M.; Bro. Rev. Samuel P. Matheson, S.W.; Bro. Colin Inkster, J.W.; Bro. F. H. Francis, trea.; Brother Alexander Polson, secty.; Bro. James Munroe, S.D.; Bro. Alexander McKenzie, J.D.; Bro. Angus Fraser, steward; Bro. John M. Smith, steward; Bro. D. Matheson, D. of C.; Bro. D. McVicar, tyler.



**PRINCE RUPERT CHAPTER, No.  
52, G. R. C.**

W. M. Walker, 3; John Kennedy, 4; John H. Bell, J.; E. George Conklin, P.S.; Rev. Canon O'Meara, scribe E.; George F. Newcomb, scribe N.; A. McNee, treasurer.

**ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS.**

**CYRUS COUNCIL.**

John Kennedy, Th. Ill. M.; John H. Bell, D. M.; J. H. Carr, P.O.W.; E. George Conklin, recorder; D. B. Murray, C. of G.; A. McNee, con.; J. Hughson, steward; T. H. Barton, sentinel.

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.**

**PROVINCIAL AGRICULTURAL AND  
INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY OF MA-  
NITOBA.**

W. R. Dick, M.P.P., president; hon. M. A. Girard, senator; J. Cowan, M.D., M.P.P.; A. W. Burrows; Capt. Thomas Scott, vice-presidents.

N. B.—The presidents of the County Agricultural Societies are *Ex Officio* vice-presidents of the Provincial.

**LISGAR.**

*Directors.*—John Gunn, M.P.P., James Harrower, A. D. Irish, A. Hickey, D. L. Click.

**WINNIPEG.**

*Directors.*—A. McNee, V.S., A. McArthur, J. B. More, hon. J. H. McTavish, hon. W. N. Kennedy.

**SELKIRK.**

*Directors.*—Hon. Joseph Royal, hon. William Tait, H. J. Arkland, Richard Egan, J. M. Smith.

**PROVENCHER.**

*Directors.*—Joseph Lemay, M.P.P., F. T. Bradley, J. P., hon. P. Delorme, Victor Beaupré, William Gallie.

**MARQUETTE.**

*Directors.*—Francis Ogletree, Félix Chénier, M.P.P., J. Blake, Thomas Garland, S. Bannerman, secretary-treasurer, James Stewart.

**SELKIRK COUNTY  
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

William Corbet, president, hon. M. A. Girard, senator, and Capt. Thomas Scott, vice-presidents.

*Directors.*—James Harrower, Robert Gunn, H. J. Arkland, A. McNee, hon. W. Tait, E. G. Conklin, R. Egan secretary-treasurer, James Stewart.

**PROVENCHER COUNTY  
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

Joseph Lemay, M.P.P., president; J. B. Tourond and André Nault, vice-presidents; Joseph Lemay, treasurer; Joseph Turenne, secretary.

*Directors.*—Edouard Perrault, Antoine Vermette, Alexandre Morin, Louis Morand, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

**MARQUETTE COUNTY  
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

Walter Lynch, president; John Smith and William Smith, vice-presidents; John McLean, treasurer.

*Directors.*—William Kittson, N. Whaley, William Cummings, Andrew Spence, Matthew Owens, Kenneth McKenzie, David Taylor; secretary, J. J. Setter.

**ASSOCIATIONS.**

**DOMINION LANDS SURVEYORS  
ASSOCIATION.**

A. H. Vangham, president; F. A. Martin, M.P.P., secretary.

**COMPANIES.**

**HONORABLE HUDSON BAY COM-  
PANY.**

N.B.—No information could be obtained from the chief officer regarding this Company.

**NORTH WEST TRADING COMPANY  
(Limited.)**

Hon. John C. Schultz, M.D., M.P., president; W. G. Gow, secretary.

**RED RIVER TRANSPORTAGE COM-  
PANY.**

N. W. Kittson, general manager; E. V. Holcomb, superintendent; C. Michel, secretary-treasurer; F. S. DeMers, Moorhead, agent; Herbert Swinford, Winnipeg, agent.

**MINNESOTA STAGE COMPANY.**

Blakely & Carpenter, proprietors; S. J. Van Rensslear, agent.

**PORTAGE STAGE COMPANY.**

Blake & Lyons, proprietors; S. J. Van Rensslear, agent.

**AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY.**  
S. J. Van Rensslear, agent.

**CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPH.**  
Horace MacDougall, agent.

**NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH  
COMPANY.**

Horace MacDougall, agent.

**THE ASSINIBOINE BREWING AND DISTILLING CO.**

Robert Strang, manager.

**THE MANITOBA BRICK & POTTERY COMPANY.**

Robert Patterson, manager.

**BANKS.****ONTARIO BANK.**

WINNIPEG BRANCH.

George Brown, agent; Edward Hughes, accountant; A. W. Powell, teller; M. Ferguson, messenger.

**MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA.**

WINNIPEG BRANCH.

Duncan MacArthur, agent; C. B. Daly, accountant; H. T. Champion, teller; A. R. J. Bannatyne, assistant teller.

**SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT.**

T. Peebles; Frank H. Morrice, ledger keeper; Alfred Hespeler, junior officer.

**DOMINION SAVINGS BANK.**

Gilbert McKicken, agent; H. M. Drummond, chief clerk.

**BUILDING SOCIETIES.****THE MANITOBA PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY.**

Hon. R. A. Davis, president and managing director; Hon W. N. Kennedy, vice-president.

*Directors.*—Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne, M.P., Hon. M. A. Girard, senator; Hon. Joseph Royal; Hon. James McKay; D. MacArthur, J. H. Ashdown, E. Roberts, George Brown, treasurer; C. U. Lindsay, secretary; Hon. Joseph Dubuc, and D. M. Walker, solicitors; Alexander Brown, valuator.**ASSOCIATION DE BATISSE DE ST. BONIFACE.**

ST. BONIFACE BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Hon. Joseph Royal, president; Félix Trudel, treasurer; A. C. C. LaRivière, secretary and manager.

*Directors.*—Hon. Joseph Royal, hon. M. A. Girard, senator; Hon. Joseph Dubuc, George Roy, J. P.; Elie Tassé, A. H. Bertrand, Félix Trudel, C. Prud'homme, A. Gauthier, A. A. C. LaRivière.**CUSTOMS TARIFFS FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.***All goods not hereinafter enumerated are subject to 17½ per cent. duty.*Acids of every description, except acetic acid, vinegar and sulphuric acid..... Free  
Acetic Acid and Vinegar..... 10 cts per gal; pkgs. *ad val.*..... 17½

|                                                                                                                               |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Advertising Pamphlets.....                                                                                                    | 17½  |
| Agricultural Societies—Farming Utensils and Implements—when imported by, for the encouragement of agriculture.....            | Free |
| Alabaster.....                                                                                                                | 17½  |
| Alcohol..... 51 ¢ gal; pkgs.....                                                                                              | 17½  |
| Ale, Beer, and Porter, in casks, 5 cts <i>p gal</i> 10 per cent. <i>ad val.</i> packages.....                                 | 17½  |
| Do. in bottles (5 quart or 10 pint bottles to the gallon)..... 7 cts <i>p gal</i> . 10 per cent. <i>ad val.</i> packages..... | 17½  |
| Almonds and Nuts.....                                                                                                         | Free |
| Alum.....                                                                                                                     | Free |
| Aniline Salt, for dyeing.....                                                                                                 | Free |
| Anatomical Preparations.....                                                                                                  | Free |
| Anchors.....                                                                                                                  | Free |
| Angola Hair, manufactured.....                                                                                                | Free |
| Animals of all kinds, except such as are imported for the improvement of stock.....                                           | 10   |
| Animals imported for the improvement of stock.....                                                                            | Free |
| Animals of all kinds from the B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                         | Free |
| Antimony.....                                                                                                                 | Free |
| Antiquities, Cabinets of.....                                                                                                 | Free |
| Annatto, Liquid or otherwise.....                                                                                             | Free |
| Apparatus, Steering (ships).....                                                                                              | 6    |
| Apparel (wearing) of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada.....                                              | Free |
| Argentine, Albata and German Silver and Plate ware (all kinds) manufactured.....                                              | 17½  |
| Argol.....                                                                                                                    | Free |
| Army and Navy, for use of—                                                                                                    |      |
| Arms.....                                                                                                                     | Free |
| Clothing.....                                                                                                                 | Free |
| Musical Instruments for Bands.....                                                                                            | Free |
| Military Stores.....                                                                                                          | Free |
| Articles for the use of the Dominion.....                                                                                     | Free |
| “ by and for use of Governor-Generals.....                                                                                    | Free |
| “ for use of foreign Consuls-General.....                                                                                     | Free |
| Ash—Pot, Pearl, and Soda.....                                                                                                 | Free |
| Asphaltum, a mineral pitch.....                                                                                               | Free |
| Atlases.....                                                                                                                  | 17½  |
| Axles, for railroad cars.....                                                                                                 | Free |
| Bagatelle Boards and Billiard Tables.....                                                                                     | 17½  |
| Baggage, Travellers'.....                                                                                                     | Free |
| Bark, Tanners'.....                                                                                                           | Free |
| Bark, Nuts, Vegetables, Wood and Drugs used chiefly in dyeing.....                                                            | Free |
| Barley.....                                                                                                                   | Free |
| Barilla, or Kelp.....                                                                                                         | Free |
| Beans and Peas.....                                                                                                           | Free |
| Beer in bottles..... 7 cts <i>p gal</i> . 10 per cent. <i>ad val.</i> packages.....                                           | 17½  |
| Beer in wood..... 5 cts <i>p gal</i> . 10 per cent. <i>ad val.</i> packages.....                                              | 17½  |
| Belting (duck) and Hose (duck).....                                                                                           | Free |
| Berries used chiefly in Dyeing.....                                                                                           | Free |
| Bitters, containing spirits..... \$1.50 <i>p gal</i> ; pkgs.....                                                              | 17½  |
| Blacking.....                                                                                                                 | 17½  |
| Blacking, for Military.....                                                                                                   | Free |
| Bleaching Powders.....                                                                                                        | Free |
| Blocks and Patent Bushes, for ships' use.....                                                                                 | 5    |
| Botany, specimens of.....                                                                                                     | Free |
| Books, being reprint of British Copyright works.....                                                                          | 12½  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                                                                                                                |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Books—Blank Account and Copy Books, and Books to be written or drawn upon.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17½                   | Cane Juice (see Syrups).....                                                                                   |                         |
| Books (printed), Periodicals and Pamphlets, not being Foreign Reprints of British Copyright works, nor Blank Account Books, nor Copy Books, nor books to be written in or drawn upon, nor Reprints of Books printed in Canada, nor printed Sheet Music. <i>ad val</i> ..... | 5                     | Caoutchouc, or India Rubber and Gutta Percha, unmanufactured.....                                              | Free                    |
| Bookbinders' Tools, Implements, Mill Boards and Cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                  | Caoutchouc, or India Rubber, manufactured.....                                                                 | 17½                     |
| Boots and shoes (leather).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17½                   | Canvas (Nos. 1 to 6), for ships' use.....                                                                      | 5                       |
| Boot Felt.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10                    | Canvas, for the manufacture of floor oil cloth, not less than 18 feet wide, and not pressed or calendered..... | Free                    |
| Book, Map, and News Printing Paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½                   | Canvas, when otherwise used.....                                                                               | 17½                     |
| Bone, manufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½                   | Caps, Hats, and Bonnets.....                                                                                   | 17½                     |
| Bonnets, Hats, and Caps.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17½                   | Carriages.....                                                                                                 | 17½                     |
| Bibles, Testaments, and Devotional Books.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                     | Carriages of Travellers, and Carriages laden with Merchandise (Hawkers and Circus Troupes excepted).....       | Free                    |
| Binnacle Lamps, Ships'.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                     | Carpets and Hearth Rugs.....                                                                                   | 17½                     |
| Biscuit and Bread from Great Britain and B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                  | Cashmere.....                                                                                                  | 17½                     |
| Boiler Plate, Iron.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                     | Cassia, ground.....                                                                                            | 25                      |
| Bolting Cloths.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                  | Do., unground.....                                                                                             | 17½                     |
| Borax.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                  | Castile Soap.....                                                                                              | 17½                     |
| Bracelets, Braids, &c., made of hair.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17½                   | Casta, as models for use of schools of design.....                                                             | Free                    |
| Bran.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                    | Castings (all others), Iron.....                                                                               | 17½                     |
| Bran, from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free                  | Cement, Marine or Hydraulic, unground.....                                                                     | Free                    |
| Brandy.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$1 p gal; pkgs. 17½  | Cement, Hydraulic, ground and calcined.....                                                                    | 17½                     |
| Brass and Copper, manufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 17½                   | Chairs, Wrought Iron or Steel, imported for railway purposes.....                                              | Free                    |
| Brass, in bars, rods, sheets, scraps, and strips.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                  | Cheese.....                                                                                                    | 17½                     |
| Brass Tubes and Piping, when drawn, or Iron.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                  | Do., from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                              | Free                    |
| Brass or Copper Wire, and Wire Cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free                  | Chandeliers and Gas Fittings.....                                                                              | 17½                     |
| Brass and Tin Clasp, Slides and Spangles, for the manufacture of hoop skirts.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                  | Chinaware, Earthenware, and Crockery.....                                                                      | 17½                     |
| Brimstone, roll or flour.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                  | Charts, Maps and Atlases.....                                                                                  | 17½                     |
| Bristles and Hogs' Hair of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free                  | Charitable Institutions, Donations for.....                                                                    | Free                    |
| Britannia and Metal Ware.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17½                   | Church Bells.....                                                                                              | Free                    |
| Bronze Ornaments.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17½                   | Chicory, or other root or vegetable used as coffee.....                                                        | 17½                     |
| Brooms and Brushes, all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 17½                   | Raw, or green.....                                                                                             | 17½                     |
| Broom, Corn.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                  | Do., kiln-dried, roasted or ground.....                                                                        | 17½                     |
| Buckwheat.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free                  | 4 cts p. lb., pkgs.....                                                                                        | 17½                     |
| Bulbs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                  | Cider.....                                                                                                     | 17½                     |
| Bullion.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                  | Cigars.....                                                                                                    | 70 cts p. lb; pkgs. 17½ |
| Bullion and Coin, except U. S. silver coin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                  | Cinnamon ground.....                                                                                           | 25                      |
| Burr Stones.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                  | Do., unground.....                                                                                             | 17½                     |
| Busts, natural size, not being cast, nor produced by any mere mechanical process.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                  | Citrons.....                                                                                                   | 10                      |
| Butter.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½ | Do., imported in brine for the purpose of being candied.....                                                   | Free                    |
| Do. from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                  | Coach and Harness Furniture.....                                                                               | 17½                     |
| Bunting, Ships'.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5                     | Cocoa, bean and shell.....                                                                                     | Free                    |
| Cabinets of Coins, Antiquities, Gems, and Medals.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                  | Cologne Water and Perfumed Spirits.....                                                                        | 17½                     |
| Cables, Iron Chain, for ships, over ½ in., shackled or swiveled, or not.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                  | Cologne Water in flasks or bottles, weighing not more than 4 oz. each.....                                     | 17½                     |
| Cables, Hemp, when used for ships and vessels only.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                     | Communion Plate, except metal not known as plate and glass.....                                                | Free                    |
| Cables, Grass, when used for ships and vessels only.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5                     | Composition, for making spikes and nails.....                                                                  | Free                    |
| Cabinetware or Furniture.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17½                   | Compasses, Ships'.....                                                                                         | 5                       |
| Carbolic or Heavy Oil, used in the manufacture of wood block pavement, and of wood for buildings and railroad ties.....                                                                                                                                                     | Free                  | Clay Pipes, Clays, Earth, and Sand.....                                                                        | Free                    |
| Carboys, containing Sulphuric Acid.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½                   | Clocks.....                                                                                                    | 17½                     |
| Cards, Playing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25                    | Clothing, or Wearing Apparel, made by hand or sewing machine.....                                              | 17½                     |
| Candles and Tapers, of Tallow, Wax, or any other material.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17½                   | Clothing for Army and Navy, or Donations of for Charitable Institutions.....                                   | Free                    |
| Canada Plates, Tinned Plates, Sheet Iron.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                     | Clothing, Plain, imported for Officers of the Army and Navy serving in Canada.....                             | Free                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | Clothing and Arms, for the Army and Military Forces in the Dominion.....                                       | Free                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | Coal and Coke.....                                                                                             | Free                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | Cocanut Oils, in their natural state.....                                                                      | Free                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | Cocoa Paste, from Great Britain and B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                    | Free                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Coffee, Green.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 cts p. lb; pkgs.   | 17½  | Essences, not containing any spirits.....                                                                                                                                                     | 17½                      |
| Do., Roasted.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 cts p. lb; pkgs.   | 17½  | Essences, containing spirits.....                                                                                                                                                             | \$1.50 p. gal; pkgs.     |
| Collar Cloth Paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      | Free | Essential Oils of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                              | 17½                      |
| Commissariat Stores.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      | Free | Extract of Logwood .....                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                     |
| Colors, &c, viz: Lakes in pulp, Scarlet and Morone, Ultra Marine and Chinese Blue, Umber, raw; Blue, Black, Paris, and Permanent Greens, Satin, and fine-washed White, Bichromate of Potash, Sugar of Lead, and British Gum ..... |                      | Free | Extracts, mixed with spirits or strong water.....                                                                                                                                             | \$1.50 p. gal; pkgs      |
| Copperas .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      | Free | Factory and Mill Machinery.....                                                                                                                                                               | 17½                      |
| Copper Tubes and Piping, when drawn.....                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      | Free | Fancy Goods and Millinery, viz: articles embroidered with Gold, Silver, or other metals.....                                                                                                  | 17½                      |
| Copper, in pigs, bars, rods, bolts or sheets, and sheathing.....                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | Free | Fan and Fire Screens.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½                      |
| Copper or Brass, manufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 17½  | Farming Implements and Utensils, when imported by agricultural societies for encouragement of agriculture....                                                                                 | Free                     |
| Corkwood, or the Bark of the Corkwood Tree .....                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | Free | Feathers and Flowers.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½                      |
| Copper Pipe, drawn.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      | Free | Felt, for gloves .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 10                       |
| Cordage when used for ships and vessels only.....                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 5    | Felt, for hats and boots.....                                                                                                                                                                 | ad val. 10               |
| Cordials.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1.50 p. gal; pkgs. | 17½  | Fibrilla, Mexican Fibre, or Tampico, white or black, and other vegetable fibres, for manufacture.....                                                                                         | Free                     |
| Cottons .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 17½  | Firebrick, common.....                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                     |
| Cotton Warp.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 17½  | Firebrick, shaped.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 17½                      |
| Cotton Warp, not coarser than No. 40.....                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      | 10   | Firewood .....                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                     |
| Cotton Yarn and Cotton Twist.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 17½  | Figs, dried fruits.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 17½                      |
| Cotton Thread, in hanks, colored and unfinished, Nos. 3 and 4 ply (White) not under 20 yarn .....                                                                                                                                 |                      | 10   | Filberts, do .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 17½                      |
| Cotton Thread on spools.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | 10   | Fire Clay.....                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                     |
| Do., in hanks, colored and unfinished, No. 6 ply (white), not under 20 yarn.....                                                                                                                                                  |                      | Free | Fireworks.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 17½                      |
| Corn, Indian.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | Free | Fish, (fresh) the produce of the United States Fisheries, including oysters and lobsters in tins or kegs.....                                                                                 | Free                     |
| Do., Waste.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      | Free | Fish Baits.....                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                     |
| Cotton Wool.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | Free | Fish Oil and Fish of all kinds, the produce of the fisheries of the United States, except fish of the inland lakes and of the rivers falling into them, and except fish preserved in oil..... | Free                     |
| Do., Candlewick.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | Free | Fish, salted or smoked, from United States .....                                                                                                                                              | Free                     |
| Do., Netting and Woollen Netting for I. R. shoes and gloves.....                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 10   | Fish, salted or smoked, from all or other countries.....                                                                                                                                      | 1 ct p. lb; pkgs. 17½    |
| Corks .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | 17½  | Fish, preserved, from United States, not in oil.....                                                                                                                                          | Free                     |
| Cranks, for steamboats, forged in the rough .....                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | Free | Fish, preserved, from other countries.....                                                                                                                                                    | 17½                      |
| Cranks, for mills, forged in the rough.....                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | Free | Fish, products of, and of all other creatures living in the water, from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                               | Free                     |
| Cream of Tartar, in crystals.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | Free | Fish, of all kinds, from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                              | Free                     |
| Coin and Bullion, except U. S. silver coin .....                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | Free | Fish Oil, from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                        | Free                     |
| Currents.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 17½  | Fishing Nets and Seines.....                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                     |
| Curled Hair, used in the manufacture of sofas, mattresses, &c.....                                                                                                                                                                |                      | Free | Fish Hooks, Lines, and Fish Twines.....                                                                                                                                                       | Free                     |
| Cutlery, Polished (all sorts).....                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | 17½  | Fish Plates, wrought iron or steel.....                                                                                                                                                       | Free                     |
| Dead Eyes, Ships'.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | 5    | Flat Wire, or Crinoline, uncovered (see Hoop Skirt).....                                                                                                                                      | Free                     |
| Dead Lights, do .....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      | 5    | Flax Seed, Waste, Hemp, and Tow, undressed .....                                                                                                                                              | Free                     |
| Deck Plugs, do .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | 5    | Flour of Wheat and Rye.....                                                                                                                                                                   | Free                     |
| Diamonds, and Precious Stones, not set.....                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | Free | Flour, and Meal of any other Grain.....                                                                                                                                                       | Free                     |
| Dried Fruits.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | 17½  | Foreign Newspapers, sent otherwise than through Post Office.....                                                                                                                              | 5                        |
| Drugs, not otherwise specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | 17½  | Fruits, green and dried, from B. N. A. Provinces .....                                                                                                                                        | Free                     |
| Drugs, used chiefly for dyeing.....                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | Free | Fruits (green) of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                              | 10                       |
| Dye Stuffs, viz: Berries, Bark, Drugs, Nuts, Vegetables, and Woods, unmanufactured, used chiefly in dyeing.....                                                                                                                   |                      | Free | Fruits, preserved in brandy or other spirits.....                                                                                                                                             | \$1.50 p. gal; pkgs. 17½ |
| Drain Tiles.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | Free | Furs, Skins, Pelts, or Tails, undressed....                                                                                                                                                   | Free                     |
| Drawings, not in oil.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      | Free | Fur, or of which Fur is the principal part .....                                                                                                                                              | 17½                      |
| Donations of Clothing for distribution by charitable institutions.....                                                                                                                                                            |                      | Free | Galvanized and Sheet Iron.....                                                                                                                                                                | 5                        |
| Duck, for belting and hose.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      | Free | Gambier, for dyeing.....                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                     |
| Earth, Clays, and Sand.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | Free | Gems and Medals, Cabinets of.....                                                                                                                                                             | Free                     |
| Earthenware and Crockery.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 17½  | German-plated and Gilded Ware, manufactured, all kinds.....                                                                                                                                   | 17½                      |
| Eggs .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      | Free |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
| Electrotype Blocks, for printing purposes .....                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      | Free |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
| Emery .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | Free |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
| Emery Paper and Cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      | 17½  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
| Engravings and Prints.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      | 17½  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Gin, including Geneva and Old Tom, \$1<br># gal; pkgs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 17½  | Indian Rubber (See Caoutchouc).....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| Ginger, Ground.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25   | Indigo.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free |
| Ginger, unground.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 17½  | Ink of all kinds, except printing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½  |
| Glass and Glassware, plate and silvered,<br>stained, painted, or colored.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17½  | Ink, Printing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free |
| Glass Paper and Glass Cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10   | Iron—Pig.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free |
| Glassware.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17½  | Rod, Bar, Hoop or Sheet.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5    |
| Globes, when imported by, and for use of<br>Colleges, Scientific and Literary<br>Societies, and Schools.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Canada Plates and Tinned Plates.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5    |
| Goat Hair, unmanufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Scrap and Galvanized Bars, pud-<br>dled.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5    |
| Gold, Silver, and Electro-plate, manu-<br>factured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17½  | Puddled, in bars, blooms, and<br>billets.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5    |
| Gold and Silver Leaf.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½  | In Blooms and Billets, puddled or<br>not puddled.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5    |
| Goldbeaters' Brim Moulds and Skins.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Bolts and Spikes, Galvanized.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5    |
| Grains of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Nail and Spike Rod—round, flat<br>or square.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5    |
| Grass, Osier, Palm Leaf, Straw, Whale-<br>bone, or Willow, except plait, else-<br>where mentioned.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17½  | Hoop or Tire, for driving-wheels of<br>locomotives, bent and welded... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | 10   |
| Gravels.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Boiler Plates.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5    |
| Grease and Scraps.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Railroad Bars, Wrought Iron or<br>Steel Chairs, and Fish Plates... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | Free |
| Grindstones.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17½  | Rolled Plates.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5    |
| Gums, British.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Tubes and Piping, when drawn.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free |
| Gum, Copal, Damar, Mastic, Sandarac,<br>and Shellac.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Knees and Riders, Ships'.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5    |
| Gunpowder.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17½  | Wire, whether galvanized or not,<br>except for wire rigging.....                                                                                                                                                                           | Free |
| Guns, Rifles, and Arms of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17½  | Ivory, Bone, Pearl, and Horn—manu-<br>factured.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17½  |
| Gutta Percha, unmanufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Ivory Nuts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free |
| Gutta Percha, manufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17½  | Ivory, unmanufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free |
| Gypsum, or Plaster of Paris, neither<br>ground nor calcined.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Ivory Veneer.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free |
| Gypsum, ground, when imported expres-<br>sly as <i>Manure</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Japanned Tin, Planished Tin, and Britan-<br>nia Metal Ware.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 17½  |
| Heavy or Carbolic Oil, used in the manu-<br>facture of wood block pavement,<br>&c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Jewellery and Watches.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17½  |
| Hardware, viz.:—Cutlery, polished all<br>sorts; Japanned, Planished Tin and<br>Britannia Metal Ware; Spades, Sho-<br>vels, Axes, Hoes, Rakes, Forks and<br>Edged Tools; Scythes and Snaths;<br>Spikes, Nails, Tacks, Brads and<br>Sprigs; Stoves, and all other Iron<br>Castings. Other Hardware—Horn,<br>Pearl, and Ivory, manufactured..... | 17½  | Junk and Oakum.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free |
| Harness and Saddlery, of leather manu-<br>facture.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17½  | Kelp.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free |
| Hair or Mohair, manufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17½  | Kryolite.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5    |
| Hair—Human, Angola, Goat, Thibet,<br>Horse, Hog, or Mohair, unmanufac-<br>tured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Knees and Iron Riders.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17½  |
| Hair, Curled, used in the manufacture of<br>sofas, mattresses, &c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Lard and Tallow..... 1ct p lb; pkgs.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free |
| Hat Plush, for hatters.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10   | Lard from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free |
| Hats, Caps, and Bonnets.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17½  | Lead, Pig.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free |
| Hay.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10   | Lead, in sheet.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free |
| Hay from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Lead, white dry.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free |
| Hemp, undressed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Leather, viz.: Sheep, Calf, Goat and<br>Chamois Skins, dressed, varnished<br>or enamelled.....                                                                                                                                             | 17½  |
| Hides, Horns and Pelts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Leather, or Imitation of Leather, manu-<br>factured.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17½  |
| Hosiery.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17½  | Leather, Sole and Upper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10   |
| Horse Hair, unmanufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Leather, Manufactured, viz.:—Boots and<br>Shoes, Harness and Saddlery.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 17½  |
| Hops..... 5 cts p lb; pkgs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17½  | Lemons and Oranges.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10   |
| Hops, from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Lemons and Oranges, and Citrons, im-<br>ported in brine for the purpose of<br>being candied; also the rinds of these<br>fruits, imported in brine for the same<br>purpose.....                                                             | Free |
| Hoop Skirt Manufacture—the following<br>articles for Crinoline: Thread for<br>covering Crinoline Wire, Clasps,—<br>tin and brass—Slides, Spangles and<br>Slotted Tapes, and Flat or Round<br>Wire, uncovered.....                                                                                                                             | Free | Locomotive Engine Frames, Cranks,<br>Crank Axles, Locomotive Axles, Piston<br>Rods, Guide or Slide Bars, Crank<br>Pins, Connecting Rods, Hoop Iron<br>or Steel for Tires, Wheels, bent and<br>welded.....                                  | 10   |
| Indian Corn, and Grain of all kinds....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Locomotive and Railway Passenger, Bag-<br>gage and Freight Cars, running upon<br>roads crossing the frontier, so long<br>as Canadian Locomotives and Cars<br>are admitted free, under similar cir-<br>cumstances in the United States..... | Free |
| Indian Meal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Logwood, Extract of.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | Linen.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17½  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | Linen Machine Thread.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10   |

|                                                 |      |                                                  |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| Litharge.....                                   | Free | and Navy).....                                   | Free |
| Lithographic Stones.....                        | Free | Musical Instruments, including musical           |      |
| Lumber (see Plank and Lumber).....              | Free | boxes and clocks.....                            | 17½  |
| Machinery for Mills and Factories of            |      | Music, Sheet, printed.....                       | 17½  |
| kinds which are not manufactured in             |      | Nails, Tacks, and Brads.....                     | 17½  |
| the Dominion.....                               | 10   | Nails, Composition.....                          | Free |
| Maccaroni and Vermicelli.....                   | 17½  | Nails, Sheathing.....                            | Free |
| Machinery.....                                  | 17½  | Newspapers, Foreign, sent otherwise than         |      |
| Machine Twist and Silk Twists.....              | 10   | through the Post Office.....                     | 5    |
| Mace.....                                       | 25   | Nitre of Saltpetre.....                          | Free |
| Malt..... 40 cts <i>p</i> bush; pkgs.....       | 17½  | Nitrate of Soda.....                             | Free |
| Manilla Grass, See Grass, and Mosses for        |      | Nuts, unless otherwise specified.....            | 17½  |
| upholsterers' purposes.....                     | Free | Nuts, Ivory.....                                 | Free |
| Manures.....                                    | Free | Nuts, used chiefly in dyeing.....                | Free |
| Manufactured Marble.....                        | 17½  | Nutmegs.....                                     | 25   |
| Manufactures, viz:—                             |      | Natural History, Specimens of.....               | Free |
| Marble, or imitation.....                       | 17½  | Naptha..... 15 cts <i>p</i> gal; pkgs.....       | 17½  |
| Caoutchouc, Indian Rubber, or Gutta             |      | Naval and Military Stores.....                   | Free |
| Percha.....                                     | 17½  | Oatmeal and Flour, or Meal of any other          |      |
| Furs, or of which Fur is the principal          |      | Grain.....                                       | Free |
| part.....                                       | 17½  | Oats.....                                        | Free |
| Hair or Mohair.....                             | 17½  | Oakum.....                                       | Free |
| Papier Maché.....                               | 17½  | Ochres, ground and calcined.....                 | 17½  |
| Grass Osier, Palm Leaf, Straw, Whale-           |      | Ochres or Metallic Oxides, ground or un-         |      |
| bone, or Willow, except Plaits else-            |      | ground, and washed or unwashed—                  |      |
| where mentioned.....                            | 17½  | dry, not calcined.....                           | Free |
| Bone, Shell, Horn, Pearl, and Ivory....         | 17½  | Officers' Mess:                                  |      |
| Gold, Silver, Electro-plate, Argentine,         |      | [Note.—All articles for Officers' Messes         |      |
| Albata, and German Silver, and                  |      | and Canteens, formerly free, now pay             |      |
| plated and Gilded Ware of all kinds.            | 17½  | the duties imposed upon similar                  |      |
| Wool Waste.....                                 | 17½  | goods imported for ordinary use).....            |      |
| Brass or Copper.....                            | 17½  | Oils—Cocoa Nut, Pine and Palm, in their          |      |
| Leather or Imitation of Leather.....            | 17½  | natural state.....                               | Free |
| Wood.....                                       | 17½  | Kerosene and Coal, distilled, purified,          |      |
| Cashmere.....                                   | 17½  | fired, and refined..... 15 cts <i>p</i> gal;     |      |
| Meats and Vegetables, Preserved.....            | 17½  | .....pkgs.....                                   | 17½  |
| Maps, Charts, and Atlases.....                  | 17½  | Benzole, Benzine, Benzoline, and                 |      |
| Marble, in Blocks, unwrought or sawn on         |      | Petroleum, distilled, purified or                |      |
| two sides only; and Slabs from such             |      | refined..... 15 cts <i>p</i> gal; pkgs.....      | 17½  |
| Blocks, having at least two edges un-           |      | Petroleum, crude..... 6 cts <i>p</i> gal;        |      |
| wrought.....                                    | Free | .....pkgs.....                                   | 17½  |
| Masts, Iron or part of Iron Masts (ships).....  | Free | Products of Petroleum, coal, shale,              |      |
| Meats—fresh, smoked, or salted... 1 ct <i>p</i> |      | and lignite, not otherwise speci-                |      |
| 1b; pkgs.....                                   | 17½  | fied..... 10 cts <i>p</i> gal; pkgs.....         | 17½  |
| Meats—, fresh smoked or salted, from B.         |      | Whale, in the casks, from on ship-               |      |
| N. A. Provinces.....                            | Free | board, and in the condition in                   |      |
| Medals, Cabinets of.....                        | Free | which it was first landed.....                   | Free |
| Medicinal Roots in their natural state....      | Free | Essential.....                                   | 17½  |
| Medicines, Patent.....                          | 25   | Oil Cake.....                                    | Free |
| Medicines for Hospitals.....                    | 17½  | Oils, in any way rectified, pumped, rack-        |      |
| Menageries, horses, cattle, carriages, and      |      | ed, bleached, or prepared, not else-             |      |
| harness of, under restriction of Minis-         |      | where specified.....                             | 17½  |
| ter of Customs.....                             | Free | Crude Petroleum... 6 cts <i>p</i> gal; pkgs..... | 17½  |
| Metal, Type, in blocks or pigs.....             | Free | Oil Cloths.....                                  | 17½  |
| Metallic Oxides, dry, ground, or un-            |      | Old Tom Gin..... \$1 <i>p</i> gal; pkgs.....     | 17½  |
| ground, and washed or unwashed—not              |      | Opium.....                                       | 17½  |
| calcined.....                                   | Free | Oranges.....                                     | 10   |
| Military Clothing, imported by officers of      |      | Ordnance Stores.....                             | Free |
| army or navy stationed in Canada.....           | Free | Oranges, imported in brine for the pur-          |      |
| Mill and Factory Machinery.....                 | 17½  | pose of being candied.....                       | Free |
| Millinery of all kinds.....                     | 17½  | Ores of all kinds of metals.....                 | Free |
| Mineralogy, specimens of.....                   | Free | Ornaments of Bronze, Alabaster, Terra            |      |
| Models, when they cannot be used as the         |      | Cotta, or Composition.....                       | 17½  |
| articles of which they are said to be the       |      | Osiers, or Willow, for basket-makers'            |      |
| models.....                                     | Free | use.....                                         | Free |
| Molasses, if used for refining purposes, or     |      | Packages of every description, in which          |      |
| for the manufacture of sugar..... 73 cts        |      | goods paying <i>ad val.</i> duties are import-   |      |
| <i>p</i> 100 lbs; pkgs.....                     | 17½  | ed included in value of goods, except            |      |
| Molasses, if not so used..... <i>ad val.</i>    | 25   | only bottles, jars, demijohns, brandy            |      |
| Molasses, other (see Syrup).....                |      | casks, barrels, or packages in which             |      |
| Mosses, for upholstery purposes.....            | Free | spirituous liquors, wines, and malt li-          |      |
| Musical Instruments for Bands (Army             |      | quors are contained, and carboys con-            |      |

|                                                      |      |                                                 |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| taining sulphuric acid.....                          | 17½  | Proprietary Medicines, mixed with spirits       |      |
| Packages of Goods paying <i>specific</i> duties..... | 17½  | or strong waters...\$1.50 <i>p gal</i> ; pkgs.  | 17½  |
| Paints and Colors, not elsewhere speci-              |      | Patent Medicines.....                           | 25   |
| fied.....                                            | 17½  | Prunella, for uppers of ladies' boots and       |      |
| Paintings in Oil, by artists of well-                |      | shoes.....                                      | 10   |
| known merit, or copies of the old                    |      | Puddled Iron Bars, Blooms, and Billets...       | 5    |
| masters by such artists.....                         | Free | Pumps and Pump Gear, Ships'.....                | 5    |
| Paper.....                                           | 17½  | Prohibited Articles (see end of Tariff).        |      |
| Paper Collar Cloth.....                              | Free | Quartz, crushed.....                            | Free |
| Paper, "Union Collar Cloth".....                     | Free | Rags, including paper shavings.....             | Free |
| Paper Shavings.....                                  | Free | Railroad Bars and Frogs.....                    | Free |
| Paper Hangings.....                                  | 17½  | Ratan, for chairmakers.....                     | Free |
| Paper Maché.....                                     | 17½  | Red Lead, dry.....                              | Free |
| Parasols and Umbrellas.....                          | 17½  | Rennet.....                                     | Free |
| Patent Medicines, not mixed with spirits             |      | Rosin.....                                      | Free |
| or strong waters.....                                | 25   | Rice.....1 ct <i>p lb</i> ; pkgs.               | 17½  |
| Peas.....                                            | Free | Riders and Knees, Iron (ships').....            | 5    |
| Pearl, Horn, Bone and Ivory, manufac-                |      | Rigging Wire (ships').....                      | Free |
| tured.....                                           | 17½  | Rinds of Oranges, Citrons, and Lemons,          |      |
| Pelts, Hides, and Horns.....                         | Free | imported in brine for the purpose of            |      |
| Pepper, ground.....                                  | 25   | being candied.....                              | Free |
| Pepper, unground.....                                | 17½  | Roots, Medicinal, in their natural state...     | Free |
| Perfumed Spirits.....\$1.50 <i>p gal</i> ; pkgs.     | 17½  | Roots, other.....                               | 10   |
| Perfumed Spirits, when in flasks or bot-             |      | Rifles, Guns, and Firearms of all kinds...      | 17½  |
| tles not weighing more than 4 oz.                    |      | Rum.....\$1 <i>p gal</i> ; pkgs.                | 17½  |
| .....5 cts each ; pkgs.                              | 17½  | Rum-Shrub.....\$1.50 <i>p gal</i> ; pkgs.       | 17½  |
| Perfumery not elsewhere specified.....               | 25   | Rye.....                                        | Free |
| Pine and Palm Oils, in their natural state           |      | Sails, ready-made.....                          | 17½  |
| Free                                                 |      | Sail-Cloth or Canvas, for ships' use.....       | 5    |
| Phosphorus.....                                      | Free | Sal Ammoniac, Sal Soda, Caustic Soda,           |      |
| Pickles and Sauces.....                              | 17½  | Silicate of Soda, Soda Ash, Nitrate of          |      |
| Pimento, ground.....                                 | 17½  | Soda, and Saltpetre.....                        | Free |
| Pimento, unground.....                               | 17½  | Salt.....                                       | Free |
| Pipe Clay.....                                       | Free | Sand.....                                       | Free |
| Pipes, Tobacco.....                                  | 17½  | Sand Paper and Sand Cloth.....                  | 17½  |
| Pitch and Tar.....                                   | Free | Satin, and fine washed white.....               | Free |
| Plaster of Paris, not ground or calcined.            |      | Schiedam Schnapps...\$1.50 <i>p gal</i> ; pkgs. | 17½  |
| Free                                                 |      | Sea Grass, Manila Grass, and Mosses for         |      |
| Plaster of Paris, ground and calcined.               |      | upholstery purposes.....                        | Free |
| 17½                                                  |      | Seeds not classed as cereals.....               | 10   |
| Plush for Hatters' use, and for gloves.....          | 10   | Seeds from B. N. A. Provinces.....              | Free |
| Playing Cards.....                                   | 25   | Settlers' effects of every description, in      |      |
| Portable Hand Printing Presses.....                  | 17½  | actual use, not being merchandise,              |      |
| Potatoes.....                                        | 10   | brought by persons making oath that             |      |
| Potatoes, growth B. N. A. Provinces.....             | Free | they intend becoming permanent set-             |      |
| Preserved Meats.....                                 | 17½  | tlers within the Dominion.....                  | Free |
| Printed, Lithographed, or Copper-plate               |      | Scrap Iron.....                                 | Free |
| Bills, Bill-Heads and Advertising                    |      | Scrap Brass.....                                | Free |
| Pamphlets.....                                       | 17½  | Sculpture, specimens of.....                    | Free |
| Potash, Bichromate of.....                           | Free | Shafts for mills and steamboats, in the         |      |
| Poultry.....                                         | 10   | rough.....                                      | Free |
| Poultry from B. N. A. Provinces.....                 | Free | Shawls.....                                     | 17½  |
| Porter, in bottles.....7 cts <i>p gal</i> and 10     |      | Sheet Music, printed.....                       | 17½  |
| ..... <i>ad val</i> ; pkgs.                          | 17½  | Ships' Blocks and Patent Bushes for             |      |
| Porter, in casks.....5 cts <i>p gal</i> and 10       |      | Blocks.....                                     | 5    |
| ..... <i>ad val</i> ; pkgs.                          | 17½  | Binnacle Lamps and Bunting.....                 | 5    |
| Pig Iron, Pig Lead, and Pig Copper.....              | Free | Sail Cloth, or Canvas.....                      | 5    |
| Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus,             |      | Cables, hemp or grass.....                      | 5    |
| including globes, when imported                      |      | Compasses.....                                  | 5    |
| by and for the use of colleges, scienti-             |      | Dead Eyes.....                                  | 5    |
| fic and literary societies, and                      |      | Dead Lights.....                                | 5    |
| schools.....                                         | Free | Deck Plugs.....                                 | 5    |
| Plants.....                                          | 10   | Pumps and Pump Gear.....                        | 5    |
| Plants from B. N. A. Provinces.....                  | Free | Shackles—Sheaves.....                           | 5    |
| Plank and Sawed Lumber, of mahogany,                 |      | Signal Lamps.....                               | 5    |
| rosewood, walnut, chestnut, cherry,                  |      | Travelling Trucks.....                          | 5    |
| and pitch pine.....                                  | Free | Steering Apparatus.....                         | 5    |
| Plank and Sawed Lumber of all kinds,                 |      | Iron Knees and Riders.....                      | 5    |
| except mahogany, rosewood, walnut,                   |      | Wire Rigging, and galvanized for                |      |
| chestnut, cherry, and pitch pine.....                | 17½  | manufacture of.....                             | 5    |
| Platers' Leaf.....                                   | 17½  | Cordage.....                                    | 5    |
| Precipitate of Copper.....                           | Free | Varnish, black and bright.....                  | 5    |
| Precious Stones, unset.....                          | Free |                                                 |      |
| Printing Ink and Printing Presses, ex-               |      |                                                 |      |
| cept portable hand printing presses..                | Free |                                                 |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Wedges.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       | gradient or ingredients, and although thereby coming under the denomination of proprietary medicines, tinctures, essences, extracts, or any other denomination, shall be nevertheless, deemed "Spirits or Strong Waters, and subject to duty as such, per gal..... | \$1.50                |
| Iron Masts, or part of Iron Masts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free    | Spirits and Strong Waters, including spirits of wine and alcohol...\$1 p gal;.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | pkgs. 17½             |
| Shell, manufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½     | Spirits of Turpentine.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 17½                   |
| Sheet Iron, not galvanized.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5       | Starch.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½ |
| Shrubs, Trees and Plants.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10      | Statues of Marble, Bronze, and Alabaster, natural size.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                  |
| Shrubs, Trees and Plants, from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free    | Stationery.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 17½                   |
| Silks, Satins, and Velvets.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17½     | Steel, wrought or cast, in bars and rods.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                  |
| Silk, Woolen, Worsted and Cotton Embroideries, and Tambour Work.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 17½     | Steel, Plates, cut to any form, but not moulded.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                  |
| Silk Twist, and Silk and Mohair Twist, not elsewhere specified, for tailors' use, in hanks.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17½     | Steel Chairs, Railway.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                  |
| Silk Twists, for hats, boots, and shoes.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free    | Steering Apparatus, ships.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                     |
| Silk Twists, Machine.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10      | Stereotype Blocks, for printing purposes.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                  |
| Silver Coin, United States.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17½     | Steamboat and Mill Shafts and Cranks, forged in the rough.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free                  |
| Silver Leaf.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17½     | Steam Fire Engines.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17½                   |
| Silver and Gold Cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17½     | Stone, unwrought, and Lithographers' Stone.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free                  |
| Silver-plated Ware.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17½     | Stores for the use of Army and Navy.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                  |
| Skins, undressed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free    | Straw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10                    |
| Slate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free    | Straw from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                  |
| Slotted Tapes, for the manufacture of hoop skirts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free    | Straw, Tuscan, Grass, and Fancy Plats.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                  |
| Small Wares.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ad val. | Sulphur or Brimstone, in roll or flour.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                  |
| Snuff, ground dry.....25 cts p lb; } pkgs. 17½                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | Sulphuric Acid.....½ ct p lb; pkgs. 17½                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| Snuff, damp, moist, or pickled.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 17½     | Sulphuric Acid, Carboys containing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17½                   |
| Soda Ash.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free    | Sugar Candy, brown or white.1 ct p lb, ad val.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25                    |
| Soap, common.....\$1 p 100 lbs; pkgs. 17½                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         | Sugar, equal to and } above No. 9, Dutch } 1 ct p lb, ad val.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |
| Soap, perfumed and fancy.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25      | Standard.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |
| Spades, hovels, Stoves, and all other iron castings.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½     | Sugar, below No. 9.....½ ct p lb, ad val.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                    |
| Spelter or Zinc, in sheets, blocks, or pigs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free    | Syrup of Sugar, or of Sugar Cane, Syrup of Molasses, or of Sorghum, Melado, or Concentrated Molasses and Cane Juice.....½ ct p lb, ad val.....                                                                                                                     | 25                    |
| Specimens of Natural History, Mineralogy, Botany, or Sculpture.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free    | Tafia.....\$1.50 p gal; pkgs. 17½                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |
| Spices, ground, including Ginger, Pimento, and Pepper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25      | Tails, undressed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free                  |
| Spices, unground, including Ginger, Pimento, and Pepper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17½     | Tallow.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 ct p lb; pkgs. 17½  |
| Spikes and Nails, composition.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free    | Tallow, from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                  |
| Spikes, Scythes, and Snaths.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17½     | Tampico, white and black.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                  |
| Spirits and strong waters, not having been sweetened or mixed with any article so that the degree of strength thereof cannot be ascertained by Sykes hydrometer, for every gallon of the strength of proof by such hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof, and for every greater or less quantity than a gallon, viz : Brandy, Geneva, Alcohol, Rum, Gin—including Old Tom—Whisky and unenumerated articles of all kinds, per gal..... | \$1.00  | Tapes, (slotted), for the manufacture of hoop skirts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free                  |
| Other Spirits, being sweetened or mixed, so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid, namely : Rum-Shrub, Cordials, Schiedau Schnapps, Tafia, Bitters, and the like.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$1.50  | Tar.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                  |
| Cologne Water and perfumed Spirits, not in flasks.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1.50  | Tea, Green and Japan.....4 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |
| Cologne Water and perfumed Spirits, when in flasks or bottles. For each flask or bottle not weighing more than four ounces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$0.50  | Tea, Black.....3 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |
| Unenumerated Spirits and Strong Waters.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1.50  | Tea, Green or Japan.....4 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |
| Spirits and Strong Waters imported into Canada, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, and although thereby coming under the denomination of proprietary medicines, tinctures, essences, extracts, or any other denomination, shall be nevertheless, deemed "Spirits or Strong Waters, and subject to duty as such, per gal.....                                                                                                                                                          |         | Tea, Black.....3 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Teasels.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Thibet Hair, unmanufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Thread and other articles embroidered with gold or for embroidering.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 17½                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Thread Lace and Insertions.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 17½                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Tiles, drain.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Timber and Lumber, round and hewed, but not otherwise, from B. N. A. Provinces, manufactured in whole or in part.....                                                                                                                                              | Free                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Tin, in bar, blocks, pigs or granulated.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Tin and Zinc, or Spelter, in block or pig.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Tin Clasps, Slides, and Spangles, for manufacturing hoop skirts.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | Tin Plates.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5                     |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Tinctures, containing spirits...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1.50 p gal; pkgs. |
| Tinctures, other.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½                 |
| Tobacco, manufact'd, except cigars...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12½                 |
| ..... p c; 25 cts p lb; pkgs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17½                 |
| Snuff & Snuff flour, dry...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12½ p               |
| ..... c; 25 cts p lb; pkgs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17½                 |
| Snuff, d'mp, moist, pkled...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12½                 |
| ..... p c; 25 cts p lb; pkgs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17½                 |
| Canada Twist, from raw Canada tobacco, per lb.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10                  |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, (but must be bonded on importation), under conditions of Act 31 Vict., chap. 51.....                                                                                                                                                             | Free                |
| Tobacco Pipes.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17½                 |
| Tow, undressed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                |
| Toys.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17½                 |
| Trees, Shrubs, Roots and Plants.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10                  |
| Trees, Shrubs, Roots and Plants, from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                |
| Travellers' Baggage.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                |
| Travellers' 'Cabin' gear.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                |
| Travelling Trucks, Ships'.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5                   |
| Treenails.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5                   |
| Tubes and Piping, of Copper, Brass or Iron, when drawn.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                |
| Turpentine, Spirits of.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17½                 |
| Turpentine, other than Spirits of Turpentine.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                |
| Twist, Silk, for Hats, Boots and Shoes...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                |
| Type Metal, in blocks or pigs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                |
| Type.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                   |
| Union Collar Cloth Paper, used in the manufacture of Paper Collars, Cuffs, &c.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                |
| Varnish, bright and black, for ships' use..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                   |
| Varnish, other than bright and black.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17½                 |
| Veneering of Wood of Ivory.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                |
| Vegetables, including Potatoes and other Roots.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                  |
| Vegetables, from B. N. A. Provinces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                |
| Vegetable Fibres.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free                |
| Vegetables used chiefly in dyeing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free                |
| Vegetables, Fish and Meats, preserved....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17½                 |
| Velvets, Silks and Satins.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17½                 |
| Vinegar.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10 cts p gal; pkgs. |
| Vitriol, blue.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                |
| Walnuts, Dried Fruits.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17½                 |
| Wearing Apparel and Clothing, made by hand or sewing machines.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17½                 |
| Weaving or tram silk, and weaving or tram cotton for making elastic webbing, and crinoline thread for covering crinoline wire.....                                                                                                                                        | Free                |
| Wedgws, Ships'.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5                   |
| Whale Oil, in the casks, from on Ship-board and in the condition in which it was first landed.....                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                |
| Wheat.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                |
| Whiting, or Whiting.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                |
| White Zinc, dry.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                |
| White Lead, dry.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                |
| Whiskey.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1.00 p gal; pkgs. |
| Wines, not containing over 20 degrees of alcohol, and not worth more than forty cents per gallon, of all kinds, including Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Gooseberry, Raspberry, Strawberry, Elder and Currant Wine, (five quarts or 10 pint bottles to a gallon), per gallon..... | 30c.                |
| Wines—all others when in wood, per gal-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |

|                                                                                                               |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| lon.....                                                                                                      | 60c. |
| Wines — all others except Sparkling Wines, in bottles, (five quarts or ten pints to a gallon), per dozen..... | 1.50 |
| Wines—Sparkling, per dozen.....                                                                               | 3.00 |
| Wines—Sparkling, per gallon.....                                                                              | 1.25 |
| Wire Cloth, of Brass or Copper.....                                                                           | Free |
| Wire (Brass or Copper), round or flat.....                                                                    | Free |
| Wire, (iron).....                                                                                             | 5    |
| Wire, flat or round, for crinolines, uncovered.....                                                           | Free |
| Wire Rigging Ships'.....                                                                                      | 5    |
| Woods of all kinds, wholly manufactured.....                                                                  | Free |
| Woods, unmanufactured, when chiefly used in dyeing.....                                                       | Free |
| Woods, manufactured, not elsewhere specified.....                                                             | 17½  |
| Wool.....                                                                                                     | Free |
| Wool, waste.....                                                                                              | Free |
| Woolens.....                                                                                                  | 15   |
| Woollen Netting for India Rubber Shoes and Gloves.....                                                        | 10   |
| Writing Desks, fancy and ornamental Cases and Boxes, and other fancy goods.....                               | 17½  |
| Yellow Metal in bars, bolts, or for Sheathing.....                                                            | Free |
| Zinc or Spelter, in blocks or pigs.....                                                                       | Free |
| Zinc or Spelter, in sheets.....                                                                               | Free |
| Zinc, white dry.....                                                                                          | Free |

NOTE.—Schedule D.—The following goods, when the growth and produce of any of the British North American Provinces, may be imported free of duty, subject to alteration or regulation by proclamation of the Governor-General in Council, viz:—

Animals of all kinds; Fresh, Smoked and Salted Meats; Green and Dried Fruits, Fish of all kinds, product of fish, and of all other creatures living in the water; Poultry, Butter, Cheese, Lard, Tallow; Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, but not otherwise manufactured in whole or in part; Fish Oil, Gypsum, ground or unground; Hay, Hops, Straw, Bran, Seeds of all kinds, Vegetables, including Potatoes, and other roots; Plants, Trees and Shrubs; Coal and Coke; Salt; Wheat, Peas, Beans, Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, Buckwheat, and all other grain; Flour of Wheat, Rye, Indian Corn and Oatmeal, and Flour Meal of any other grain.

All goods not enumerated as charged with any other duty, or declared to be free of duty; and non-enumerated packages, 17½ p. c. *ad val.*

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Hon. L. S. Huntington, postmaster-general;  
W. H. Griffin, deputy postmaster-general.

*Secretary's Branch.*—W. White, secretary; W. D. LeSueur, H. S. Weatherley, B. King, 1st class clerks; G. H. Hargrave, H. W. Griffin, J. Plunkett, J. Walsh, J. Graham, H. G. Hopkirk, C. Sangster, senior 2nd class clerks; Sidney Smith, jr., J. F. Kuttan, A. W. Throop, junior 2nd class clerks; G. R. White, J. M. O'Leary, C. B. Brodie, W. L. Blair, J. Lemoine, O. Fortier, D. McDonald, A. J. McDermid, A. W. McLennan, W. A.

Jones, P. McIntyre, J. A. McLaurin, G. Binks, L. C. A. Casgrain, J. A. McDonald, W. Frechette, A. A. Dorion, S. Craig, L. H. Pouliot, G. Rance, 3rd class clerks.

**Accountant's Branch.**—H. A. Wicksteed, accountant; W. H. Smithson, assistant do.; P. E. Bucke, R. Olivier, 1st class clerks; E. H. Benjamin, H. J. Garrett, A. Lindsay, senior 2nd class clerks; L. Blanchet, G. M. Patrick, T. H. Allen, R. J. Oliver, D. F. McCarthy, junior 2nd class clerks; J. E. Hopkirk, C. G. Falconer, J. G. Fortier, E. A. D. Jones, H. M. Jarvis, H. A. Ferguson, W. Brophy, P. T. Leahy, A. Muir, 3rd class clerks; J. Ashworth, cashier.

**Money Order Branch.**—P. LeSueur, superintendent M. O. Office; C. W. Jenkins, 1st class clerk; J. Brophy, senior 2nd class clerk; J. McDougall, R. J. Shaw, C. J. Higgins, M. K. Dunlevie, J. F. Wall, W. J. Barrett, 3rd class clerks; J. C. Bonner, A. W. Wall, J. H. Spencer, F. W. Mills, L. W. Travis, A. McGillis, C. P. LeSueur, D. D. McPherson, W. Bristow, 3rd class clerks.

**Savings Bank Branch.**—J. C. Stewart, superintendent Savings Bank Branch; D. Matheson, 1st class clerk; J. Rose Smith, A. J. Boswell, N. Garland, E. B. Bell, W. H. Kreps, W. H. Eagleson, W. H. Harrington, junior 2nd class clerks; W. H. McCuaig, G. R. Major, G. L. Plunkett, H. J. Larkin, J. Berry, 3rd class clerks.

**Messengers.**—M. Bennett, E. Daughtry, J. Bell.

**Post Office Inspectors and Divisions.**—John Dewe, chief inspector, Ottawa; J. D. Patterson, clerk of chief inspector, Ottawa. Division Inspectors.—Gilbert Griffin, London; M. Sweetnam, Toronto; R. W. Barker, Kingston; T. P. French, Ottawa; E. F. King, Montreal; W. G. Shepherd, Quebec; John McMillan, St. John, N.B.; A. Woodgate, Halifax, N.S.; R. Wallace, Victoria, B. C.

## RATES AND REGULATIONS.

### LETTER RATES.

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Between places within the Dominion .....    | 3 cts. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. |
| Between Canada and the United States .....  | 3 cts. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. |
| Between Canada and Newfoundland .....       | 6 cts. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. |
| Between Canada and the United Kingdom ..... | 5 cts. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. |

Prepayment must in all cases be made by Postage Stamp.

### REGISTRATION FEES.

|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Within the Dominion .....   | 2 cts. each letter. |
| To the United States .....  | 5 cts. do. do.      |
| To Newfoundland .....       | 2 cts. do. do.      |
| To the United Kingdom ..... | 8 cts. do. do.      |

These Registration Fees are, of course, in addition to the Postage, and must be prepaid.

### DISPOSAL OF UNPAID OR INSUFFICIENTLY PAID LETTERS MAILED IN CANADA.

*If for places within the Dominion.*—A letter wholly unpaid is not forwarded, but is sent to the Dead-Letter Office, Ottawa. If prepaid at least one rate, that is, 3 cents, the letter is for-

warded to destination, but is rated with double the deficient postage. This rule applies also to city or "drop" letters, the postage on which is 1 cent per  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce.

*If for the United States.*—A letter, whether wholly unpaid, or insufficiently paid, is not forwarded from Canada, but is sent to the Dead-Letter Office, Ottawa, in order to be there opened and returned to its writer.

*If for the United Kingdom.*—A letter wholly unpaid is forwarded, but is rated with double postage, that is, 5 pence sterling per  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce. If it is insufficiently prepaid, it is charged at the same rate, deducting what may have been prepaid.

*If for other British Colonies or Foreign Countries (except France).*—A letter whether wholly unpaid, or only insufficiently paid, is sent to the Dead-Letter Office, Ottawa.

### LOCAL OR "DROP" LETTERS.

One cent per half ounce, to be prepaid by Postage Stamp.

### POSTAL CARDS.

Canadian Postal Cards of one cent each circulate within the Dominion, and are transmissible, without further charge, to the United States and Newfoundland.

**Newspapers.**—Between places in the Dominion, to the United States, to Newfoundland, publishers prepay their edition in bulk, at the rate of one cent for each pound weight; no further charge on delivery. Transient newspapers within the Dominion, to the United States and Newfoundland, one cent per four ounces, to be prepaid by stamp. Transient papers for the United Kingdom, two cents per four ounces.

**Periodicals.**—Published in Canada not less frequently than once a month, sent from office of publication, or from news agencies, for places in the Dominion, to the United States or to Newfoundland, the postage rate is the same as for newspapers, i.e., one cent per pound, when paid by the bulk weight; Transient Periodicals, one cent per four ounces. Newspapers and periodicals for the Dominion, the United States, or Newfoundland, weighing less than one ounce each, may be posted singly, if prepaid by stamp, one half cent each.

**Periodicals and Books for United Kingdom,** by CANADIAN LINE, are subject to the British Book Post rates, namely:

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Under 1 oz. ....             | 2 cents. |
| Between 1 oz. and 2 oz. .... | 4 "      |
| Do. 2 " " 4 " ....           | 6 "      |
| Do. 4 " " 8 " ....           | 12 "     |
| Do. 8 " " 12 " ....          | 18 "     |

And so on, the scale progressing by a rate of six cents for every four ounces.

### By MAIL STEAMERS via NEW YORK:

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Under 1 oz. ....             | 4 cents. |
| Between 1 oz. and 2 oz. .... | 6 "      |
| Do. 2 " " 4 " ....           | 8 "      |
| Do. 4 " " 8 " ....           | 16 "     |
| Do. 8 " " 12 " ....          | 24 "     |

And so on, the scale progressing by a rate of eight cents for every four ounces.

*Periodicals and Books for France,*

BY CANADIAN LINE :

|                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Not exceeding 2 oz..... | 4 cents. |
| 2 to 4 oz.....          | 8 "      |
| 4 to 8 oz.....          | 16 "     |
| 8 to 12 oz.....         | 24 "     |

And so on.

Newspapers to France, and Samples are sent at the above "French Book Post" rates.

A "book packet" may contain any number of separate books, publications, works of literature and art, maps or prints, photographs, daguerotypes, when not in glass or in frames containing glass; any quantity of paper, vellum, or parchment (to the exclusion of letters), and the books, maps, papers, &c., may be either written, printed or plain, or any mixture of the packages must be open at both ends or both sides.

*Patterns*—Rates between Canada and United Kingdom and France, same as for Book Post.

Patterns or samples must not be of any intrinsic value; and this rule excludes all articles of a saleable nature, and whatever may have a value of its own, apart from its mere use as a pattern; nor the quantity of any material or article sent as a pattern or sample be so great that it could have on this ground an intrinsic value.

Patterns, &c., must be sent in covers open at the ends, so as to be easy of examination. Samples, however, of seeds, drugs, and such like, which cannot be sent in open covers, may be enclosed in bags of linen or other material, simply tied at the neck, or, provided that bags be transparent, they may be entirely closed, if they are for delivery within the United Kingdom. Bags, however, entirely closed, even though they be transparent, must not be used for the transmission of seeds to foreign parts. Patterns and samples of merchandise, not exceeding the weight of eight ounces, addressed to the United States, may be sent at the rate of ten cents for each package.

A packet of patterns of samples sent to France or Portugal, must not exceed 18 inches in length, and 12 inches in width or depth; a packet to any other place abroad must not exceed 24 inches in length, or 12 inches in breadth or depth.

The limits of weight are as follows :

|                 |        |                  |       |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------|
| Canada.....     | 24 oz. | Belgium.....     | 8 oz. |
| Great Britain.. | 24 "   | Netherlands .... | 16 "  |
| France.....     | 36 "   | Portugal.....    | 16 "  |
| Germany.....    | 8 "    | Denmark.....     | 48 "  |
| Italy.....      | 36 "   | Switzerland..... | 48 "  |

*Parcel Post*.—The following rates are for the transmission of Parcels in Canada :—

|               |                      |                         |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Not exceeding | $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.    | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. |
| "             | 1 lb.                | 25 "                    |
| "             | $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.    | 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "      |
| "             | 2 lbs.               | 50 "                    |
| "             | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. | 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. |
| "             | 3 lbs.               | 75 "                    |
| "             | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. | 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ "      |
| "             | 4 lbs.               | \$1.00                  |

Registration Fee,—5 cents.

Parcels can only be sent by Post to places in Canada. Postages and registration fee must be pre-paid. The limit of weight to Parcels is 4 lbs.

*Transmission of Patterns and Samples within the Province of Canada.*

Patterns or samples of merchandise, and goods for sale, may be posted in Canada, to be forwarded to any place within the Dominion, on pre-payment by postage stamp of a rate of one cent. per four ounces, under the following regulations :—

I.—Patterns or samples must be sent in covers open at the ends, so as to be easy of examination. Samples, however, of seeds, drugs, and so forth, which cannot be sent in open covers, may be enclosed in bags of linen or other material, fastened in such a manner that they may be readily opened, or in bags entirely closed, provided that they be transparent, so that the officers of the Post Office may be able to satisfy themselves as to the nature of the contents.

II.—The packet may bear on the *outside* the address of the sender in addition to the address of the person for whom it may be intended—also a trade mark and numbers, and the price of the articles enclosed; *inside* there must be no enclosure but the samples or patterns themselves—the particulars, however, of the trade marks, numbers and price, may be marked on the articles themselves instead of on the outside of the packet, at the option of the sender.

III.—Any sample or pattern packet containing a letter, or otherwise violating the conditions of the preceding rules, is to be rated and treated as a letter.

IV.—The rate of 1 cent per four ounces is to be pre-paid by postage stamp,—and if such rate be not fully pre-paid by the stamps affixed, the package is to be rated with the deficient postage, and a fine of five cents in addition.

V.—Packets of samples or patterns may be registered on pre-payment by postage stamp of a registration fee of five cents in addition to the postage rate,—and provided such packets be duly handed in to the Post Office for registration.

A registration receipt or certificate should always be obtained for such packages when presented for registration.

VI.—No packet of samples or patterns must exceed 24 ounces in weight; any packet exceeding that weight is to be sent to the Postmaster-General.

*Penal Clause*.—The Act contains the following penal clauses: To enclose a letter or letters, or any writing intended to serve the purpose of a letter, in a parcel posted for the parcel post, or to enclose a letter, or any writing, or make any written marks to serve the purpose of a letter, or to enclose any other thing in a newspaper, posted to pass as a newspaper, at the rate of postage applicable to newspapers, (except in the case of accounts and receipts of newspaper publishers, which are permitted to pass folded within the newspapers sent by them to their subscribers), is an offence punishable by a penalty of not less than ten and not exceeding forty dollars.

POSTAGE RATES ON LETTERS AND PAPERS to  
principal Colonies and Foreign Countries.  
Pre-payment compulsory.

| COUNTRY.                                                                                                                                                                  | Letters<br>per<br>half oz. | News-<br>papers. | Route.           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Australia ( <i>except</i><br><i>N. S. Wales</i> .....                                                                                                                     | c. 8                       | 4                | Via S. Francisco |
| Argentine Con-<br>federation .....                                                                                                                                        | 26                         | 6                | " New York.      |
| Austria .....                                                                                                                                                             | 10                         | 4                | " England.       |
| Bahamas .....                                                                                                                                                             | 6                          | 4                | " New York.      |
| Belgium .....                                                                                                                                                             | 10                         | 4                | " England.       |
| Bermuda .....                                                                                                                                                             | 8                          | 4                | " New York.      |
| Brazil .....                                                                                                                                                              | 18                         | 0                | " "              |
| Cape Good Hope. ....                                                                                                                                                      | 28                         | 4                | " England.       |
| Ceylon .....                                                                                                                                                              | 22                         | 4                | " "              |
| Chili .....                                                                                                                                                               | 20                         | 6                | " New York.      |
| China ( <i>except</i><br><i>Shanghai</i> ) .....                                                                                                                          | 13                         | 4                | " San Francisco  |
| Cuba .....                                                                                                                                                                | 8                          | 4                | " New York.      |
| Denmark .....                                                                                                                                                             | 10                         | 4                | " England.       |
| Egypt .....                                                                                                                                                               | 10                         | 6                | " "              |
| France... p. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz                                                                                                                                             | 10                         | 4                | " "              |
| p. $\frac{1}{4}$ oz                                                                                                                                                       | 16                         | 2                | " "              |
| Germany .....                                                                                                                                                             | 10                         | 4                | " "              |
| Gibraltar .....                                                                                                                                                           | 10                         | 4                | " "              |
| Havti .....                                                                                                                                                               | 8                          | 4                | " New York.      |
| Holland .....                                                                                                                                                             | 10                         | 4                | " England.       |
| Hong Kong .....                                                                                                                                                           | 13                         | 4                | " San Francisco  |
| India .....                                                                                                                                                               | 22                         | 4                | " England.       |
| Italy .....                                                                                                                                                               | 10                         | 4                | " "              |
| Jamaica .....                                                                                                                                                             | 8                          | 4                | " New York.      |
| Japan .....                                                                                                                                                               | 18                         | 6                | " San Francisco  |
| Malta .....                                                                                                                                                               | 10                         | 4                | " England.       |
| Mexico .....                                                                                                                                                              | 13                         | 0                | " New York.      |
| N. South Wales .....                                                                                                                                                      | 15                         | 4                | " San Francisco  |
| New Zealand .....                                                                                                                                                         | 15                         | 4                | " "              |
| Norway .....                                                                                                                                                              | 10                         | 4                | " England.       |
| Porto Rico .....                                                                                                                                                          | 8                          | 4                | " New York.      |
| Russia .....                                                                                                                                                              | 10                         | 4                | " England.       |
| San Domingo .....                                                                                                                                                         | 8                          | 4                | " New York.      |
| Shanghai .....                                                                                                                                                            | 8                          | 4                | " San Francisco  |
| Spain .....                                                                                                                                                               | 16                         | 6                | " England.       |
| Sweden .....                                                                                                                                                              | 10                         | 4                | " "              |
| Switzerland .....                                                                                                                                                         | 10                         | 4                | " "              |
| West Indies<br>( <i>except where</i><br><i>otherwise</i><br><i>stated by</i><br><i>British Mail</i><br><i>via Colon,</i><br><i>Havana or St.</i><br><i>Thomas</i> ) ..... | 16                         | 4                | .....            |

*Miscellaneous Postal Matter.*—On books, pamphlets, occasional publications, printed circulars, prices current, hand-bills, book and newspaper manuscripts, printers' proof sheets, whether corrected or not; maps, prints, drawings, engravings, lithographs, photographs when not on glass or in cases containing glass, sheet music, whether printed or written; documents wholly or partly printed or written, such as deeds, insurance policies, militia and school returns, or other documents of like nature, packages of seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots, scions or grafts, patterns or samples of goods or

merchandise, when posted in Canada for any place in Canada, the rate of postage is one cent per four ounces in weight, to be pre-paid by postage stamp, or by the use of stamped Post bands when suitable for the purpose. No letter or other communication intended to serve the purpose of a letter must be sent or enclosed in any article of miscellaneous mail matter; and all transmissions authorized by this regulation must be put up in covers, open at the ends or sides, or in such manner as to admit of inspection to ensure compliance with this condition.

Miscellaneous mail matter as above specified, when addressed to the United States or to Newfoundland, may be forwarded, when pre-paid the one cent per 4 oz. rate, as if addressed to a place in Canada, with the exception of packets of samples and patterns of merchandise addressed to the United States, on which the special rate of ten cents must be pre-paid.

*Money Orders in Canada.*—All the Money Order Post Offices in Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba and British Columbia, are authorized to draw Money Orders on each other for any sum up to \$100, and for as many Orders of \$100 each as the applicant may require, upon the following terms, viz:—

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Orders up to \$4.....      | 2 cts. |
| " " \$10.....              | 5 "    |
| " " from \$10 to \$20..... | 10 "   |
| " " \$20 to \$40.....      | 20 "   |
| " " \$40 to \$60.....      | 30 "   |
| " " \$60 to \$80.....      | 40 "   |
| " " \$80 to \$100.....     | 50 "   |

*Money Orders on the United Kingdom.*—The Money Order Offices in the Dominion also draw upon all the Money Order Offices in England, Ireland and Scotland, the Channel Islands, and British India, save those in British India for which there are special rates, for any sum up to £10 sterling, and grant as many Orders for £10 sterling each as may be needed to make up the amount to be remitted. The terms are as under:—

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Orders up to £2.....   | 25 cts. |
| " " from £2 to £5..... | 50 "    |
| " " £5 to £7.....      | 75 "    |
| " " £7 to £10.....     | 100 "   |

*Money Orders on Newfoundland.*—The Money Order Offices in Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, draw also upon Money Order Offices in Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba and British Columbia. The Orders upon Newfoundland, like those of the United Kingdom, are made payable in Sterling money.

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Orders up to £ 5.....    | 25 cts. |
| " " from £ 5 to £10..... | 50 "    |
| " " £10 to £15.....      | 75 "    |
| " " £15 to £100.....     | 100 "   |

All the Money Order Offices in the Dominion are also authorized to grant Money Orders on the United States, the maximum amount of which, however, upon a single order is limited to \$40 Canadian currency. The rates are:—

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| For Orders under and up to \$20... | 25 cts. |
| " " over \$20 up to \$40...        | 50 "    |

In all classes of Orders, as many of the maximum amount may be obtained as will be needed to make up the sum the applicant desires to remit.

By the amended Post Office Act, which came in force on the 1st October, any Postmaster issuing Money Orders on credit, and any person aiding and abetting, or procuring the issue of such orders, will be guilty of misdemeanor.

The Money Order Post Offices in the Dominion are furnished with lists of all the Money Order Offices in Canada, the United Kingdom, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia and Newfoundland, and the Postmasters are instructed to afford every information in their power, in respect of the places upon which they draw, together with any other information relating to the issues as the intending remitters may desire.

#### POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.

1. The Post Office Savings Bank commenced operations in Ontario and Quebec on the 1st April, 1868.

2. The direct security of the Dominion is given by the Statute for all deposits made.

3. At each Savings Bank Post Office the Savings Bank regulations may be read by the public, giving full information with respect to the mode of depositing and withdrawing money, and these regulations are printed upon the cover of the Pass Book supplied to each depositor.

4. Any person may have a deposit account, and deposits are received daily during the ordinary hours of Post Office business, of any number of dollars, from \$1 up to \$300, the total amount which can be received from a depositor in any one year, except in cases to be specially authorized by the Postmaster-General.

5. The Postmasters of the Savings Bank Offices will act as agents for the receipt of the money deposited for transmission to the Postmaster-General, and for the payment by the Postmaster-General of money withdrawn by depositors.

6. Each depositor is supplied with a Pass Book, and the sums paid in, or withdrawn, are entered therein by the Postmaster receiving or paying the same. In addition, a direct receipt for each amount paid in is sent to the depositor from the Postmaster-General, and the Postmaster-General will issue a cheque payable at any Post Office Savings Bank desired, for any sum withdrawn.

7. Every depositor's account is thus kept with the Postmaster-General, and a depositor may pay into his or her account with the Post Office Savings Bank, at any of the Savings Bank Post Offices, which at the time may best suit his convenience, and exercise the same choice in drawing out money, subject only to the obligation of producing the Pass Book, in proof of identity, whenever paying in or drawing out deposits.

8. Interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum is allowed on deposits.

9. Postmasters are forbidden by law to disclose the name of any depositor, or the amount of any sum deposited or withdrawn.

10. No charge will be made to depositors on paying in, or drawing out money, nor for postage or communications with the Postmaster-General in relation thereto.

11. The Postmaster-General will always be ready to receive and attend to all applications, complaints, or other communications addressed to him by depositors or others, relative to Post Office Savings Bank matters.

---

**J. A. WRIGHT,**

**General Jobber, Commission Merchant,**

AND

**AUCTIONEER,**

MAIN STREET, SOUTH,

**WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.**

---

*Pioneer Book Bindery,*

**J. M. MCGREGOR,**

PROPRIETOR,

Main Street, near Free Press Building,

**WINNIPEG.**

---

*Old Books, as well as New ones, bound neatly and with despatch.*

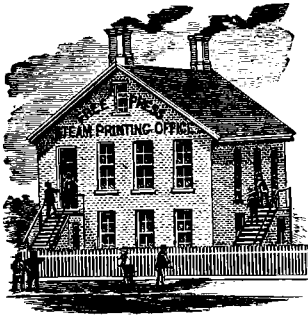
---

**J. M. MCGREGOR,**

*Auctioneer and Real Estate Agent,*

Office, Free Press Building, - - - Main Street,  
**WINNIPEG.**

# THE MANITOBA FREE PRESS,



DAILY AND WEEKLY,

IS

THE LEADING NEWSPAPER  
OF MANITOBA,

Having a larger Circulation than all other  
Papers in the Province combined.

## THE FREE PRESS

### Is the best Advertising Medium Possible

THROUGH WHICH TO REACH THE PEOPLE OF MANITOBA,

AND

*The best Newspaper to read to gain information about the  
Prairie Province.*

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES:—Weekly, \$2.50 per year; Daily, 25 cts. per  
Week. Advance payment.**

*Advertising Rates furnished upon application.*

**KENNY & LUXTON,  
Publishers.**

---

THE STANDARD  
BOOK AND JOB  
PRINTING HOUSE,  
*Bannatyne Street,*  
WINNIPEG.

---

PLAIN, FANCY,  
AND  
**ORNAMENTAL PRINTING**

OF  
EVERY DESCRIPTION,  
DONE ON REASONABLE TERMS.

R. H. KENNING,  
*Manager.*



---

**A. G. B. BANNATYNE,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

**GROCEER & PROVISION**

**MERCHANT,**

HAS ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF

**PORK,**

**BACON,**

**HAM,**

**DRIED BEEF,**

**DRIED BUFFALO MEAT,**

**TEAS,**

**COFFEES,**

**SUGARS,**

**TOBACCOS,**

**CANNED FRUITS,**

**&c., &c., &c.**

**PATENT PROCESS**

**X X X X**

**X X X**

**AND X X FLOUR.**

**WINES AND LIQUORS.**

---

**Robes and Furs Bought and Sold.**

---

*Main Street,*

*WINNIPEG.*

# C. W. RADIGER & BRO.,

DEALERS IN

## GROCERIES, WINES and SPIRITS,

MOCHA COFFEE,

GREEN JAVA COFFEE,

CHOICE COFFEE,

Fry's and Taylor's Chocolate,

FRENCH CHOCOLATE,

Fry's and Epp's Cocoa.

**TEA.** — Fine Black, Ex. Japan,  
Young Hyson, Gunpowder,

POTTED MEATS:

Pressed Vegetables, French and Spanish

Olives, Crosse & Blackwell's Jams,

Preserved Ginger, French Fruits in

Syrup, Large Assortment of Sauces.

New Stock of

TOBACCOS, CIGARS AND CHERROOTS,

DOW'S ALE IN BARREL, BASS' ALE IN WOOD & GLASS.

Ginger Ale, Lemonade, Seltzer Water, Soda Water. Complete Stock of  
Spirits.

BACON, HAMS and SHOULDERS, FRESH EGGS AND BUTTER.

MAIN STREET, OPP. CITY HALL, WINNIPEG.

---

P. GUILMETTE,  
**Commission Merchant,**

IMPORTER AND GENERAL DEALER IN

*Flour, Feed,*

*Bran, Barley,*

*Oats, &c., &c.*

**GROCERIES <sup>AND</sup> PROVISIONS,**

Consisting of a large Stock of

TEAS, COFFEES, RICE, SOAP, SUGARS, RAISINS, CANDLES,  
TOBACCOS, PORK, BACON, HAMS, &c.

CANNED FRUITS,

**&c., &c.,**

**SOLD AT THE LOWEST PRICES.**

N.B.—Cash paid for Butter and Eggs.

**MAIN STREET,**

(OPPOSITE PORTAGE AVENUE,)

**WINNIPEG.**

**Exchange Hotel,**  
**E. B. KEITH,**  
PROPRIETOR,  
**FORT STREET,**  
**WINNIPEG.**

---

THIS

*First-class Hotel*

HAS BEEN

**ENTIRELY REFITTED.**

---

Union House,  
W. H. TAYLOR,  
**PROPRIETOR,**  
MAIN STREET, SOUTH,  
**WINNIPEG.**

---

THIS  
**NEW HOTEL**  
HAS BEEN FITTED AS A  
**FIRST-CLASS HOUSE,**  
and offers good accommodation to the Public.  
The proximity of the Landing of the Steam-  
boats, and all the Public Offices of the City,  
adds to this Hotel all the advantages for busi-  
ness men.

**DOMINION HOTEL,**  
MAIN STREET, SOUTH,  
**WINNIPEG,**  
**ELIAS SWAYZE,**

*PROPRIETOR.*

---

Mr. SWAYZE, in thanking the Public for its liberal encouragement, invites his numerous friends to patronize his House, which he has improved lately.

---

The BAR and the TABLE are  
well supplied.

---

# SELKIRK HOUSE, **H. HOUDE,**

*Proprietor,*

**Thistle Street, WINNIPEG.**

---

This HOTEL is well furnished, and everything arranged with a view to the comfort of the Guests.

The BAR is always well supplied with the best Wines and Liquors.

---

# ANNIE LAURIE BAKERY,

*J. A. LAURIE, PROPRIETOR,*

**Main Street, South,**

**WINNIPEG.**

**BREAD, PIES, CAKES, CONFECTIONERY, &c.**

**HOT COFFEE AND ICE CREAMS IN THE SEASON.**

The Patronage of the Public is respectfully solicited,

*SIGN OF THE "WHEAT SHEAF."*

---

# THE PIONEER MEAT MARKET.



**M. ROCAN,**  
**PRACTICAL BUTCHER,**

Main Street, near Post Office,

**WINNIPEG,**

HAS ALWAYS ON HAND A CHOICE ASSORTMENT OF

BEEF,

VEAL,

MUTTON,

PORK,

BACON,

HAMS, &c., &c.

MANUFACTURER OF

BOLOGNA SAUSAGE,

PORK SAUSAGE,

&c., &c.

Also a large Assortment of all sorts of

**GAME AND POULTRY,**

BUTTER, EGGS, VEGETABLES, &c., &c.

---

*Everything delivered through all parts of the City.*



---

## MEDICAL HALL.

# M. BANKS, Chemist & Druggist,

*(Licensed in accordance with Manitoba Act.)*

Begs most respectfully to notify his friends and the public generally that he constantly keeps on hand,

Pure Drugs, Pure Chemicals, Patent Medicines,  
BRUSHES, COMBS, PERFUMERY,

And everything usually found in a First-Class Drug Store.

Having had many years' experience in dispensing, he is prepared to give particular attention to the filling of Physicians' and Family recipes.  
Jobbers will do well to give him a call.

REMEMBER THE STAND:

**Opposite City Hall, WINNIPEG.**

---

## R. GERRIE & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS OF

# STAPLE DRY GOODS,

**Main St. cor Post Office St.,**

DEALERS IN

**Furniture, Carpets,**

**House Furnishings, Dry Goods,**

**Main St. Opp. Notre Dame Street,**

**WINNIPEG.**

---

*James Stewart,*  
**DRUGGIST & PHARMACEUTIST,**  
MAIN STREET, SOUTH,  
WINNIPEG.

---

*Prescriptions Carefully Compounded.*

---

**TROTT & MELVILLE,**  
Chemists and Druggists,  
MAIN STREET, SOUTH, NEAR PORTAGE AVENUE,  
WINNIPEG.

Messrs. TROTT & MELVILLE invite their numerous Friends to visit their Establishment, where they will always find a very large and well assorted Stock of

**DRUGS, CHEMICALS, PATENT MEDICINES, PERFUMERY,  
COMBS, BRUSHES, FANCY ARTICLES, INDIA  
RUBBER GOODS, &c., &c.**

*Prescriptions promptly and carefully attended to.*

---

Bertrand & Prud'homme,  
**DRY GOODS,**  
**READY-MADE CLOTHING**  
AND  
TAILORING

---

*Always on Hand,*  
**NEW STYLE CLOTHS**  
AND CLOTHINGS,  
**HATS AND CAPS.**

*SIGN OF THE*  
**"RED BALL,"**

Main Street, near Notre Dame Street,

**WINNIPEG.**

J. H. ASHDOWN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DEALER IN

HARDWARE,

**STOVES,**

TINWARE,

Agricultural Implements,

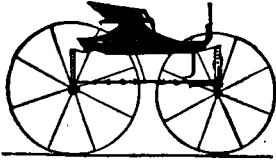
&c., &c.

Main Street, cor. Bannatyne Street,

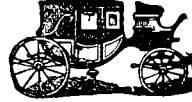
WINNIPEG.

---

THOMAS LUSTED,



Manufacturer of  
FINE



**CARRIAGES,**

**Waggon and Sleigh.**

**GENERAL JOBBING,**

**HORSESHOEING.**

**BLACKSMITHING and REPAIRING**

OF ALL KINDS

DONE IN A FIRST-CLASS MANNER.

**The Manitoba**

*Carriage and Sleigh Factory,*

Corner of McDermot Avenue and Arthur street;

**WINNIPEG.**

---

**WILLIAM WELLBAND,**



**Boot and Shoe Manufacturer,**

**Importer of**

*ENGLISH, AMERICAN & CANADIAN WORK.*

**Fine Work a Specialty.**

SOLE IMPORTER OF

**The Celebrated Porpoise Lace.**

Orders Promptly attended to.

---

**REPAIRING DONE WITH NEATNESS AND DESPATCH.**

---

Shop and Manufactory :

Main Street, second door north of Notre Dame Street,

**WINNIPEG.**

---

# WINNETT & WARNER,

Manufacturers and Dealers in

**Household and Office Furniture,**

**Looking Glasses and Picture Frames,**

**WINDOW CORNICES, &c.**

**Upholstering in all its Branches.**

Always on hand and constantly receiving, CHROMOS, ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHS  
PHOTOGRAPHS and PRINTS of all kinds.

PICTURES FRAMED in any style, with neatness and despatch.

OIL PAINTINGS and CHROMOS CLEANED, REPAIRED and VARNISHED.

A responsible and experienced man to attend to Picture business.

Pictures packed for transportation.

Particular attention paid to orders in either branch of trade.

**MAIN STREET OPP. PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG.**

---

# D. SCOTT & CO.,

DEALERS IN

**Furniture, Wall Papers, Mouldings, &c.,**

**MAIN STREET, SOUTH, WINNIPEG.**

---

Parlor, Bed Room and Dining Room Suites in great variety; Lounges, Caned and Wood Seat  
Chairs; Tables, Bedsteads, Office Desks, &c., &c., all styles and prices.

Mattresses in Hair, Sea Moss, Wool, Sea Grass, &c., &c.

Pilows and Bolsters in Feathers and Sea Moss.

Walnut and Gilt Mouldings—large and choice assortment.

Pictures framed to order on short notice.

A splendid stock of Framed Pictures, Mirrors, &c., always on hand.

Wall Paper, the best assortment in the Province to select from, at bottom prices.

All persons purchasing from us can rely upon getting first-class goods, as we neither import  
nor manufacture "slop work."

A liberal discount to families furnishing complete.

**Wareroom, Scott Building cor. Main, and Scott Streets,**

**Adjacent to the Grand Central and Exchange Hotels.**

---

# JOHN SCHULTZ,

## OFFICE: MAIN STREET,

NEXT TO ONTARIO BANK,

## WINNIPEG,

DEALER IN

## FURS AND REAL ESTATE.

---

Improved Farms and City Lots, in Winnipeg  
and Selkirk, for Sale.

---

WAREHOUSES, STORES, DWELLINGS AND LEVEE ACCOM-  
MODATION FOR RENT.

---

## W. H. CORNELL & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

## SEWING MACHINES,

## Cabinet Organs, Pianos, &c.

---

A full and complete assortment of everything in the above line always in stock, and having been bought for cash in the lowest market, we sell at prices to suit the times.

*We make an allowance of (10 p. c.) Ten per cent. off to Clergymen for the use of Schools.*

We also offer special inducements to cash buyers.

## WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**All Goods Warranted.**

OFFICE & SALESROOM: MAIN STREET, NEAR COURT HOUSE,

## WINNIPEG.

WM. CLEMENTS,  
Newbury, Ont.

W. H. CORNELL,  
Winnipeg, Man.



---

## **BAOUST & BRISEBOIS,**

DEALERS IN

**Dry Goods, Groceries, Crockery and Glassware,  
Ready-Made Clothing, Boots and Shoes.**

First-Class Tailoring to order. Furs bought and sold.

Monchamp's Block.

Opposite McKenney's Block.

Sign of the Beaver.

**MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.**

---

**McLENAGHEN & MALLOCH,  
General Dry Goods Merchants,**

**MAIN STREET, SOUTH, WINNIPEG.**

DEALERS IN

**DRY GOODS, HATS AND CAPS, FURS, READY-MADE CLOTHING,  
BOOTS AND SHOES, &c., &c.**

**TAILORING, A SPECIALTY.**

JAS. McLENAGHEN.

A. S. MALLOCH.

---

**JAS. HENDERSON & CO.,  
HATS, FURS,**

**Gents' Furnishing Goods,**

**AND READY-MADE CLOTHING,**

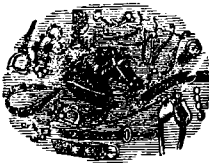
**MAIN STREET, SOUTH, - - - WINNIPEG.**

**SIGN OF THE BUFFALO.**

---

## **CAIN & STEINHOFF,**

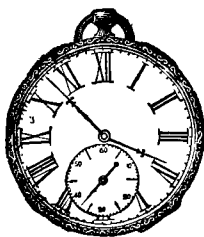
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF



**HARNESS, SADDLES,**

**Bridles, Whips, Trunks, &c.,**

**MAIN STREET, OPPOSITE PORTAGE AVENUE,  
WINNIPEG.**



**G. D. NORTHGRAVES,**  
**Watchmaker & Jeweler,**

ALSO DEALER IN  
 WATCHES, CLOCKS AND JEWELRY  
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

**MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.**

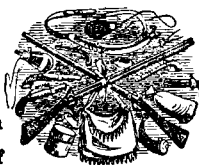
ALL WORK WARRANTED.

**WM. CHAMBERS,**

*Importer and*

**GUNS, RIFLES**

Dealer in fine English Breech  
 and a General Assortment of



*Manufacturer of*

**AND PISTOLS,**

and Muzzle Loading Shot Guns,  
 Sportsmen's & Hunters' Goods.

*Repairing Promptly attended to.*

**MAIN ST., WINNIPEG.**

**ROBERT MAY,**  
**CARRIAGE MAKER.**

*REPAIRS NEATLY DONE WITH DESPATCH.*

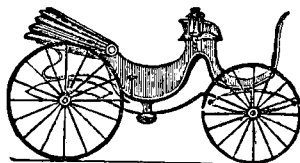
**PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG.**

**THOMAS PERKINS,**

**Carriage**

**Builder,**

**Painter,**



**Black**

**Smith,**

**&c., &c.**

All orders attended to on short notice and in the best Styles.  
 REPAIRS done with neatness and Cheap.  
 HORSE SHOEING a specialty.

*Main Street, South, Winnipeg.*

# CITY BAKERY,

FORT STREET, WINNIPEG.

**JAMES LAUDER, Proprietor.**

Practical Fancy Bread and Biscuit Baker,

Bread Rolls, Pastry, Wedding Cakes, German, Scotch and other Cakes, &c. Supplies for Picnics, Lunches, &c.

A good assortment of **FAMILY GROCERIES** always on hand. Free delivery in the City.

## Chambers' Steam Biscuit & Confectionery Manufactory.

*W. B. CHAMBERS, Proprietor.*

All sorts of **BISCUITS, CONFECTIONERIES, &c., &c.**, manufactured for the trade at prices to compete with the imported.

*ORDERS SOLICITED.*

Main Street, South, near Free Press Building, WINNIPEG.

# LONDON BAKERY,

MAIN STREET, POINT DOUGLASS,

**WINNIPEG.**

Always on hand a good assortment of

**PASTRY, FANCY BREAD, BISCUITS and CONFECTIONERY.**

*WILLIAM BOWLER, Proprietor.*

# GEO. H. KELLOND,

**UNDERTAKER.**

**CABINET MAKER AND JOINER**

*GENERAL JOBBING ATTENDED TO.*

PIANOS carefully unpacked and moved.

PORTAGE AVENUE, OPPOSITE FARMERS' HOME,

**WINNIPEG.**

---

# ONTARIO BANK,

*Head Office, Toronto.*

Agents for the Dominion Government in Manitoba and the North West Territories.

Agents for the Bank of Montreal in the North West.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT.

Five per cent. Interest allowed on Deposits.

GEORGE BROWN, *Manager.*

*Office, Ontario Bank Building, Main Street,*

**WINNIPEG.**

---

## BAIN & BLANCHARD,

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS AT LAW,

NOTARIES, &c.

MAIN STREET, SOUTH, WINNIPEG.

JOHN F. BAIN,

SEDLEY BLANCHARD.

---

## J. M. MACDONNELL,

BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, &c.

Office in McDermotts' New Block,

**MAIN STREET,**  
**WINNIPEG.**

---

FREDERICK McKENZIE,

Barrister, Attorney at Law,

*Notary Public, &c., &c.,*

A Commissioner in B. R. to take affidavits  
in the Province of Ontario.

**MAIN STREET,**  
**WINNIPEG.**

---

**HON. JOSEPH ROYAL, LL.D.,**  
**Barrister, Attorney at Law,**  
 NOTARY PUBLIC, SOLICITOR, CONVEYANCER, &C.  
**COMMISSIONER TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.**  
*OFFICE, GOVERNMENT BUILDING,*  
 POST OFFICE STREET,  
**WINNIPEG.**

---

**HON. JOSEPH DUBUC, B.C.L.,**  
**BARRISTER, ATTORNEY AT LAW,**  
 NOTARY PUBLIC, SOLICITOR, CONVEYANCER, &C.  
*Office, Main Street, near Post Office,*  
**WINNIPEG.**

---

**WALKER & BIGGS,**  
 Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, Etc., Etc.  
*OFFICE, NEXT DOOR NORTH OF THE NEW POST OFFICE,*  
**WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.**

D. M. WALKER.

S. C. BIGGS, B.A.

---

**GEORGE McPHILLIPS, JR., D.L.S., C.E.**  
 CITY SURVEY OFFICE,  
*Corner Main and Thistle Streets,*  
**WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.**

Mr. McPhillips' long experience on Government, City and other Surveys, enables him to perform Surveys and make plans promptly and correctly at the smallest possible cost.  
 All orders sent by mail promptly attended to.  
 Terms Cash, unless otherwise arranged previous to performance of work.

---

**Mrs. Moir's Young Ladies' Academy,**  
*James Street,*

**WINNIPEG.**

This institution offers all the advantages of pleasant and well ventilated rooms added to superior facilities for acquiring a thorough and accomplished education.

---

**MANITOBA HOUSE,**

*A. GIRARDIN, Proprietor,*

**FORT STREET, WINNIPEG.**

The Manitoba House is well known as being kept so as to give all the comfort desirable.

Country Visitors will find a good Yard and large Stables. Charges moderate.

---

**BROUSE HOTEL,**

**G. T. BROUSE, PROPRIETOR.**

This well known Hotel is always well supplied for the comfort of its customers.

The Billiard Hall is well furnished.

Good Yard and Stables.

**WATER STREET NEAR MAIN, WINNIPEG.**

---

**J. M. BENSON,**

DEALER IN

**CATTLE & HORSES, FREIGHTER, &C.**

Horses and Cattle bought and sold.

Freight contracted for to any place in the Province, at the lowest rates.

**STABLES, WILLIAM STREET IN REAR OF CITY HALL, WINNIPEG.**

---

**DOCTOR BENSON,**  
**Physician, Surgeon, &c.,**  
**CORONER FOR PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.**

OFFICE AND RESIDENCE

COR. RORIE AND BANNATYNE STREETS, WINNIPEG.

Special attention given to diseases of the EYE and EAR.

---

**TEMPERANCE HOUSE,**  
JAMES STREET, WINNIPEG.

**GOOD BOARD AND BEDDING.**

*TERMS: \$1 PER DAY; \$4.50 PER WEEK, IN ADVANCE*

---

Good Stable in connection. Terms to Teamsters and Travellers the most reasonable in Town. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ROBERT COLLINGWOOD, Proprietor.

---

**POINT DOUGLASS TEA STORE,**  
JOHN CATHCART,  
**Main Street, North,**  
WINNIPEG.

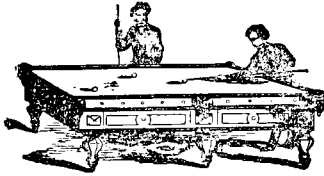
Always on hand a large and well assorted stock of first class GROCERIES and PROVISIONS imported from the best markets and sold at the lowest figures.

**TEAS - A SPECIALTY.**

K

---

**R. H. CRONN,**



*Main Street,*

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

**HOME RESTAURANT.**

BILLIARD ROOM, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN POOL.

---

**GRADY'S RESTAURANT,**

*Portage Avenue, near Main St.,*

WINNIPEG.

---

Mr. JOHN GRADY, Proprietor of the above establishment, invites his friends to visit his house where they will always find the luxuries of the season with the choicest Wines, Liquors and Cigars.

---

**JOHN CONWAY,**  
**NEWS DEPOT,**

Always on hand a great variety of **Illustrated and News Papers** received every day from their places of Publication. Also, a large assortment of

*FANCY GOODS, CONFECTIONERIES, TOBACCOS, CIGARS, &c., &c.*

*Main Street, near Post Office,*

**WINNIPEG.**

---

**NEWS DEPOT.**

**O. G. BRYANT,**

Receives daily by Mail, the latest English, American and Canadian Newspapers, Illustrations, Novels, &c., &c.

**STATIONERY, TOBACCOS, CIGARS, &c.**

POST OFFICE STREET, WINNIPEG.



---

**MRS. C. BEGIN,**  
**MILLINER AND DRESSMAKER,**  
*PLAIN SEWING, &C.,*  
*MAIN STREET, CORNER NOTRE DAME STREET,*  
**WINNIPEG.**

---

**MILLINERY & DRESSMAKING**  
 IN ALL ITS BRANCHES BY  
**MISS MONCRIEFF.**

In addition to the above I have secured the services of a competent person to make Ladies' Underclothing, Children's Clothing, Knickerbocker Suits, &c., &c., at less prices than they can be imported.

Rooms over the sewing-machine office, two doors south of Court House.

**MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.**

---

**MRS. DAWSON,**  
**MILLINERY AND FANCY GOODS.**

LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S UNDER CLOTHING,  
 BERLIN WOOLS, BUTTERICK'S PATTERNS, DRY STAMPING, &c.

Also: A variety of Hair Goods.

*Main Street, South,*  
**WINNIPEG.**

---

**MRS. A. CHADBAND,**  
**Manufacturer & Importer of**  
**STRAW HATS, BONNETS, &c., &c.**  
**MILLINER, &c.**  
 CORNER OF BANNATYNE AND ANNIE STREETS,  
**WINNIPEG.**

---

## DICK & BANNING, SAW MILLERS,

*Dealers in Lumber, Sashes, Doors and Builders' Material.*

**MANUFACTURERS OF FANNING MILLS.**

Agents for the Kirby Reaper and Mower, and Waterous & Co., Brantford.

OFFICE, FOOT OF POST OFFICE STREET, WINNIPEG.

---

## Winnipeg Foundry & Machine Shop.

*McKECHNIE, McMILLAN & CO.,*  
**Iron Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.**

All kinds of MACHINERY made and Repaired. IRON and BRASS CASTINGS of all descriptions made to order. BLACKSMITHING done neatly and with despatch.

CASH PAID FOR OLD IRON AND BRASS.

THISTLE STREET, WINNIPEG.

*(Opposite the Selkirk House.)*

---

## T. A. LUNDY & BRO.,



## UNDOERTAKERS,

*Carpenters and Builders.*

**Wood and Metallic Coffins.**

FUNERALS FURNISHED IN THE BEST POSSIBLE STYLE.

POST OFFICE STREET, WINNIPEG.

*(Directly opposite the old Post Office.)*

---

*WASHINGTON & BRO.,*  
**Stationers, Booksellers,**

TOYS AND FANCY GOODS,

*Main Street, opposite New Post Office,*  
 WINNIPEG.

---

**PORTAGE STAGE COMP'Y.**

*BLAKE & LYONS, Proprietors.*

THE STAGE LEAVES WINNIPEG THREE TIMES A WEEK.

OFFICE, CORNER POST OFFICE AND RORIE STREETS, WINNIPEG.

MICHAEL BLAKE.

WILLIAM LYONS.

---

**MILK, MILK.**

**BOYD, GOWLER & CO.,**

DISRAELI STREET, . . . . . WINNIPEG.

Pure Milk delivered daily.

ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

---

**G. CLEMENTS,**

**Merchant Tailor,**

Late cutter at Messrs. McLenaghan & Malloch, and formerly of Chicago.

MAIN STREET, SOUTH,

WINNIPEG.

---

Mr. CLEMENTS makes the cheapest and best ordered CLOTHING in the City.

**Give him a Call.**

---

# **General Land Office,**

## **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

---

*Scrip, Land Warrants, Farms, Half-Breed Patents and City Lots in Winnipeg, and outside Towns in Manitoba and the North West, for Sale.*

Commissions solicited for Sales or Purchases, Location of Lands, &c.

**A. W. BURROWS,**

*Main Street, WINNIPEG.*

---

# **FRED. J. HOSKEN,**

## **Broker, Real Estate Agent and Auctioneer.**

---

*American Currency Bought and Sold.*

---

COLLECTIONS MADE — CONSIGNMENTS RECEIVED.

Special attention to locating of Lands.  
**Town Properties and Farms for Sale.**

---

**MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.**

**LA RIVIERE & CO.,**

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

AND

*General Dealers.*

CORNER

**Tache and Provencher Avenues,**

**ST. BONIFACE.**

# LE METIS BOOK AND JOB PRINTING HOUSE,

Is prepared to do all kinds of

*Plain and Ornamental Printing,*

Of every description, on reasonable terms.

CARDS, BILL HEADS, CIRCULARS, PLACARDS, &c., &c.  
 INDENTURES, FUNERAL NOTICES, BLANKS,

---

## LE METIS

Is extensively received by the French speaking population, and  
 has a large circulation, both in this Province and abroad.

It will be found a good medium for advertisements.

J. C. S. ROYAL,

*Manager,*

**ST. BONIFACE.**

---

## **CANADIAN AGENCY.**

---

**A. GAUVIN & CO.,**  
**COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**  
**Real Estate Brokers,**  
**Collectors & Forwarders' Office.**

---

*Farm Property in the best locality for sale at low prices.*

**Town Lots for Sale on Time.**

Soldiers' Warrants for Sale. Half-Breeds'  
Scrip, warranted good, for Sale at the  
Lowest Figure.

Collections promptly attended to. Consignments solicited.

**MONEY ADVANCED ON GOODS.**

**OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE,**

*Tache Street, near the Ferry,*  
**ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA.**

**L. J. A. LEVEQUE.**

*GENERAL AGENT*

AND

**Commission Merchant,**

*Agent for the celebrated Centennial Bitter.*

**Office, Tache Avenue,**

ST. BONIFACE.

P. O. BOX, 5.



---

A. A. C. LARIVIERE,  
**REAL ESTATE AGENT.**

TOWN LOTS AND FARMS FOR SALE, ON TERMS, WITH  
SMALL INTEREST.

**LAND WARRANTS**  
AND  
**HALF-BREED SCRIPS**

**BOUGHT, SOLD and LOCATED.**

MR. LA RIVIERE having been employed during several years as chief clerk in the Dominion Lands Office at Winnipeg, he is in a position to make the best locations in the country.

*Office, Post office Building,  
Corner LACHE and PROVENCHER AVENUES,*

**ST. BONIFACE.**

---

ST. BONIFACE BLACKSMITHING AND MACHINE SHOP.

---

I. GIBEAU,  
**BLACKSMITH**  
AND  
MACHINIST,

Is prepared to execute all orders for

*Mills, Engines, and Machine Fit-  
tings, and Repairs.*

Carriages, Sleighs, &c.. Ironed and Repaired.

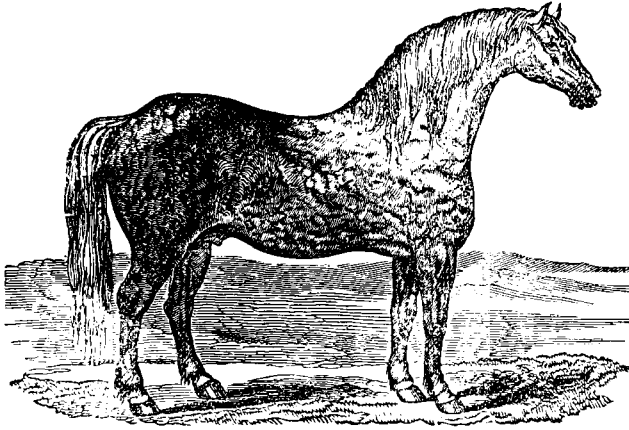
**Mowers, Reapers, &c., Repaired.**

**General Blacksmithing**

Done in the Best Style and in a Practical Manner.

**Shop, TACHE AVENUE,  
ST. BONIFACE.**

# YOUNG CANADIAN.



**The best Horse imported in this Province.**

**THIS STALLION TOOK THE FIRST PRIZE AT THE LAST  
PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION.**

**For Conditions and Terms apply to the Proprietor.**

**OCTAVE ALLARD,**

*DUMOULIN STREET,*

**ST. BONIFACE.**

---

**A . GAUTHIER ,**  
**BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR,**

**Shop and Office, Tache Avenue,**

**ST. BONIFACE.**

BRIDGES, MILLS, STORE HOUSES, DWELLINGS,  
Built and Repaired.

All orders attended to with despatch and in the best manner.

Plans and specifications prepared on demand.

---

**C. MULOIN**

**Builder, Contractor, &c., &c.**

---

Every description of Buildings contracted for and erected with despatch, at the lowest prices.

**REPAIRS** done with neatness.  
Orders solicited.

**Shop and Office, Tache Avenue,**

**ST. BONIFACE.**

---

ST. BONIFACE MEAT MARKET.

**G. DESAUTELS,  
BUTCHER,**

And Dealer in all sorts of Meat, Flour, &c., &c.

*Orders taken for daily delivery of Ice during the Summer Season.*

Corner of Taché Avenue and Dumoulin Street,

ST. BONIFACE.

---

CLARKE & M<sup>C</sup>CLURE,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

**PINE LUMBER,**

ROUGH AND DRESSED, OF ALL KINDS,

ALSO,

Laths, Shingles, Pickets, Sashes and Doors.

OFFICE AND YARD,

Opp. St. Boniface Cathedral.

PROPRIETORS OF

*Saw Mill, at Perham, on N. P. R. R.*

---

**Joseph Ryan, M.P.,**

BARRISTER AND ATTORNEY AT LAW,

**Portage La Prairie.**

---

DOCTOR TOUSSAINT DESJARDINS, C.M.C.P.Q.,  
**PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, &C.,**

RESIDENCE AND OFFICE,

*St. Boniface General Hospital,*  
**ST BONIFACE.**

---

Shearer, Mackenzie & Co.,

**WHOLESALE**

**CLOTHIERS,**

NUNS' BUILDINGS, 343 ST. PAUL STREET,

**MONTREAL**

---

JAMES CORISTINE & CO.,  
 471, 473, 475, 477, *St. Paul Street*, MONTREAL.

Importers and Exporters of

**FURS,**

Manufacturers of Fur Goods, and Jobbers in  
 Buffalo Robes, Moccasins, Mitts and Gloves,

FUR WOOL, STRAW HATS, CAPS, &c.

Proprietors of the Montreal Felt Hat Works.

---

Special inducements offered to the trade in our manufacture of Fur Goods and Wool Hats.

---

**A GRAPHIC DESCRIPTION**  
OF THE  
**DOMINION OF CANADA,**  
ALSO,  
NEWFOUNDLAND,  
*The North-West Territories,*  
ANTICOSTI AND LABRADOR,  
With an Appendix, containing Information of Especial Interest to the Emigrant,  
AND A  
**Table of Routes,**

Showing the Proximity of the Railroad Stations, and Sea, Lake and River Ports, to  
the Cities, Towns and Villages in British North America.

Price in Paper Covers, 50 Cents.

For Sale at the Bookstores

---

LOVELL'S  
**GAZETTEER OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA:**  
Containing the Latest and most Authentic Descriptions of  
**Over Six Thousand Cities, Towns and Villages**  
IN THE PROVINCES OF  
**ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW-**  
**FOUNDLAND, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, MANITOBA,**  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA, AND THE NORTH-WEST**  
**TERRITORIES;**

And General Information, drawn from Official Sources, as to the Names, Locality, Extent, etc.,  
of over

FIFTEEN HUNDRED LAKES AND RIVERS,

**WITH A TABLE OF ROUTES,**

Showing the proximity of the Railroad Stations, and Sea, Lake and River Ports, to the Cities,  
Towns, Villages, etc., in the several Provinces.

**Price, in Cloth, \$2.50.**

## CALENDER FOR 1876-77.

| AUGUST.   |    |    |    |    |    |    | SEPTEMBER. 1876. |    |    |    |    |    |    | OCTOBER.  |    |    |    |    |    |    | NOVEMBER. |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S         | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  | S                | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  | S         | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  | S         | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|           |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  |                  |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 1         | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |           |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 6         | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 3                | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 8         | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 5         | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 13        | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 10               | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15        | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 12        | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 20        | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 17               | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 22        | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 19        | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 27        | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    | 24               | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 29        | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |    | 26        | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |    |    |
|           |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| DECEMBER. |    |    |    |    |    |    | JANUARY. 1877.   |    |    |    |    |    |    | FEBRUARY. |    |    |    |    |    |    | MARCH.    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S         | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  | S                | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  | S         | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  | S         | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|           |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  |                  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |           |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  |           |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 3         | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 7                | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 4         | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 4         | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 10        | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 14               | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 11        | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 11        | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 17        | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 21               | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 18        | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 18        | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 24        | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 28               | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    |    | 25        | 26 | 27 | 28 |    |    |    | 25        | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| 31        |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| APRIL.    |    |    |    |    |    |    | MAY.             |    |    |    |    |    |    | JUNE.     |    |    |    |    |    |    | JULY.     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S         | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  | S                | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  | S         | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  | S         | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
| 1         | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |                  |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |    |           | 1  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8         | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 5                | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 2         | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 7         | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 15        | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 12               | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 9         | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14        | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 22        | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 19               | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 16        | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 21        | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 29        | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |    | 26               | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    | 23        | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 28        | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |
|           |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    | 30        |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |

LEGAL HOLIDAYS FOR THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.—New Years Day, Epiphany, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Ascension Thursday, Queen's Birth Day, All Saints Day, Immaculate Conception and Christmas Day.

## METEOROLOGICAL REGISTER FOR WINNIPEG,

FOR THE LAST FOUR YEARS,

By JAMES STEWARD, *Signal Observer.*

| PHENOMENA.                                  | 1872.     | 1873.      | 1874.      | 1875.      |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Mean Yearly Temperature .....               | 32.84     | 32.29      | 32.88      | 29.63      |
| Highest Temperature.....                    | 99.5      | 94.3       | 94.5       | 94.3       |
| Lowest Temperature.....                     | -41.0     | -36.0      | -38.7      | -41.6      |
| Mean Yearly Barometric Pressure.....        | 29.1125   | 29.1295    | 29.1451    | 29.1474    |
| Mean Elasticity of Aqueous Vapor.....       | .208      | .217       | .222       | .219       |
| Mean Humidity of the Air.....               | 71        | 82         | 82         | 84         |
| Mean Velocity of Wind (miles per hour)..... | 8.41      | 10.11      | 7.90       | 8.81       |
| Total Amount of Rain in inches.....         | 21.62     | 13.58      | 14.99      | 12.29      |
| Total Amount of Snow in inches.....         | 61.62     | 36.85      | 36.17      | 47.11      |
| Total Amount of Rain and Melted Snow.....   | 30.17     | 17.04      | 18.32      | 16.85      |
| Mean Amount of Sky clouded.....             | 0.65      | 0.49       | 0.42       | 0.46       |
| Number of Auroras.....                      | 60        | 79         | 54         | 42         |
| Number of Thunder Storms.....               | 29        | 20         | 34         | 13         |
| Red River cleared of Ice.....               | May 2nd   | April 26th | April 30th | April 29th |
| Red River Frozen over.....                  | Nov. 12th | Oct. 28th  | Nov. 11th  | Nov. 4th   |